

AR22•DR22/AR30•DR30
AH164•AH165•AH165-2
16mm/22mm/30mm Diameter

Command Switches



Preface

Fuji Electric manufactures FUJI COMMAND SWITCHES - pushbuttons, illuminated pushbuttons, emergency stops, selector switches, and pilot lights.

FUJI COMMAND SWITCHES are used in machine tools, industrial machines, control panels, distribution panels, and instrumentation panels both in Japan and overseas.

COMMAND SWITCHES improve interfacing with better layout and wiring, easier installation, and increased safety. Reliability is of course, built in to handle complex multifunctional control.

Table of Contents

Page

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----|
| | Command Series General Information..... | 1 |
| AR22 and DR22 series | General Information..... | 2 |
| | Quick Reference Guide..... | 3 |
| | Part Number System..... | 7 |
| | Ratings and Specifications..... | 12 |
| | Illuminated Pushbuttons..... | 17 |
| | Pushbuttons..... | 20 |
| | Emergency Stop Pushbuttons..... | 23 |
| | Emergency Stop Illuminated Pushbuttons..... | 24 |
| | Selector Switches..... | 25 |
| | Illuminated Selector Switches..... | 32 |
| | Pilot Lights..... | 34 |
| | Joy Stick Selector Switches..... | 38 |
| | Buzzers..... | 39 |
| | Dimensions..... | 40 |
| AR30 and DR30 series | Notes on Use..... | 50 |
| | General Information..... | 55 |
| | Quick Reference Guide..... | 56 |
| | Part Number System..... | 60 |
| | Ratings and Specifications..... | 65 |
| | Illuminated Pushbuttons..... | 71 |
| | Pushbuttons..... | 73 |
| | Emergency Stop Pushbuttons..... | 76 |
| | Emergency Stop Illuminated Pushbuttons..... | 77 |
| | Selector Switches..... | 78 |
| | Illuminated Selector Switches..... | 85 |
| | Pilot Lights..... | 87 |
| | Joy Stick Selector Switches..... | 90 |
| | Buzzers..... | 91 |
| Dimensions..... | 92 | |
| AH164, AH165 and AH165-2 | Notes on Use..... | 103 |
| | Accessories..... | 106 |
| | Special Products..... | 119 |
| | Mass..... | 122 |
| | General Information..... | 126 |
| | Quick Reference Guide..... | 127 |
| | Part Number System (AH164, AH165)..... | 132 |
| | Ratings and Specifications..... | 134 |
| | Illuminated Pushbuttons..... | 136 |
| | Pushbuttons..... | 141 |
| | Selector Switches..... | 143 |
| | Pilot Lights..... | 148 |
| | Buzzers..... | 150 |
| | Mounting Space..... | 151 |
| Terms and Conditions of Sale | Part Number System (AH165-2)..... | 152 |
| | Ratings and Specifications..... | 154 |
| | Illuminated Pushbutton Switches..... | 155 |
| | Pushbutton Switches..... | 158 |
| | Selector Switches..... | 160 |
| | Pilot Lights..... | 164 |
| | Mounting Space..... | 165 |
| | Notes on Use (AH164, AH165 and AH165-2)..... | 166 |
| | Accessories (AH164, AH165)..... | 169 |
| | Accessories (AH165-2)..... | 171 |
| | Accessories..... | 173 |
| | Mass..... | 175 |
| | AH-series Pushbutton Cross to AR-series Pushbutton..... | 177 |
| | Terms and Conditions of Sale..... | 184 |

■ Command series

AR22/DR22



AF94-320



AF94-310



AF98-88

- 22mm diameter hole
- Mountable even on panel cutout 25mm in diameter.
- Provided with newly developed release arm
- Provided with terminal cover for safety and security
- UL, CSA, TÜV and CCC approved

AH164, 165



SK-1103



SK-1138

- 16mm diameter hole, finger-sized button
- Incandescent, neon and LED lamps are available.
- Block type contact
- AH165 series is oil-tight
- UL, CSA, TÜV and CCC approved

AR30/DR30



AF95-4



AF95-6



AF98-195

- 30mm diameter hole
- Provided with terminal cover for safety and security
- UL, CSA, TÜV and CCC approved

AH165-2



AF87-211



AF87-208

- 16mm diameter hole
- AH165-2 series are about twice as large as the AH165 series
- Incandescent, neon and LED lamps are available.
- Block type contact
- AH165-2 series is oil-tight
- UL, CSA, TÜV and CCC approved

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR22 and DR22

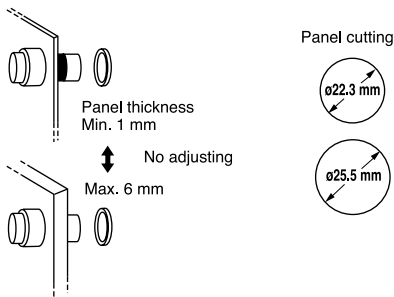
General information

The AR22 now uses a release arm with a wedge mechanism developed by Fuji Electric FA. This enables you to mount or remove the operator and contact block without using any tools. When fitting the switch to a panel, you can ignore the panel thickness. You have only to secure the operator with a locking nut from behind the panel without any need for adjustment. The improved locking nut is capable of mounting the operator in both 22.3mm and 25.5mm dia. panel cutout holes.

■ Features

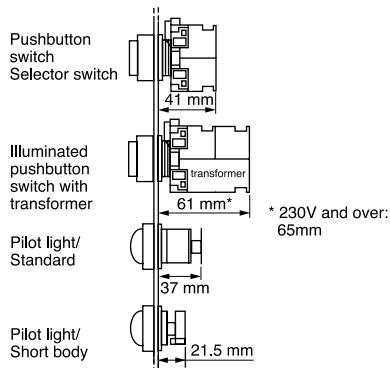
Facilitated mounting

- No adjusting of panel thickness is necessary.
- The button and lens can be mounted on a panel while the operator is engaged.
- Mountable even on a panel cutout 25.5mm in diameter.



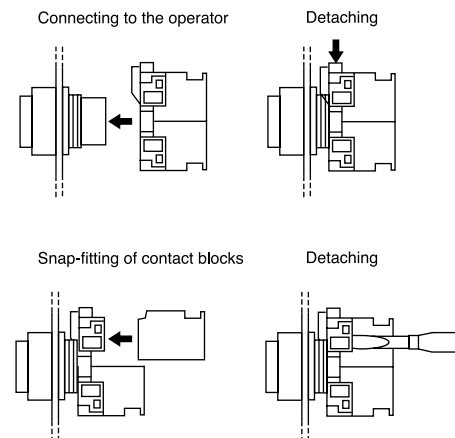
Miniaturization

- Pushbuttons and selector switches with 1NO+1NC: 41mm deep
- Pilot lights: 37mm deep
- The transformer now occupies far less space.



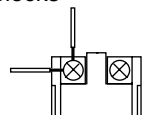
Easy replacing contact block and transformer

- Because of a snap-on mounting, replacement or addition of the contact block and transformer unit is very simple.
- The contact block is common to all the pushbuttons of this series.
- Contact block is easily replaced even when the pushbuttons are mounted closely together.
- Replacement of the contact block can be done with a screwdriver, without the need for any special tool.



Wiring

- Wiring from two directions is possible.
 - Wiring in both vertical and lateral directions facilitates wiring in narrow spaces.
 - Color coding of contact blocks makes wiring easy. 1NO: Blue, 1NC: Red
- Lamp terminal and transformer unit: Black



Safety

- A terminal cover is provided, assuring safety and security.
- FUJI's original Trigger Action mechanism is used in the emergency stop pushbuttons. They are suitable for emergency stop and safety. This mechanism prevents the contacts from moving until the button is pushed and locked.
- Reliability of safety functions increased by integrated operator and contact block construction. (AR22VG)

Protection

- Excellent oil-tight construction (IP65) of the operator.
- Closure of the contact block has been improved.

■ Approvals



Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers







AR22 and DR22

Quick reference guide

■ Illuminated pushbutton switches

| Operator | Type | Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Flush round head | AR22F0L, F5L  AF94-318 | Extended with full guard (24mm dia. with openings) | AR22G2L, G7L  AF99-319 | Flush round head with square bezel | AR22F0P, F5P  AF94-315 |
| Extended round head | AR22E0L, E5L  AF94-317 | Extended with full guard (24mm dia.) | AR22G1L, G6L  AF02-70 | Extended round head with square bezel | AR22E0P, E5P  AF94-314 |
| Mushroom head (40mm dia.) | AR22M0L, M5L  AF94-367 | Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia. with white arrow) | AR22V5L  AF97-72 | Mushroom head with square bezel (29mm dia.) | AR22M4P  AF94-440 |
| Mushroom head (29mm dia.) | AR22M4L, M9L  AF94-369 | Flush square head | AR22F0M, F5M  AF97-68 | | |
| Extended with transparent full guard (24mm dia.) | AR22G4L, G9L  AF94-294 | Extended square head | AR22E0M, E5M  AF94-357 | | |

■ Pushbutton switches

| Operator | Type | Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| Flush round head | AR22F0R, F5R  AF94-320 | Flush round head Symbol mark type | AR22FAR, FBR  AF98-193 | Mushroom head (40mm dia.) | AR22M0R, M5R  AF94-293 |
| Extended round head | AR22E0R, E5R  AF94-319 | Extended round head Symbol mark type | AR22EAR, EBR  AF98-192 | Mushroom head (29mm dia.) | AR22M4R, M9R  AF94-321 |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR22 and DR22


Quick reference guide

■ Pushbutton switches

| Operator | Type | Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| Extended with full guard (24mm dia.) | AR22G3R, G8R  AF94-292 | Pushbutton with selector ring (2-position) | AR22S1R, S2R, S3R, S6R  AF97-507 | Flush round head with square bezel | AR22F0Y, F5Y  AF94-295 |
| Flush with full guard (24mm dia.) | AR22G2R, G7R  AF02-68 | Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia. with white arrow) | AR22V5R  AF97-70 | Extended round head with square bezel | AR22E0Y, E5Y  AF94-297 |
| Extended with half guard | AR22G0R, G5R  AF96-236 | Flush square head | AR22F0S, F5S  AF94-316 | Mushroom head with square bezel (29mm dia.) | AR22M4Y  AF94-298 |
| Mushroom head with full guard (40mm dia.) | AR22M3R, M8R  AF94-372 | Extended square head | AR22E0S, E5S  AF94-296 | | |

Note: AR22M8R: Not approved standard

■ Emergency stop pushbutton switches (conform to EN418)

| Operator | Type | Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. with white arrow) | AR22V0R  AF97-70 | Push-lock, turn-reset (29mm dia.) | AR22V4R  AF95-53 | Unibody push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. with white arrow) | AR22VGE  KK03-037 |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.) | AR22V2R  AF94-432 | Key release push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.) | AR22V7R  AF98-37 | | |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 29mm dia. with white arrow) | AR22VSR  AF99-317 | Push-lock, pull-reset (35mm dia.) | AR22Q2R  AF95-52 | | |







Notes: Provided with the  (Direct opening action)


Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR22 and DR22

Quick reference guide

■ Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton switches (conform to EN418)



| Operator | Type | Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. with white arrow) | AR22V0L  AF97-72 | Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. transparent in all colors with white arrow) | AR22VDL  AF97-77 | Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft touch 29mm dia. with white arrow) | AR22VSL  AF99-316 |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.) | AR22V2L  AF94-307 | Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia. transparent in all colors) | AR22VAL  AF94-365 | Unibody push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. with white arrow) | AR22VGF  KK03-036 |

Note: Provided with the  (Direct opening action)

■ Selector switches

| Operator | Type | Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|------------------|---|------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Knob | AR22PR, PCR  AF94-310 | Key | AR22JR, JCR  AF94-311 | Lever with square bezel | AR22WY, WCY  AF94-323 |
| Lever | AR22WR, WCR  AF94-324 | Key (Long durability) | AR22JAR  AF94-311 | Cylindrical knob with square bezel | AR22RY, RCY  AF94-362 |
| Cylindrical knob | AR22RR, RCR  AF94-308 | Knob with square bezel | AR22PY, PCY  AF94-309 | Key with square bezel | AR22JY, JCY  AF94-322 |

■ Illuminated selector switches










| Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|----------|--|------------------------|---|
| Knob | AR22PL  AF94-306 | Knob with square bezel | AR22PP  AF94-318 |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR22 and DR22




Quick reference guide

■ Pilot lights




| Lens | Type | Lens | Type | Lens | Type |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Dome | DR22D0L  AF94-333 | Flush square | DR22F3M  AF94-330 | Extended square | DR22E3M  AF94-380 |
| Extended round | DR22E3L  AF94-332 | Flush square (Transparent lens) | DR22F4M  AF94-443 | Flush rectangular | DR22E3N  AF96-237 |
| Faceted | DR22K0L  AF96-189 | Flush square (12mm high frame) | DR22F5M  AF95-658 | Extended round with square bezel | DR22E3P  AF94-331 |

Note: With resistor unit type: Not approved standard

■ Joy stick selector switches



| Handle | Type | Handle | Type | Handle | Type |
|-----------|---|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| Ball type | AR22A0, A5  AF97-49 | Ball type with lock | AR22A1, A6  AF97-45 | Rubber cap type | AR22A2, A7  AF97-56 |

■ Buzzers

| Sound | Type | Sound | Type | Sound | Type |
|------------------|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| Electronic sound | DR22B5 *  AF96-377 | Magnetic sound | DR22B3  AF96-376 | Electronic sound (IP54) | DR22B8 *  AF96-244 |

Note: * 6V AC, 110V DC types: Not approved standard

■ Numerical indicators

| Display | Type | Display | Type |
|-----------|--|-----------|--|
| One-digit | DR22N1  KK02-548 | Two-digit | DR22N2  KK02-16B |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AR22 and DR22 Part number system

Illuminated pushbuttons

AR22 E0L – 10 E3 R

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

① Product category

AR22: 22mm-dia. illuminated pushbutton
22mm-dia. emergency stop illuminated pushbutton

② Operator

- Illuminated pushbutton
- F0L: Flush round head
- F5L: Flush round head (Alternate)
- E0L: Extended round head
- E5L: Extended round head (Alternate)
- M0L: Mushroom head (40mm dia.)
- M5L: Mushroom head (40mm dia. alternate)
- M4L: Mushroom head (29mm dia.)
- M9L: Mushroom head (29mm dia. alternate)
- G4L: Extended with transparent full guard (24mm dia.)
- G9L: Extended with transparent full guard (24mm dia. alternate)
- G2L: Extended with full guard (24mm dia. with openings)
- G7L: Extended with full guard (24mm dia. with openings, alternate)
- G1L: Extended with full guard (24mm dia.)
- G6L: Extended with full guard (24mm dia. alternate)
- V5L: Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia. with white arrow) *1
- F0M: Flush square head
- F5M: Flush square head (Alternate)
- E0M: Extended square head
- E5M: Extended square head (Alternate)
- F0P: Flush round head with square bezel
- F5P: Flush round head with square bezel (Alternate)
- E0P: Extended round head with square bezel
- E5P: Extended round head with square bezel (Alternate)
- M4P: Mushroom head with square bezel (29mm dia.)
- Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton
- V0L: Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. with white arrow)
- V2L: Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.)
- VDL: Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. transparent in all colors with white arrow)
- VAL: Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia. transparent in all colors)
- VSL: Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 29mm dia. with white arrow)
- VGF: Unibody push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. with white arrow)

③ Contact arrangement

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| 10: 1NO | 30: 3NO |
| 01: 1NC | 03: 3NC |
| 11: 1NO+1NC | 40: 4NO |
| 20: 2NO | 04: 4NC |
| 02: 2NC | 50: 5NO |
| 22: 2NO+2NC | 05: 5NC |

④ Lamp voltage

- Incandescent lamp
- 54: 5.5V AC/DC, without transformer
- C4: 15V AC/DC, without transformer
- D4: 20V AC/DC, without transformer
- E4: 24V AC/DC, without transformer
- H4: 100-110V AC, with transformer
- L4: 115-127V AC, with transformer
- M4: 200-220V AC, with transformer
- Q4: 230-254V AC, with transformer
- S4: 350-380V AC, with transformer
- T4: 400-440V AC, with transformer
- V4: 480V AC, with transformer
- W4: 500-550V AC, with transformer
- LED lamp
- A3: 6V AC, without transformer
- 63: 6V DC, without transformer
- B3: 12V AC/DC, without transformer
- C3: 15V AC/DC, without transformer
- E3: 24V AC/DC, without transformer
- H3: 100-110V AC, with transformer
- L3: 115-127V AC, with transformer
- M3: 200-220V AC, with transformer
- Q3: 230-254V AC, with transformer
- S3: 350-380V AC, with transformer
- T3: 400-440V AC, with transformer
- V3: 480V AC, with transformer
- W3: 500-550V AC, with transformer

- Neon lamp (For AR22VGF)
- H1: 110V AC, without transformer
- K1: 120V AC, without transformer
- M1: 220V AC, without transformer
- P1: 240V AC, without transformer

⑤ Color of lens

| | |
|-----------|-----------|
| G: Green | Y: Yellow |
| R: Red *2 | A: Orange |
| W: White | S: Blue |

⑥ Special product

- Z9: Resisting water-soluble cutting oils and heat
- Z8: With a contact protection cover
- Z4: Resisting sulfuration gas
- ZB: Meeting IP2X finger-protection standards

Notes: *1 Products with no trigger action mechanism. These products cannot be used as emergency stop switches that comply with EN standards.

*2 Button color of emergency stop illuminated switches are Red only.

- The manufacturing range varies depending on the model. For details, refer to the contents of this catalog.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR22 and DR22

Part number system

Pushbuttons

AR22 E0R – 10 R

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

① Product category

AR22: 22mm-dia. pushbutton
22mm-dia. emergency stop pushbutton

② Operator

- Pushbutton switch
- F0R: Flush round head
- F5R: Flush round head (Alternate)
- E0R: Extended round head
- E5R: Extended round head (Alternate)
- FAR: Flush round head (Symbol mark type)
- FBR: Flush round head (Symbol mark type, alternate)
- EAR: Extended round head (Symbol mark type)
- EBR: Extended round head (Symbol mark type, alternate)
- M0R: Mushroom head (40mm dia.)
- M5R: Mushroom head (40mm dia. Alternate)
- M4R: Mushroom head (29mm dia.)
- M9R: Mushroom head (29mm dia. Alternate)
- G3R: Extended with full guard (24mm dia.)
- G8R: Extended with full guard (24mm dia. Alternate)
- G2R: Flush with full guard (24mm dia.)
- G7R: Flush with full guard (24mm dia. Alternate)
- G0R: Extended with half guard
- G5R: Extended with half guard (Alternate)
- M3R: Mushroom head with full guard (40mm dia.)
- M8R: Mushroom head with full guard (40mm dia. Alternate)
- S1R: Push-button with selector ring (2-position)
- S2R: Push-button with selector ring (2-position)
- S3R: Push-button with selector ring (2-position)
- S6R: Push-button with selector ring (2-position)
- V5R: Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia. with white arrow) *1
- F0S: Flush square head
- F5S: Flush square head (Alternate)
- E0S: Extended square head
- E5S: Extended square head (Alternate)
- F0Y: Flush round head with square bezel
- F5Y: Flush round head with square bezel (Alternate)
- E0Y: Extended round head with square bezel
- E5Y: Extended round head with square bezel (Alternate)
- M4Y: Mushroom head with square bezel (29mm dia.)
- Emergency stop pushbutton switch
- V0R: Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. with white arrow)
- V2R: Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.)
- VSR: Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 29mm dia. with white arrow)
- V4R: Push-lock, turn-reset (29mm dia.)
- V7R: Key-release push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.)
- Q2R: Push-lock, pull-reset (35mm dia.)
- VGE: Unibody push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. with white arrow)

③ Contact arrangement

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 10: 1NO | 30: 3NO |
| 01: 1NC | 03: 3NC |
| 11: 1NO+1NC | 33: 3NO+3NC |
| 20: 2NO | 40: 4NO |
| 02: 2NC | 04: 4NC |
| 22: 2NO+2NC | 50: 5NO |
| | 05: 5NC |

④ Color of button

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| G: Green | Y: Yellow |
| R: Red ² | A: Orange |
| B: Black | S: Blue |
| W: White | C: Clear |
| T: Green, Red, Black (For AR22F0R) | (For AR22FAR, FBR, EAR, EBR) |

⑤ Symbol mark (For AR22FAR, FBR, EAR, EBR)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Symbol mark | ○ | I | ⊕ | ○ | I | ⊕ | |
| Color of button | White | Black | White | Black | White | Black | Clear |
| Color of mark | Red | | Green | | Green | | Black |
| Code | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 11 | 12 | 02B 04B 12B |

⑥ Special product

- Z9: Resisting water-soluble cutting oils and heat
- Z8: With a contact protection cover
- Z4: Resisting sulfuration gas
- ZB: Meeting IP2X finger-protection standards

Notes: *1 Products with no trigger action mechanism. These products cannot be used as emergency stop switches that comply with EN standards.

*2 Button color of emergency stop switches are Red only.

• The manufacturing range varies depending on the model. For details, refer to the contents of this catalog.

Selector and illuminated selector switches

AR22 PL – 2 □ **10 E3 G** □ □
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨

① Product category

AR22: 22mm dia. selector switch and illuminated selector switch

② Operator

- Selector switch
- PR: Knob
- PCR: Knob operated control type
- WR: Lever
- WCR: Lever operated control type
- RR: Cylindrical knob
- RCR: Cylindrical knob operated control type
- JR: Key
- JCR: Key operated control type
- JAR: Key (Long durability)
- PY: Knob with square bezel
- PCY: Knob operated control type with square bezel
- WY: Lever with square bezel
- WCY: Lever operated control type with square bezel
- RY: Cylindrical knob with square bezel
- RCY: Cylindrical knob operated control type with square bezel
- JY:Key with square bezel
- JCY: Key operated control type with square bezel
- Illuminated selector switch
- PL: Knob
- PP: Knob with square bezel

③ Operation

- 2: 2-position, maintained
- 0: 2-position, spring return
- 3: 3-position, maintained
- 6: 3-position, spring/manual return (Left to center)
- 7: 3-position, spring/manual return (Right to center)
- 1: 3-position, spring return
- 4: 4-position, maintained (For AR22PCR, WCR, RCR)
- 5: 5-position, maintained (For AR22PCR, WCR, RCR)

④ Key removable position

- A: Left
- B: Left and right
- C: Left, right and center
- D: Right
- E: Center
- F: Right and center
- G: Left and center

⑤ Contact arrangement

- 10: 1NO 30: 3NO
- 01: 1NC 03: 3NC
- 11: 1NO+1NC 33: 3NO+3NC
- 20: 2NO 40: 4NO
- 02: 2NC 04: 4NC
- 22: 2NO+2NC 50: 5NO
- 05: 5NC

⑥ Lamp voltage

- Incandescent lamp
- 54: 5.5V AC/DC, without transformer
- C4: 15V AC/DC, without transformer
- D4: 20V AC/DC, without transformer
- E4: 24V AC/DC, without transformer
- H4: 100-110V AC, with transformer
- L4: 115-127V AC, with transformer
- M4: 200-220V AC, with transformer
- Q4: 230-254V AC, with transformer
- S4: 350-380V AC, with transformer
- T4: 400-440V AC, with transformer
- V4: 480V AC, with transformer
- W4: 500-550V AC, with transformer
- LED lamp
- A3: 6V AC, without transformer
- 63: 6V DC, without transformer
- B3: 12V AC/DC, without transformer
- C3: 15V AC/DC, without transformer
- E3: 24V AC/DC, without transformer
- H3: 100-110V AC, with transformer
- L3: 115-127V AC, with transformer
- M3: 200-220V AC, with transformer
- Q3: 230-254V AC, with transformer
- S3: 350-380V AC, with transformer
- T3: 400-440V AC, with transformer
- V3: 480V AC, with transformer
- W3: 500-550V AC, with transformer

⑦ Color of knob

- B: Black (Not available for illuminated selector switch)
- G: Green
- R: Red
- W: White (Not available for selector switch)
- Y: Yellow (Not available for selector switch)
- A: Orange (Not available for selector switch)
- S: Blue (Not available for selector switch)

⑧ Key type No.

A, B, C, D, E or F
 ("A" is standard)

⑨ Special product

- Z9: Resisting water-soluble cutting oils and heat
- Z8: With a contact protection cover
- Z4: Resisting sulfuration gas
- ZB: Meeting IP2X finger-protection standards

Note: • The manufacturing range varies depending on the model. For details, refer to the contents of this catalog.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR22 and DR22

Part number system

Pilot lights

DR22 D0L – E3 W □

① ② ③ ④ ⑤

① Product category

DR22: 22mm dia. pilot light

② Lens

D0L: Dome

E3L: Extended round

K0L: Faceted

F3M: Flush square

F4M: Flush square (Transparent lens)

F5M: Flush square (12mm high frame)

E3M: Extended square

E3N: Flush rectangular

E3P: Extended round with square bezel

③ Lamp voltage

•Incandescent lamp

54: 5.5V AC/DC, without transformer

C4: 15V AC/DC, without transformer

D4: 20V AC/DC, without transformer

E4: 24V AC/DC, without transformer

H4: 100-110V AC, with transformer

L4: 115-127V AC, with transformer

M4: 200-220V AC, with transformer

Q4: 230-254V AC, with transformer

S4: 350-380V AC, with transformer

T4: 400-440V AC, with transformer

V4: 480V AC, with transformer

W4: 500-550V AC, with transformer

•LED lamp

A3: 6V AC, without transformer

63: 6V DC, without transformer

B3: 12V AC/DC, without transformer

C3: 15V AC/DC, without transformer

E3: 24V AC/DC, without transformer

H3: 100-110V AC, with transformer

L3: 115-127V AC, with transformer

M3: 200-220V AC, with transformer

Q3: 230-254V AC, with transformer

S3: 350-380V AC, with transformer

T3: 400-440V AC, with transformer

V3: 480V AC, with transformer

W3: 500-550V AC, with transformer

H7: 110V DC, with resistor unit

58: 5.5V AC/DC, short-body without transformer

C8: 15V AC/DC, short-body without transformer

D8: 20V AC/DC, short-body without transformer

E8: 24V AC/DC, short-body without transformer

H8: 100-110V AC, short-body with transformer

L8: 115-127V AC, short-body with transformer

M8: 200-220V AC, short-body with transformer

A9: 6V AC, short-body without transformer

69: 6V DC, short-body without transformer

B9: 12V AC/DC, short-body without transformer

C9: 15V AC/DC, short-body without transformer

E9: 24V AC/DC, short-body without transformer

H9: 100-110V AC, short-body with transformer

L9: 115-127V AC, short-body with transformer

M9: 200-220V AC, short-body with transformer

④ Color of lens

G: Green

Y: Yellow

R: Red

A: Orange

W: White

S: Blue

⑤ Special product

Z9: Resisting water-soluble cutting oils and heat

Z4: Resisting sulfuration gas

ZB: Meeting IP2X finger-protection standards

Note: • The manufacturing range varies depending on the model. For details, refer to the contents of this catalog.

Joy stick selector switches

AR22A 0 N – A0A0 B

① ②③ ④ ⑤

① **Product category**

AR22A: 22mm-dia. Joy stick selector switch

② **Handle**

- 0: Ball type (without lock, manual return)
- 1: Ball type with lock (manual return)
- 2: Rubber cap type (without lock, manual return)
- 5: Ball type (without lock, spring return)
- 6: Ball type with lock (spring return)
- 7: Rubber cap type (without lock, spring return)

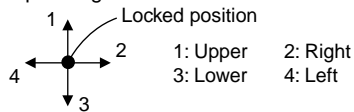
③ **Terminal**

- N: Screw
- H: Solder/tab

④ **Contact arrangement**

| Contact arrangement | Blank | 1NO | 1NC | 1NO+1NC | 2NO | 2NC | 2NO+2NC |
|---------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|
| Code | Screw | 0 | A | B | 1 | D | E |
| | Solder/tab | 0 | - | - | 1 | - | 2 |

Operating direction code of contacts



Ex. AR22A0N-A0A0B
1 2 3 4

⑤ **Handle color**

- B: Black

■ **Ordering information**

Specify the following:

1. Type number
 For the CCC approved product, add the suffix **(CCC)** to the type number

Example: Pushbutton switch **AR22F0R-11B(CCC)**

Buzzers

DR22B 5 – E B

① ② ③ ④

① **Product category**

DR22B: 22mm-dia. buzzer

② **Sound**

- 5: Electronic sound
- 3: Magnetic sound
- 8: Electronic sound (IP54)

③ **Operating voltage**

- A: 6V AC (Type "5", "8")
- 6: 6V DC (Type "5", "8")
- E: 12-24V AC/DC (Type "3" : 24V AC/DC)
- F: 35-48V AC/DC (Type "5", "8")
- H: 100-110V AC
- M: 200-220V AC
- 1: 100-110V DC (Type "5", "8")

④ **Color of head**

- B: Black

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR22 and DR22

Ratings and specifications

■ Standards approved

| | |
|------------------|--|
| UL508 | File No. E44592 |
| CSA C22.2 No.14 | File No. LR20479 cUL File No. E44592 (For AR22VG) |
| TÜV: EN60947-5-1 | Pushbutton, Illuminated pushbutton: R9551062, Selector, Illuminated selector: R9551060 Pilot lights: R9551061 Joy stick selector switch: R2050803 (Lever switch) Buzzer: J9950091 |
| TÜV: EN60947-5-1 | Emergency stop pushbutton |
| EN60947-5-5 | Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton : R50028146, R50028137 (For AR22VG) |

■ Specifications (Indoor use)

| Description | Pushbutton switch Illuminated pushbutton switch Emergency stop pushbutton switch Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton switch Selector switch Illuminated selector switch | Joy stick selector (Lever switch) | Pilot light |
|--|--|--|--|
| Rated insulation voltage | 600V AC/DC *1 | 250V AC/DC | 250V AC/DC *2 |
| Mechanical durability | See page 13 | 250,000 operations | – |
| Electrical durability | 500,000 operations at 220V AC 6A 1 million operations at 220V AC 3A (AR22VG type: 100,000 operations) | 100,000 operations at 220V AC 1A (Res. load) | – |
| Operating frequency | 1200 operations/hour (On-load factor: 40%) AR22VG type: 1800 operations/hour (On-load factor: 40%) | | – |
| Dielectric strength | 2500V AC, 1 minute *3 | 2000V AC, 1 minute *4 | |
| Insulation resistance | 100MΩ or more (500V DC megger) | | |
| Rated impulse dielectric strength | 6kV (AR22VG type: 4kV) | – | 6kV |
| Conditional short-circuit current | 1000A | 1000A | – |
| Short-circuit protective device | Fuse 15A | Fuse 1A | – |
| Pollution degree | 3 | | |
| Vibration | Resonance: 10 to 55Hz, double amplitude 0.1mm *5 Constant: 16.7Hz, double amplitude 3mm | | |
| Shock | Malfunction durability: 100m/s ² *6 Mechanical durability: 500m/s ² | | Mechanical durability: 500m/s ² |
| Ambient temperature (No condensation or no icing) | -20 to +70°C *7 | -5 to +70°C | -20 to +50°C |
| Storage temperature | -40 to +80°C | | |
| Humidity | 45 to 85% RH (within -5 to +40°C) | | |
| Degree of protection | IP65 | | |

Notes: *1 Illuminated type without transformer and AR22VG type: 250V AC/DC

*2 Pilot light with transformer: 600V AC

*3 Illuminated type without transformer: 2000V AC, 1 minute (except AR22VGF type)

*4 Pilot light with transformer: 2500V AC, 1 minute

*5 Emergency stop type: 10 to 500Hz, double amplitude 0.7mm (acceleration 50m/s²), according to the test condition of EN60947-5-5 (1998)

*6 Emergency stop type: 150m/s²

*7 AR22VGE type: -20 to +60°C, illuminated type: -20 to +50°C

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AR22 and DR22 Ratings and specifications

● Mechanical durability

| Description | | Operations |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------|
| Pushbutton switch | Momentary action | 5 million |
| Illuminated pushbutton switch | Alternate action | 1 million |
| Emergency stop pushbutton switch | With selector ring | 100,000 |
| Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton | Push-lock, turn-reset | 100,000 |
| | Push-lock, pull-reset | 30,000 |
| Selector switch | Maintained 1, 2, 3, 4-contact | 1 million |
| | Maintained 5, 6-contact | 500,000 |
| | Control type, spring return, spring/manual return | 200,000 |
| Illuminated selector switch | Maintained | |
| | Without transformer 1, 2, 3-contact | 1 million |
| | 4-contact | 500,000 |
| | With transformer 1, 2-contact | 1 million |
| | 3-contact | 500,000 |
| | Spring return, spring/manual return | 200,000 |

Note: Key insertion/removal durability for selector switch key types

- Key type 10,000
- Key (Long durability) type 20,000

● Buzzers

| Item | DR22B5 | DR22B3 | DR22B8 |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Rated insulation voltage | Without transformer: 60V AC/DC With transformer: 250V AC | | |
| Sound level | 90dB (0.1m) 70dB (1m) | 80 to 90dB (0.1m) 60 to 70dB (1m) | 80dB (0.1m) 60dB (1.0m) |
| Durability | 1000h | 200h | 1000h |
| Frequency | 2.4 to 3.3kHz | | |
| Intermittent cycle | Approx. 170-cycle/min | | |
| Current consumption | See the table below | | |
| Dielectric strength | Without transformer: 1000V AC 1 minute With transformer: 2000V AC 1 minute | | |
| Insulation resistance | 100MΩ or more (500V DC megger) | | |
| Pollution degree | 3 | | |
| Vibration | Resonance: 10 to 55Hz, double amplitude 0.1mm Constant: 16.7Hz, double amplitude 3.0mm | | |
| Shock | Mechanical durability: 500m/s ² | | |
| Ambient temperature | -20 to +60°C (No condensation or no icing) (with resistor unit: -20 to +40°C) | | |
| Storage temperature | -30 to +70°C | | |
| Humidity | 45 to 85%RH (within -5 to 40°C) | | |
| Degree of protection | IP00 | | IP54 |

•Current consumption

| Operational voltage | Current consumption | |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| | DR22B5, DR22B8 | DR22B3 |
| 6V AC | 70mA AC | — |
| 6V DC | 35mA DC | — |
| 24V AC/DC | 40mA AC, 25mA DC | 30mA AC, 20mA DC |
| 48V AC/DC | 65mA AC, 20mA DC | — |
| 110V AC | 30mA AC | 30mA AC |
| 110V DC | 30mA DC | — |
| 220V AC | 15mA AC | 15mA AC |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR22 and DR22

Ratings and specifications

- Contact ratings
- UL/CSA standards
- AC (COS $\phi=0.35$)

| Contact rated code | 120V | | 240V | | 480V | | 600V | |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Making current | Breaking current | Making current | Breaking current | Making current | Breaking current | Making current | Breaking current |
| A600 | 60A | 6.0A | 30A | 3.0A | 15A | 1.5A | 12A | 1.2A |
| B300 (AR22VG) | 30A | 3.0A | 15A | 1.5A | – | – | – | – |

DC $T_{0.95} = 6P$ (Max. 300ms)

| Description | Contact rated code | Making current · Breaking current | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| | | 125V | 250V | 301V–600V |
| Illuminated pushbutton switch Pushbutton (Ring type selector switch: AR22S2R only) Emergency stop pushbutton switch Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton switch (Except the overlap contact types) | P600 | 1.1A | 0.55A | 0.2A |
| | Q300 (AR22VG) | 0.55A | 0.27A | – |
| Overlap contact types of products shown above Pushbutton (Ring type selector switch: AR22S1R, S6R only) Selector switch (2-position only, except the overlap contact types) Illuminated selector switch (2-position only, except the overlap contact types) | Q600 | 0.55A | 0.27A | 0.1A |
| Pushbutton (Ring type selector switch: AR22S3R only) Selector switch (2-pos./overlap contact type, 3-, 4-, 5-pos. type) Illuminated selector switch (2-pos./overlap contact type, 3-pos. type) | R300 | 0.22A | 0.11A | – |

Note: Joy stick selector switches (Lever switches): 250V AC, 5A (Res. load) 125V DC, 0.2A 24V DC, 1A (Res. load)

● EN standard/TÜV approved

| Description | Rated operational current | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Rated thermal current | Rated operational voltage | AC15 (Ind. load) | DC13 (Ind. load) |
| | | | Rated operational current | Rated operational current |
| Illuminated pushbutton switch Pushbutton (Except the selector ring type) Emergency stop pushbutton switch Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton switch Selector switch (2-position) Illuminated selector switch (2-position) | 10A | 24V | 6.0A | 4.0A (AR22VG: 1.5A) |
| | | 120V | 6.0A (AR22VG: 3A) | – |
| | | 125V | – | 1.3A (AR22VG: 0.3A) |
| | | 240V | 6.0A (AR22VG: 3A) | – |
| | | 250V | – | 0.45A (AR22VG: 0.15A) |
| | | 480V | 2.5A (AR22VG: –) | – |
| | | 600V | 2.0A (AR22VG: –) | – |
| Selector switch (3, 4, 5-position) Illuminated selector switch (3-position) Pushbutton with selector ring | 10A | 24V | 6.0A | 2.0A |
| | | 120V | 6.0A | – |
| | | 125V | – | 0.65A |
| | | 240V | 6.0A | – |
| | | 250V | – | 0.23A |
| | | 480V | 2.5A | – |
| | | 600V | 2.0A | – |
| Joy stick selector switch (Lever switch) | 5A | 24V | – | 0.7A |
| | | 120V | 0.3A | – |
| | | 125V | – | 0.15A |
| | | 240V | 0.3A | – |

Lamp rated voltage UL/CSA standards, TÜV approved

| | LED lamp | Incandescent lamp | Neon lamp |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
| Full-voltage (without transformer) | Max. 24V AC/DC | Max. 30V AC/DC | Max. 240V AC |
| With transformer | Max. 550V AC (Short-body type: Max. 220V AC) | | – |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AR22 and DR22 Ratings and specifications

■ Operating characteristic (1NO+1NC)

| Description | Pushbutton | Emergency stop pushbutton | | Selector *2 | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| | Illuminated pushbutton | Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton | | Illuminated selector | | |
| | | Push-lock type | Push-pull type | Maintained | Spring/manual return | Spring return |
| Ave. required operating force | 9N (Push-lock type: 20N) | 30N (AR22VG: 22N)*1 | 45N | 0.15N•m | 0.13N•m | 0.1N•m |
| Operating travel | Approx. 6mm (Push-lock type: Approx. 9mm, operation angle: Approx. 45°) | Approx. 9mm (AR22VG: Approx. 10mm, operation angle: Approx. 45°) | Approx. 9mm | 2-position: Approx. 90° 3-position: Approx. 45° 4-position: Approx. 40° 5-position: Approx. 30° | 3-position: Approx. 45° | 2-position: Approx. 60° 3-position: Approx. 45° |
| Required return force | – (Push-lock type: 0.6N•m) | 0.6N•m (AR22VG: 0.2N•m) | 30N (pull) | 0.15N•m | 0.13N•m | – |

Notes: *1 AR22V2R, V4R, V7R, VAL types: 45N
*2 4-position, 5-position: 2NO+2NC

■ Lamp ratings

•Illuminated pushbuttons, illuminated selectors, pilot lights

| Transformer | Lamp voltage | LED | | | Incandescent | | |
|---|--------------|------------|---------------|---|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | Type | Rated voltage | Consumption | Type | Rated voltage | Consumption |
| Without transformer | 5.5V AC/DC | – | – | – | AHX135 | 6.3V AC/DC | 0.9W |
| | 6V AC | APX510-6□ | 6V AC | Green, red, orange, amber: 7mA AC Yellow: 26mA AC Blue: 16mA AC | – | – | – |
| | 6V DC | APX510-D6□ | 6V DC | Green, red, orange, amber: 11mA DC Yellow: 33mA DC Blue: 22mA DC | – | – | – |
| | 12V AC/DC | APX510-12□ | 12V AC/DC | 14mA AC, 11mA DC | – | – | – |
| | 15V AC/DC | APX510-15□ | 15V AC/DC | 13mA AC, 11mA DC | AHX279 | 18V AC/DC | 0.8W |
| | 20V AC/DC | – | – | – | AHX144 | 24V AC/DC | 0.9W |
| With transformer (Standard type: AR9T511) | 24V AC/DC | APX510-24□ | 24V AC/DC | 12mA AC, 11mA DC | AHX129 | 30V AC/DC | 0.8W |
| | 110V AC | APX510-6□ | 6V AC | 1.5VA | AHX135 | 6.3V AC/DC | 2VA |
| | 127V AC | | | | | | 2VA |
| | 220V AC | | | | | | 2VA |
| | 254V AC | APX510-6□ | 6V AC | 2.5VA | AHX135 | 6.3V AC/DC | 2.5VA |
| | 380V AC | | | | | | 2.5VA |
| With resistor unit (AR9T519-H) | 440V AC | | | | | | 2.5VA |
| | 480V AC | | | | | | 2.5VA |
| | 550V AC | | | | | | 2.5VA |
| | 110V DC | APX510-24□ | 24V AC/DC | 1.2W | – | – | – |

Notes: • Short body pilot lights: 110V AC, 127V AC, 220V AC only
• Replace the □ mark by the lamp luminous color code, see page 16
• Except AR22VGF type

•Emergency stop illuminated pushbuttons (AR22VGF type)

| Transformer | Lamp | Voltage | Type | Rated voltage | Consumption |
|---------------------|---------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Without transformer | LED | 24V AC/DC | AR9L002-ER | 24V AC/DC | 12mA AC 11mA DC |
| | | 110V AC | AR9N001-HA | 110V AC | 0.19VA |
| | 120V AC | AR9N001-KA | 120V AC | 0.21VA | |
| | 220V AC | AR9N001-MA | 220V AC | 0.30VA | |
| | 240V AC | AR9N001-PA | 240V AC | 0.30VA | |

Notes: Lamp base: BA9S/13

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR22 and DR22

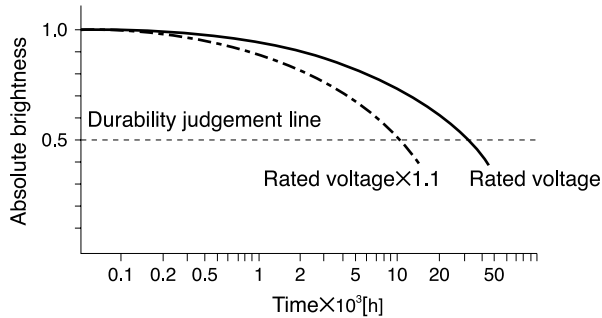
Ratings and specifications

■ Lamp durability

| Lamp | Durability | Judgement criterion |
|--------------|--------------------|---|
| LED | Approx. 30000h | When brightness is less than 50% of initial value |
| Incandescent | Approx. 5000h (AC) | When the bulb burns out |
| Neon | Approx. 5000h | When a remarkable blackening appears in the glass bulb and the using becomes improper |

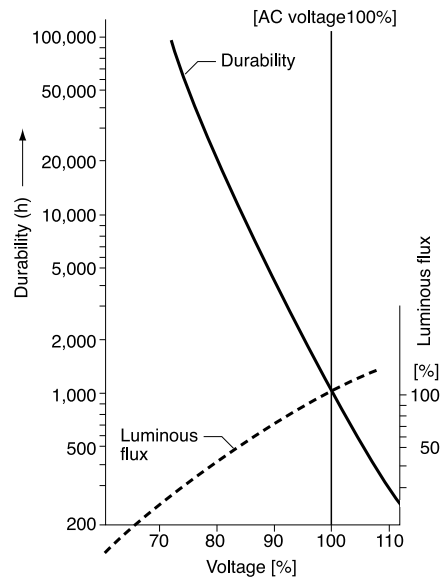
Note: The operating voltage for incandescent lamps is set at 80 to 90% of the lamp's rated voltage.

Estimated durability for LED lamps



Notes: • Durability at $T_a=25^{\circ}\text{C}$
 • Durability is affected by temperature, humidity, and voltage fluctuation.

Incandescent lamp voltage characteristics









■ Combination of lens color and LED or neon lamp luminous color

| Lens Color | Code | LED or neon lamp | |
|---------------|------|--------------------|------------|
| | | Luminous color | Type |
| Green | G | Green | APX510-■G |
| Red | R | Red | APX510-■R |
| White | W | Orange | APX510-■O |
| Yellow | Y | Yellow | APX510-■Y |
| Orange * | A | Amber | APX510-■A |
| Blue | S | Blue | APX510-■S |
| Red (AR22VGF) | R | Red | AR9L002-ER |
| | | Orange (Neon lamp) | AR9N001-■A |

Notes: * DR22F4M: LED lamp color is orange. (APX510-■O)
 • Replace the ■ mark by the lamp voltage code

■ Illuminated pushbutton switches

| Operator | Transformer | Contact | LED lamp | | Incandescent lamp | |
|--|-------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| | | | Momentary action Type | Alternate action Type | Momentary action Type | Alternate action Type |
| Flush round head  AF94-318 | Without | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | AR22F0L-10■3 □ AR22F0L-01■3 □ AR22F0L-11■3 □ AR22F0L-22■3 □ | AR22F5L-10■3 □ AR22F5L-01■3 □ AR22F5L-11■3 □ — | AR22F0L-10■4 □ AR22F0L-01■4 □ AR22F0L-11■4 □ AR22F0L-22■4 □ | AR22F5L-10■4 □ AR22F5L-01■4 □ AR22F5L-11■4 □ — |
| | With | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC | AR22F0L-10■3 □ AR22F0L-01■3 □ AR22F0L-11■3 □ | AR22F5L-10■3 □ AR22F5L-01■3 □ AR22F5L-11■3 □ | AR22F0L-10■4 □ AR22F0L-01■4 □ AR22F0L-11■4 □ | AR22F5L-10■4 □ AR22F5L-01■4 □ AR22F5L-11■4 □ |
| Extended round head  AF94-317 | Without | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | AR22E0L-10■3 □ AR22E0L-01■3 □ AR22E0L-11■3 □ AR22E0L-22■3 □ | AR22E5L-10■3 □ AR22E5L-01■3 □ AR22E5L-11■3 □ — | AR22E0L-10■4 □ AR22E0L-01■4 □ AR22E0L-11■4 □ AR22E0L-22■4 □ | AR22E5L-10■4 □ AR22E5L-01■4 □ AR22E5L-11■4 □ — |
| | With | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC | AR22E0L-10■3 □ AR22E0L-01■3 □ AR22E0L-11■3 □ | AR22E5L-10■3 □ AR22E5L-01■3 □ AR22E5L-11■3 □ | AR22E0L-10■4 □ AR22E0L-01■4 □ AR22E0L-11■4 □ | AR22E5L-10■4 □ AR22E5L-01■4 □ AR22E5L-11■4 □ |
| Mushroom head (40mm dia.)  AF94-367 | Without | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | AR22M0L-10■3 □ AR22M0L-01■3 □ AR22M0L-11■3 □ AR22M0L-22■3 □ | AR22M5L-10■3 □ AR22M5L-01■3 □ AR22M5L-11■3 □ — | AR22M0L-10■4 □ AR22M0L-01■4 □ AR22M0L-11■4 □ AR22M0L-22■4 □ | AR22M5L-10■4 □ AR22M5L-01■4 □ AR22M5L-11■4 □ — |
| | With | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC | AR22M0L-10■3 □ AR22M0L-01■3 □ AR22M0L-11■3 □ | AR22M5L-10■3 □ AR22M5L-01■3 □ AR22M5L-11■3 □ | AR22M0L-10■4 □ AR22M0L-01■4 □ AR22M0L-11■4 □ | AR22M5L-10■4 □ AR22M5L-01■4 □ AR22M5L-11■4 □ |
| Mushroom head (29mm dia.)  AF94-369 | Without | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | AR22M4L-10■3 □ AR22M4L-01■3 □ AR22M4L-11■3 □ AR22M4L-22■3 □ | AR22M9L-10■3 □ AR22M9L-01■3 □ AR22M9L-11■3 □ — | AR22M4L-10■4 □ AR22M4L-01■4 □ AR22M4L-11■4 □ AR22M4L-22■4 □ | AR22M9L-10■4 □ AR22M9L-01■4 □ AR22M9L-11■4 □ — |
| | With | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC | AR22M4L-10■3 □ AR22M4L-01■3 □ AR22M4L-11■3 □ | AR22M9L-10■3 □ AR22M9L-01■3 □ AR22M9L-11■3 □ | AR22M4L-10■4 □ AR22M4L-01■4 □ AR22M4L-11■4 □ | AR22M9L-10■4 □ AR22M9L-01■4 □ AR22M9L-11■4 □ |
| Extended with transparent full guard (24mm dia.)  AF94-294 | Without | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | AR22G4L-10■3 □ AR22G4L-01■3 □ AR22G4L-11■3 □ AR22G4L-22■3 □ | AR22G9L-10■3 □ AR22G9L-01■3 □ AR22G9L-11■3 □ — | AR22G4L-10■4 □ AR22G4L-01■4 □ AR22G4L-11■4 □ AR22G4L-22■4 □ | AR22G9L-10■4 □ AR22G9L-01■4 □ AR22G9L-11■4 □ — |
| | With | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC | AR22G4L-10■3 □ AR22G4L-01■3 □ AR22G4L-11■3 □ | AR22G9L-10■3 □ AR22G9L-01■3 □ AR22G9L-11■3 □ | AR22G4L-10■4 □ AR22G4L-01■4 □ AR22G4L-11■4 □ | AR22G9L-10■4 □ AR22G9L-01■4 □ AR22G9L-11■4 □ |
| Extended with full guard (24mm dia. with openings)  AF99-319 | Without | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | AR22G2L-10■3 □ AR22G2L-01■3 □ AR22G2L-11■3 □ AR22G2L-22■3 □ | AR22G7L-10■3 □ AR22G7L-01■3 □ AR22G7L-11■3 □ — | AR22G2L-10■4 □ AR22G2L-01■4 □ AR22G2L-11■4 □ AR22G2L-22■4 □ | AR22G7L-10■4 □ AR22G7L-01■4 □ AR22G7L-11■4 □ — |
| | With | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC | AR22G2L-10■3 □ AR22G2L-01■3 □ AR22G2L-11■3 □ | AR22G7L-10■3 □ AR22G7L-01■3 □ AR22G7L-11■3 □ | AR22G2L-10■4 □ AR22G2L-01■4 □ AR22G2L-11■4 □ | AR22G7L-10■4 □ AR22G7L-01■4 □ AR22G7L-11■4 □ |


Note: ■ □ See page 19

Illuminated Pushbuttons

AR22

| Operator | Transformer | Contact | LED lamp Momentary action Type | Alternate action Type | Incandescent lamp Momentary action Type | Alternate action Type |
|--|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Extended with full guard (24mm dia.)  KK02-127A | Without | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | AR22G1L-10■3□ AR22G1L-01■3□ AR22G1L-11■3□ AR22G1L-22■3□ | AR22G6L-10■3□ AR22G6L-01■3□ AR22G6L-11■3□ — | AR22G1L-10■4□ AR22G1L-01■4□ AR22G1L-11■4□ AR22G1L-22■4□ | AR22G6L-10■4□ AR22G6L-01■4□ AR22G6L-11■4□ — |
| | With | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC | AR22G1L-10■3□ AR22G1L-01■3□ AR22G1L-11■3□ | AR22G6L-10■3□ AR22G6L-01■3□ AR22G6L-11■3□ | AR22G1L-10■4□ AR22G1L-01■4□ AR22G1L-11■4□ | AR22G6L-10■4□ AR22G6L-01■4□ AR22G6L-11■4□ |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia. with white arrow)  AF97-72 | Without | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 3NC | — — — — | AR22V5L-10■3□ AR22V5L-01■3□ AR22V5L-11■3□ AR22V5L-03■3□ | — — — — | AR22V5L-10■4□ AR22V5L-01■4□ AR22V5L-11■4□ AR22V5L-03■4□ |
| | With | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC | — — — | AR22V5L-10■3□ AR22V5L-01■3□ AR22V5L-11■3□ | — — — | AR22V5L-10■4□ AR22V5L-01■4□ AR22V5L-11■4□ |
| Flush square head  AF97-68 | Without | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | AR22F0M-10■3□ AR22F0M-01■3□ AR22F0M-11■3□ AR22F0M-22■3□ | AR22F5M-10■3□ AR22F5M-01■3□ AR22F5M-11■3□ — | AR22F0M-10■4□ AR22F0M-01■4□ AR22F0M-11■4□ AR22F0M-22■4□ | AR22F5M-10■4□ AR22F5M-01■4□ AR22F5M-11■4□ — |
| | With | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC | AR22F0M-10■3□ AR22F0M-01■3□ AR22F0M-11■3□ | AR22F5M-10■3□ AR22F5M-01■3□ AR22F5M-11■3□ | AR22F0M-10■4□ AR22F0M-01■4□ AR22F0M-11■4□ | AR22F5M-10■4□ AR22F5M-01■4□ AR22F5M-11■4□ |
| Extended square head  AF94-357 | Without | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | AR22E0M-10■3□ AR22E0M-01■3□ AR22E0M-11■3□ AR22E0M-22■3□ | AR22E5M-10■3□ AR22E5M-01■3□ AR22E5M-11■3□ — | AR22E0M-10■4□ AR22E0M-01■4□ AR22E0M-11■4□ AR22E0M-22■4□ | AR22E5M-10■4□ AR22E5M-01■4□ AR22E5M-11■4□ — |
| | With | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC | AR22E0M-10■3□ AR22E0M-01■3□ AR22E0M-11■3□ | AR22E5M-10■3□ AR22E5M-01■3□ AR22E5M-11■3□ | AR22E0M-10■4□ AR22E0M-01■4□ AR22E0M-11■4□ | AR22E5M-10■4□ AR22E5M-01■4□ AR22E5M-11■4□ |
| Flush round head with square bezel  AF94-315 | Without | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | AR22F0P-10■3□ AR22F0P-01■3□ AR22F0P-11■3□ AR22F0P-22■3□ | AR22F5P-10■3□ AR22F5P-01■3□ AR22F5P-11■3□ — | AR22F0P-10■4□ AR22F0P-01■4□ AR22F0P-11■4□ AR22F0P-22■4□ | AR22F5P-10■4□ AR22F5P-01■4□ AR22F5P-11■4□ — |
| | With | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC | AR22F0P-10■3□ AR22F0P-01■3□ AR22F0P-11■3□ | AR22F5P-10■3□ AR22F5P-01■3□ AR22F5P-11■3□ | AR22F0P-10■4□ AR22F0P-01■4□ AR22F0P-11■4□ | AR22F5P-10■4□ AR22F5P-01■4□ AR22F5P-11■4□ |
| Extended round head with square bezel  AF94-314 | Without | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | AR22E0P-10■3□ AR22E0P-01■3□ AR22E0P-11■3□ AR22E0P-22■3□ | AR22E5P-10■3□ AR22E5P-01■3□ AR22E5P-11■3□ — | AR22E0P-10■4□ AR22E0P-01■4□ AR22E0P-11■4□ AR22E0P-22■4□ | AR22E5P-10■4□ AR22E5P-01■4□ AR22E5P-11■4□ — |
| | With | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC | AR22E0P-10■3□ AR22E0P-01■3□ AR22E0P-11■3□ | AR22E5P-10■3□ AR22E5P-01■3□ AR22E5P-11■3□ | AR22E0P-10■4□ AR22E0P-01■4□ AR22E0P-11■4□ | AR22E5P-10■4□ AR22E5P-01■4□ AR22E5P-11■4□ |

Note: ■ □ See page 19

| Operator | Transformer | Contact | LED lamp | | Incandescent lamp | |
|--|-------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | Momentary action Type | Alternate action Type | Momentary action Type | Alternate action Type |
| Mushroom head with square bezel (29mm dia.)  AF94-440 | Without | 1NO | AR22M4P-10■□ | — | AR22M4P-10■4□ | — |
| | | 1NC | AR22M4P-01■□ | — | AR22M4P-01■4□ | — |
| | | 1NO+1NC | AR22M4P-11■□ | — | AR22M4P-11■4□ | — |
| | | 2NO+2NC | AR22M4P-22■□ | — | AR22M4P-22■4□ | — |
| | With | 1NO | AR22M4P-10■3□ | — | AR22M4P-10■4□ | — |
| | | 1NC | AR22M4P-01■3□ | — | AR22M4P-01■4□ | — |
| | | 1NO+1NC | AR22M4P-11■3□ | — | AR22M4P-11■4□ | — |

•Lens color

Replace the □ mark by the lens color code

| Color | Green | Red | White | Blue | Yellow | Orange |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|--------|--------|
| Code | G | R | W | S | Y | A |

Note: AR22V5L type: Red, yellow only

•Contact arrangements

Contact arrangements other than above are available

| Contact arrangement | 1NO | 1NC | 1NO+1NC | 2NO | 2NC | 3NO |
|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Code | 10 | 01 | 11 | 20 | 02 | 30 |

| Contact arrangement | 3NC | 2NO+2NC | 4NO | 4NC | 5NO | 5NC |
|---------------------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Code | 03 | 22 | 40 | 04 | 50 | 05 |

Available numbers of contact blocks

| Operation | Without transformer | With transformer |
|---|---------------------|------------------|
| Momentary action | 5-contact block | 3-contact block |
| Alternate action Push-lock, turn-reset | 3-contact block | 2-contact block |

•Voltage

Replace the ■ mark by the lamp voltage code

| Transformer | | Code | |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------|--------------|
| | | LED | Incandescent |
| Without transformer | 6V DC | 6 | — |
| | 6V AC | A | — |
| | 5.5V AC/DC | — | 5 |
| | 12V AC/DC | B | — |
| | 15V AC/DC | C | C |
| | 20V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | — E | D E |
| With transformer | 100-110V AC | H | H |
| | 115-127V AC | L | L |
| | 200-220V AC | M | M |
| | 230-254V AC | Q | Q |
| | 350-380V AC | S | S |
| | 400-440V AC | T | T |
| | 480V AC | V | V |
| | 500-550V AC | W | W |


Pushbuttons AR22


■ Pushbutton switches

| Operator | Contact | Momentary action Type | Alternate action Type |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| Flush round head  AF94-320 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22F0R-10 □ AR22F5R-10 □ AR22F0R-01 □ AR22F5R-01 □ AR22F0R-11 □ AR22F5R-11 □ AR22F0R-20 □ AR22F5R-20 □ AR22F0R-02 □ AR22F5R-02 □ AR22F0R-22 □ AR22F5R-22 □ | |
| Extended round head  AF94-319 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22E0R-10 □ AR22E5R-10 □ AR22E0R-01 □ AR22E5R-01 □ AR22E0R-11 □ AR22E5R-11 □ AR22E0R-20 □ AR22E5R-20 □ AR22E0R-02 □ AR22E5R-02 □ AR22E0R-22 □ AR22E5R-22 □ | |
| Flush round head symbol mark type  AF98-193 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22FAR-10C ■ AR22FBR-10C ■ AR22FAR-01C ■ AR22FBR-01C ■ AR22FAR-11C ■ AR22FBR-11C ■ AR22FAR-20C ■ AR22FBR-20C ■ AR22FAR-02C ■ AR22FBR-02C ■ AR22FAR-22C ■ AR22FBR-22C ■ | |
| Extended round head symbol mark type  AF98-192 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22EAR-10C ■ AR22EBR-10C ■ AR22EAR-01C ■ AR22EBR-01C ■ AR22EAR-11C ■ AR22EBR-11C ■ AR22EAR-20C ■ AR22EBR-20C ■ AR22EAR-02C ■ AR22EBR-02C ■ AR22EAR-22C ■ AR22EBR-22C ■ | |
| Mushroom head (40mm dia.)  AF94-293 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22M0R-10 □ AR22M5R-10 □ AR22M0R-01 □ AR22M5R-01 □ AR22M0R-11 □ AR22M5R-11 □ AR22M0R-20 □ AR22M5R-20 □ AR22M0R-02 □ AR22M5R-02 □ AR22M0R-22 □ AR22M5R-22 □ | |
| Mushroom head (29mm dia.)  AF94-321 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22M4R-10 □ AR22M9R-10 □ AR22M4R-01 □ AR22M9R-01 □ AR22M4R-11 □ AR22M9R-11 □ AR22M4R-20 □ AR22M9R-20 □ AR22M4R-02 □ AR22M9R-02 □ AR22M4R-22 □ AR22M9R-22 □ | |
| Extended with full guard (24mm dia.)  AF94-292 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22G3R-10 □ AR22G8R-10 □ AR22G3R-01 □ AR22G8R-01 □ AR22G3R-11 □ AR22G8R-11 □ AR22G3R-20 □ AR22G8R-20 □ AR22G3R-02 □ AR22G8R-02 □ AR22G3R-22 □ AR22G8R-22 □ | |

| Operator | Contact | Momentary action Type | Alternate action Type |
|---|--|--|--|
| Flush with full guard (24mm dia.)  AF02-68 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22G2R-10 □ AR22G7R-10 □ AR22G2R-01 □ AR22G7R-01 □ AR22G2R-11 □ AR22G7R-11 □ AR22G2R-20 □ AR22G7R-20 □ AR22G2R-02 □ AR22G7R-02 □ AR22G2R-22 □ AR22G7R-22 □ | |
| Mushroom head with full guard (40mm dia.)  AF94-372 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22M3R-10 □ AR22M8R-10 □ AR22M3R-01 □ AR22M8R-01 □ AR22M3R-11 □ AR22M8R-11 □ AR22M3R-20 □ AR22M8R-20 □ AR22M3R-02 □ AR22M8R-02 □ AR22M3R-22 □ AR22M8R-22 □ | |
| Extended with half guard  AF96-236 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22G0R-10 □ AR22G5R-10 □ AR22G0R-01 □ AR22G5R-01 □ AR22G0R-11 □ AR22G5R-11 □ AR22G0R-20 □ AR22G5R-20 □ AR22G0R-02 □ AR22G5R-02 □ AR22G0R-22 □ AR22G5R-22 □ | |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia. with white arrow)  AF97-70 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | — — — — — — | AR22V5R-10 □ AR22V5R-01 □ AR22V5R-11 □ AR22V5R-20 □ AR22V5R-02 □ AR22V5R-22 □ |
| Flush square head  AF94-316 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22F0S-10 □ AR22F5S-10 □ AR22F0S-01 □ AR22F5S-01 □ AR22F0S-11 □ AR22F5S-11 □ AR22F0S-20 □ AR22F5S-20 □ AR22F0S-02 □ AR22F5S-02 □ AR22F0S-22 □ AR22F5S-22 □ | |
| Extended square head  AF94-296 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22E0S-10 □ AR22E5S-10 □ AR22E0S-01 □ AR22E5S-01 □ AR22E0S-11 □ AR22E5S-11 □ AR22E0S-20 □ AR22E5S-20 □ AR22E0S-02 □ AR22E5S-02 □ AR22E0S-22 □ AR22E5S-22 □ | |
| Flush round head with square bezel  AF94-295 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22F0Y-10 □ AR22F5Y-10 □ AR22F0Y-01 □ AR22F5Y-01 □ AR22F0Y-11 □ AR22F5Y-11 □ AR22F0Y-20 □ AR22F5Y-20 □ AR22F0Y-02 □ AR22F5Y-02 □ AR22F0Y-22 □ AR22F5Y-22 □ | |

Note: ■ □ See page 21

| Operator | Contact | Momentary action Type | Alternate action Type |
|--|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Extended round head with square bezel  | 1NO | AR22E0Y-10 □ | AR22E5Y-10 □ |
| | 1NC | AR22E0Y-01 □ | AR22E5Y-01 □ |
| | 1NO+1NC | AR22E0Y-11 □ | AR22E5Y-11 □ |
| | 2NO | AR22E0Y-20 □ | AR22E5Y-20 □ |
| | 2NC | AR22E0Y-02 □ | AR22E5Y-02 □ |
| | 2NO+2NC | AR22E0Y-22 □ | AR22E5Y-22 □ |

| Operator | Contact | Momentary action Type | Alternate action Type |
|---|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Mushroom head with square bezel (29mm dia.)  | 1NO | AR22M4Y-10 □ | — |
| | 1NC | AR22M4Y-01 □ | — |
| | 1NO+1NC | AR22M4Y-11 □ | — |
| | 2NO | AR22M4Y-20 □ | — |
| | 2NC | AR22M4Y-02 □ | — |
| | 2NO+2NC | AR22M4Y-22 □ | — |

•Button color

Replace the □ mark by the button color code

| Color | Green | Red | White | Blue | Yellow | Orange | Black |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|--------|--------|-------|
| Code | G | R | W | S | Y | A | B |

Note: AR22V5R type: Red, yellow, black only

•Available numbers of contact blocks

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Momentary action | Alternate action Push-lock, turn-reset |
| 6-contact block | 4-contact block |

•Contact arrangements

Contact arrangements other than above are available

| Contact arrangement | 1NO | 1NC | 1NO+1NC | 2NO | 2NC | 3NO | 3NC |
|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Code | 10 | 01 | 11 | 20 | 02 | 30 | 03 |




| Contact arrangement | 2NO+2NC | 4NO | 4NC | 5NO | 5NC | 3NO+3NC |
|---------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| Code | 22 | 40 | 04 | 50 | 05 | 33 |

•Symbol mark (For AR22FAR, FBR, EAR, EBR)

Replace the ■ mark by the symbol mark code

| Symbol mark | ○ | I | ⊕ | ⊖ | ⊕ | ⊖ | ⊕ | ⊖ |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Color of button | White | Black | White | Black | White | Black | Clear | |
| Color of mark | Red | | Green | | Green | | Black | |
| Code | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 11 | 12 | 02B | 04B 12B |

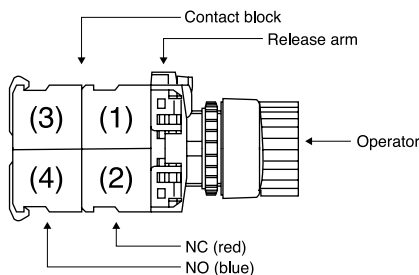
Pushbuttons AR22

| Operator | Contact (The following contact is only available.) | Button color | Type | Contact operation | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|-------------------|------|--|-----------|---|-----------|
| | | | | Contact block | | Left  | | Right  | |
| | | | | Mounting position | Type | Free | Depressed | Free | Depressed |
| Pushbutton with selector ring (2-position)  AF94-355 | 2NO+2NC | Green Red Black White Yellow Orange Blue | AR22S1R-22G AR22S1R-22R AR22S1R-22B AR22S1R-22W AR22S1R-22Y AR22S1R-22A AR22S1R-22S | (1) | NC | — | — | ● | — |
| | | | | (2) | NC | — | — | ● | — |
| | | | | (3) | NO | — | ● | — | ● |
| | | | | (4) | NO | — | ● | — | ● |
| | 2NO | Green Red Black White Yellow Orange Blue | AR22S2R-20G AR22S2R-20R AR22S2R-20B AR22S2R-20W AR22S2R-20Y AR22S2R-20A AR22S2R-20S | (1) | NO | — | ● | — | — |
| | | | | (2) | NO | — | — | — | ● |
| | | | | (3) | | | | | |
| | | | | (4) | | | | | |
| | 2NO+2NC | Green Red Black White Yellow Orange Blue | AR22S2R-22G AR22S2R-22R AR22S2R-22B AR22S2R-22W AR22S2R-22Y AR22S2R-22A AR22S2R-22S | (1) | NC | ● | — | ————— | |
| | | | | (2) | NC | ————— | | ● | — |
| | | | | (3) | NO | — | ● | — | — |
| | | | | (4) | NO | — | — | — | ● |
| | 2NO+2NC | Green Red Black White Yellow Orange Blue | AR22S3R-22G AR22S3R-22R AR22S3R-22B AR22S3R-22W AR22S3R-22Y AR22S3R-22A AR22S3R-22S | (1) | NC | — | — | ————— | |
| | | | | (2) | NC | ————— | | — | — |
| | | | | (3) | NO | — | ● | — | — |
| | | | | (4) | NO | — | — | — | ● |
| | 2NO+2NC | Green Red Black White Yellow Orange Blue | AR22S6R-22G AR22S6R-22R AR22S6R-22B AR22S6R-22W AR22S6R-22Y AR22S6R-22A AR22S6R-22S | (1) | NC | ● | — | — | Locked |
| | | | | (2) | NC | ● | — | — | |
| | | | | (3) | NO | — | ● | ● | |
| | | | | (4) | NO | — | ● | ● | |

Note: (1) to (4): Contact block mounting position





● Contact closed
— Contact open

•Position of contact block



■ Emergency stop pushbutton switches

➞ (Direct opening action), conform to EN418

| Operator | Contact | Type |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. with white arrow)  <small>AF97-70</small> | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22V0R-01R AR22V0R-11R AR22V0R-02R AR22V0R-22R |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.)  <small>AF94-432</small> | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22V2R-01R AR22V2R-11R AR22V2R-02R AR22V2R-22R |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 29mm dia. with white arrow)  <small>AF99-317</small> | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22VSR-01R AR22VSR-11R AR22VSR-02R AR22VSR-22R |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (29mm dia.)  <small>AF95-53</small> | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22V4R-01R AR22V4R-11R AR22V4R-02R AR22V4R-22R |




Note: • Button color: Red only

•Contact arrangements

Contact arrangements other than above are available

| Contact arrangement | 1NO | 1NO+1NC | 2NC | 3NC | 2NO+2NC | 4NC |
|---------------------|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| Code | 01 | 11 | 02 | 03 | 22 | 04 |







Note: • Except AR22Q2R and AR22VGE
 • For AR22Q2R and AR22VGE, up to 2-contact block.

| Operator | Contact | Type |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Key release push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.)  <small>AF98-37</small> | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22V7R-01R AR22V7R-11R AR22V7R-02R AR22V7R-22R |
| Push-lock, pull-reset (35mm dia.)  <small>AF94-52</small> | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC | AR22Q2R-01R AR22Q2R-11R AR22Q2R-02R |
| Unibody push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. with white arrow)  <small>KK03-037</small> | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC | AR22VGE-01R AR22VGE-11R AR22VGE-02R |

Emergency Stop Illuminated Pushbuttons AR22

■ Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton switches

⊕ (Direct opening action), conform to EN418

| Operator | Transformer | Contact | LED lamp Type | Incandescent lamp Type | Neon lamp Type |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. with white arrow)  AF97-76 | Without | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC 3NC | AR22V0L-01■3R AR22V0L-11■3R AR22V0L-02■3R AR22V0L-03■3R | AR22V0L-01■4R AR22V0L-11■4R AR22V0L-02■4R AR22V0L-03■4R | — — — — |
| | With | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC | AR22V0L-01■3R AR22V0L-11■3R AR22V0L-02■3R | AR22V0L-01■4R AR22V0L-11■4R AR22V0L-02■4R | — — — |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.)  AF94-307 | Without | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC 3NC | AR22V2L-01■3R AR22V2L-11■3R AR22V2L-02■3R AR22V2L-03■3R | AR22V2L-01■4R AR22V2L-11■4R AR22V2L-02■4R AR22V2L-03■4R | — — — — |
| | With | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC | AR22V2L-01■3R AR22V2L-11■3R AR22V2L-02■3R | AR22V2L-01■4R AR22V2L-11■4R AR22V2L-02■4R | — — — |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. transparent in all colors with white arrow)  AF97-76 | Without | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC 3NC | AR22VDL-01■3R AR22VDL-11■3R AR22VDL-02■3R AR22VDL-03■3R | AR22VDL-01■4R AR22VDL-11■4R AR22VDL-02■4R AR22VDL-03■4R | — — — — |
| | With | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC | AR22VDL-01■3R AR22VDL-11■3R AR22VDL-02■3R | AR22VDL-01■4R AR22VDL-11■4R AR22VDL-02■4R | — — — |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia. transparent in all colors)  AF94-364 | Without | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC 3NC | AR22VAL-01■3R AR22VAL-11■3R AR22VAL-02■3R AR22VAL-03■3R | AR22VAL-01■4R AR22VAL-11■4R AR22VAL-02■4R AR22VAL-03■4R | — — — — |
| | With | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC | AR22VAL-01■3R AR22VAL-11■3R AR22VAL-02■3R | AR22VAL-01■4R AR22VAL-11■4R AR22VAL-02■4R | — — — |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 29mm dia. with white arrow)  AF99-316 | Without | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC 3NC | AR22VSL-01■3R AR22VSL-11■3R AR22VSL-02■3R AR22VSL-03■3R | AR22VSL-01■4R AR22VSL-11■4R AR22VSL-02■4R AR22VSL-03■4R | — — — — |
| | With | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC | AR22VSL-01■3R AR22VSL-11■3R AR22VSL-02■3R | AR22VSL-01■4R AR22VSL-11■4R AR22VSL-02■4R | — — — |
| Unibody push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. with white arrow)  | Without | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC | AR22VGF-01E3R AR22VGF-11E3R AR22VGF-02E3R | — — — | AR22VGF-01■1R AR22VGF-11■1R AR22VGF-02■1R |

Notes: • Button color: Red only • AR22VGF type: Lamp circuit contacts are provided, see page 43. • Contact arrangements indicated in the table can be supplied.

•Voltage

Replace the ■ mark by the lamp voltage code

| Transformer | Code | LED | | |
|-------------|-----------|-----|--------------|------|
| | | LED | Incandescent | Neon |
| Without | 6V DC | 6 | — | — |
| | 6V AC | A | — | — |
| | 5V AC/DC | — | 5 | — |
| | 12V AC/DC | B | — | — |
| | 15V AC/DC | C | C | — |
| | 20V AC/DC | — | D | — |
| | 24V AC/DC | E | E | — |
| | 110V AC | — | — | H |
| | 120V AC | — | — | K |
| | 220V AC | — | — | M |
| | 240V AC | — | — | P |

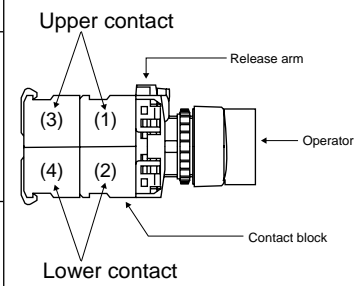
| Transformer | Code | LED | |
|-------------|-------------|-----|--------------|
| | | LED | Incandescent |
| With | 100-110V AC | H | H |
| | 115-127V AC | L | L |
| | 200-220V AC | M | M |
| | 230-254V AC | Q | Q |
| | 350-380V AC | S | S |
| | 400-440V AC | T | T |
| | 480V AC | V | V |
| | 500-550V AC | W | W |

Notes: AR22VGF: LED 24V AC/DC and neon only

Selector Switches AR22

■ Selector switches 2-position

| Operator | Operation | Knob color or key removable position | Contact | Type | | Contact operation (Example) | | |
|---------------|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|
| | | | | Switch with round bezel | Switch with square bezel | Contact arrangement | Operator position | |
| | | | | | | | <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> Left Right </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> </div> | |
| AF94-310 | Maintained | Color code: B: Black (Standard) Color other than above are available (G: Green) (R: Red) | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22PR-210B AR22PR-201B AR22PR-211B AR22PR-220B AR22PR-202B AR22PR-222B | AR22PY-210B AR22PY-201B AR22PY-211B AR22PY-220B AR22PY-202B AR22PY-222B | 1NO (1) | Upper contact | |
| | each 90° | | | | | | 1NC (1) | Upper contact |
| Spring return | 60° | | | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22PR-010B AR22PR-001B AR22PR-011B AR22PR-020B AR22PR-002B AR22PR-022B | AR22PY-010B AR22PY-001B AR22PY-011B AR22PY-020B AR22PY-002B AR22PY-022B | 1NO+1NC (1) | Upper contact |
| | | | | | | | (2) | Lower contact |
| AF94-324 | Maintained | | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22WR-210B AR22WR-201B AR22WR-211B AR22WR-220B AR22WR-202B AR22WR-222B | AR22WY-210B AR22WY-201B AR22WY-211B AR22WY-220B AR22WY-202B AR22WY-222B | (1) | Upper contact | |
| | each 90° | | | | | (2) | Lower contact | |
| | Spring return | 60° | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22WR-010B AR22WR-001B AR22WR-011B AR22WR-020B AR22WR-002B AR22WR-022B | AR22WY-010B AR22WY-001B AR22WY-011B AR22WY-020B AR22WY-002B AR22WY-022B | 2NO+2NC (1) | Upper contact | |
| | | | | | | (3) | Lower contact | |
| AF94-308 | Maintained | | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22RR-210B AR22RR-201B AR22RR-211B AR22RR-220B AR22RR-202B AR22RR-222B | AR22RY-210B AR22RY-201B AR22RY-211B AR22RY-220B AR22RY-202B AR22RY-222B | (2) | Lower contact | |
| | each 90° | | | | | (4) | Upper contact | |
| | Spring return | 60° | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22RR-010B AR22RR-001B AR22RR-011B AR22RR-020B AR22RR-002B AR22RR-022B | AR22RY-010B AR22RY-001B AR22RY-011B AR22RY-020B AR22RY-002B AR22RY-022B | (3) | Lower contact | |
| | | | | | | (4) | Upper contact | |
| AF94-311 | Maintained | ■: Key removable position (): Key type See page 27 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22J□R-2■10() AR22J□R-2■01() AR22J□R-2■11() AR22J□R-2■20() AR22J□R-2■02() AR22J□R-2■22() | AR22JY-2■10() AR22JY-2■01() AR22JY-2■11() AR22JY-2■20() AR22JY-2■02() AR22JY-2■22() | | | |
| | each 90° | | | | | | | |
| Spring return | 60° | | | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22J□R-0A10() AR22J□R-0A01() AR22J□R-0A11() AR22J□R-0A20() AR22J□R-0A02() AR22J□R-0A22() | AR22JY-0A10() AR22JY-0A01() AR22JY-0A11() AR22JY-0A20() AR22JY-0A02() AR22JY-0A22() | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



Notes: • (1) to (4): Contact block mounting position
 • ①-②, ③-④: Contact block terminal No.
 • Contact arrangements: See page 27




● Contact closed


• Operator

Replace the □ mark by the cylinder key type code
 Standard type: Blank
 Long durability type: A

Selector Switches AR22

3-position

| Operator | Operation | Knob color | Contact | Type Switch with round bezel | Switch with square bezel | Contact operation (Example) | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | Contact arrange- ment | Operation position | | | Operation position | | |
| | | | | | | | L ⊖ | C ⊕ | R ⊘ | L ⊖ | C ⊕ | R ⊘ |
|  AF94-310 | Maintained each 45° | Color code: B: Black (Standard) Color other than above are available (G: Green) (R: Red) | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22PR-311B AR22PR-320B AR22PR-302B AR22PR-322B | AR22PY-311B AR22PY-320B AR22PY-302B AR22PY-322B | 1NO+1NC (1) (2) | Upper contact ③ | Lower contact ① | ④ | ② | | |
| | Spring/manual return ① each 45° | | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22PR-611B AR22PR-620B AR22PR-602B AR22PR-622B | AR22PY-611B AR22PY-620B AR22PY-602B AR22PY-622B | 1NO+1NC (1) (2) | Upper contact ③ | Lower contact ① | ④ | ② | | |
| | Spring/manual return ① each 45° | | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22PR-711B AR22PR-720B AR22PR-702B AR22PR-722B | AR22PY-711B AR22PY-720B AR22PY-702B AR22PY-722B | 1NO+1NC (1) (2) | Upper contact ③ | Lower contact ① | ④ | ② | | |
| | Spring return ① each 45° | | 2NO+2NC | AR22PR-122B | AR22PY-122B | 2NO+2NC (1) (2) (3) (4) | Upper contact ① | Lower contact ① | ② | ② | ③ | ④ |
|  AF94-324 | Maintained each 45° | | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22WR-311B AR22WR-320B AR22WR-302B AR22WR-322B | AR22WY-311B AR22WY-320B AR22WY-302B AR22WY-322B | 1NO+1NC (1) (2) | Upper contact ③ | Lower contact ① | ④ | ② | | |
| | Spring/manual return ① each 45° | | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22WR-611B AR22WR-620B AR22WR-602B AR22WR-622B | AR22WY-611B AR22WY-620B AR22WY-602B AR22WY-622B | 1NO+1NC (1) (2) | Upper contact ③ | Lower contact ① | ④ | ② | | |
| | Spring/manual return ① each 45° | | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22WR-711B AR22WR-720B AR22WR-702B AR22WR-722B | AR22WY-711B AR22WY-720B AR22WY-702B AR22WY-722B | 1NO+1NC (1) (2) | Upper contact ③ | Lower contact ① | ④ | ② | | |
| | Spring return ① each 45° | | 2NO+2NC | AR22WR-122B | AR22WY-122B | 2NO+2NC (1) (2) (3) (4) | Upper contact ① | Lower contact ① | ② | ② | ③ | ④ |
|  AF94-308 | Maintained each 45° | | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22RR-311B AR22RR-320B AR22RR-302B AR22RR-322B | AR22RY-311B AR22RY-320B AR22RY-302B AR22RY-322B | 1NO+1NC (1) (2) | Upper contact ③ | Lower contact ① | ④ | ② | | |
| | Spring/manual return ① each 45° | | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22RR-611B AR22RR-620B AR22RR-602B AR22RR-622B | AR22RY-611B AR22RY-620B AR22RY-602B AR22RY-622B | 1NO+1NC (1) (2) | Upper contact ③ | Lower contact ① | ④ | ② | | |
| | Spring/manual return ① each 45° | | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22RR-711B AR22RR-720B AR22RR-702B AR22RR-722B | AR22RY-711B AR22RY-720B AR22RY-702B AR22RY-722B | 1NO+1NC (1) (2) | Upper contact ③ | Lower contact ① | ④ | ② | | |
| | Spring return ① each 45° | | 2NO+2NC | AR22RR-122B | AR22RY-122B | 2NO+2NC (1) (2) (3) (4) | Upper contact ① | Lower contact ① | ② | ② | ③ | ④ |

| Operator | Operation | Key removable position | Contact | Type Switch with round bezel Switch with square bezel | | Contact operation (Example) | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Contact arrangement | Operator position | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | L | C | R | L | C | R |
|  <small>AF94-311</small> | Maintained each 45° | ■: Key removable position (): Key type | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22J□R-3■11() AR22JY-3■11() AR22J□R-3■20() AR22JY-3■20() AR22J□R-3■02() AR22JY-3■02() AR22J□R-3■22() AR22JY-3■22() | 1NO+1NC (1) (2) | Upper contact ③ ● ④ | Lower contact ① ● ② | | | | | |
| | Spring/manual return ① each 45° | | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22J□R-6■11() AR22JY-6■11() AR22J□R-6■20() AR22JY-6■20() AR22J□R-6■02() AR22JY-6■02() AR22J□R-6■22() AR22JY-6■22() | 1NO+1NC (1) (2) | Upper contact ③ ● ④ | Lower contact ① ● ② | | | | | |
| | Spring/manual return ① each 45° | | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR22J□R-7■11() AR22JY-7■11() AR22J□R-7■20() AR22JY-7■20() AR22J□R-7■02() AR22JY-7■02() AR22J□R-7■22() AR22JY-7■22() | 1NO+1NC (1) (2) | Upper contact ③ ● ④ | Lower contact ① ● ② | | | | | |
| | Spring return ① each 45° | | 2NO+2NC | AR22J□R-1E22() AR22JY-1E22() | 2NO+2NC (1) (2) (3) (4) | Upper contact ① ● ② ③ ● ④ | Lower contact ① ● ② ③ ● ④ | | | | | |

Notes: • Operator position L:Left, C:Center, R:Right
 • (1) to (4): Contact block mounting position
 • ①-②, ③-④: Contact block terminal No. ● Contact closed

• Contact arrangements

Contact arrangements other than above are available








| Contact arrangement | 1NO | 1NC | 1NO+1NC | 2NO | 2NC | 3NO | 3NC |
|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Code | 10 | 01 | 11 | 20 | 02 | 30 | 03 |

| Contact arrangement | 2NO+2NC | 4NO | 4NC | 5NO | 5NC | 3NO+3NC |
|---------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| Code | 22 | 40 | 04 | 50 | 05 | 33 |

• Available numbers of contact blocks

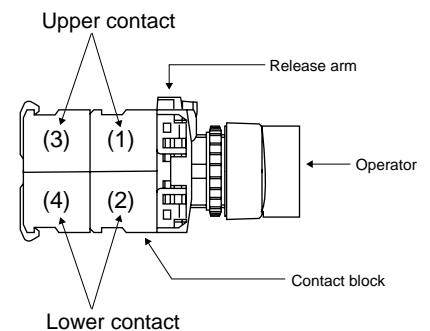
| | |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Mainted | Spring return Spring/manual return |
| 6-contact block | 4-contact block |

• Key removable positions

| Code | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Removable position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AR22J□R-2 | ● | ● | - | ● | - | - | - |
| AR22J□R-0 | ● | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| AR22J□R-3 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| AR22J□R-6 | - | - | - | ● | ● | ● | - |
| AR22J□R-7 | ● | - | - | - | ● | - | ● |
| AR22J□R-1 | - | - | - | - | ● | - | - |

●: Available -: Not available

• Position of contact block



• Key code No.

Replace the () mark with one of the following key code.
 A, B, C, D, E and F
 Standard key code is A.

















• Operator

Replace the □ mark by the cylinder key type code
 Standard type: Blank
 Long durability type: A








Selector Switches AR22

■ Selector switches (control type)

3-position

| Operator | Operation | Knob color or key removable position | Contact arrangement | Type | |
|--|---|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | Switch with round bezel | Switch with square bezel |
| Knob  <small>AF94-435</small> | Maintained each 45° | Color code: B: Black (Standard) Color other than above are available (G: Green) (R: Red) | Replace the ■ mark by the contact arrangement code (shown on next page). | AR22PCR-3■B | AR22PCY-3■B |
| | Spring/manual return  each 45° | | | AR22PCR-6■B | AR22PCY-6■B |
| | Spring/manual return  each 45° | | | AR22PCR-7■B | AR22PCY-7■B |
| | Spring return  each 45° | | | AR22PCR-1■B | AR22PCY-1■B |
| Lever  <small>AF94-436</small> | Maintained each 45° | | Replace the ■ mark by the contact arrangement code (shown on next page). | AR22WCR-3■B | AR22WCY-3■B |
| | Spring/manual return  each 45° | | | AR22WCR-6■B | AR22WCY-6■B |
| | Spring/manual return  each 45° | | | AR22WCR-7■B | AR22WCY-7■B |
| | Spring return  each 45° | | | AR22WCR-1■B | AR22WCY-1■B |
| Cylindrical knob  <small>AF94-433</small> | Maintained each 45° | | Replace the ■ mark by the contact arrangement code (shown on next page). | AR22RCR-3■B | AR22RCY-3■B |
| | Spring/manual return  each 45° | | | AR22RCR-6■B | AR22RCY-6■B |
| | Spring/manual return  each 45° | | | AR22RCR-7■B | AR22RCY-7■B |
| | Spring return  each 45° | | | AR22RCR-1■B | AR22RCY-1■B |
| Key  <small>AF94-434</small> | Maintained each 45° | Replace the □ mark by the key removable position code: A, B, C, D, E, F or G | Replace the ■ mark by the contact arrangement code (shown on next page). | AR22JCR-3□■() | AR22JCY-3□■() |
| | Spring/manual return  each 45° | | | AR22JCR-6□■() | AR22JCY-6□■() |
| | Spring/manual return  each 45° | | | AR22JCR-7□■() | AR22JCY-7□■() |
| | Spring return  each 45° | | | AR22JCR-1E■() | AR22JCY-1E■() |

• Key removable positions

| Code | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Removable position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AR22JCR-3 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| AR22JCR-6 | — | — | — | ● | ● | ● | — |
| AR22JCR-7 | ● | — | — | — | ● | — | ● |
| AR22JCR-1 | — | — | — | — | ● | — | — |

●: Available —: Not available

•Key code No.

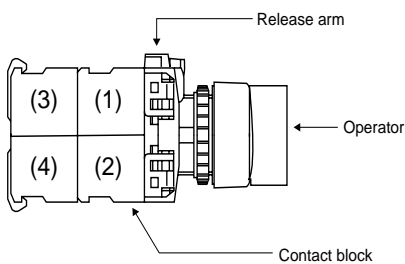
Replace the () mark with one of the following key code.
 A, B, C, D, E and F
 Standard key code is A.

• Contact arrangement code (Typical example)

| Contact arrangement | Contact arrangement code | Contact operation | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------|---|--------|-------|
| | | Contact block | | Operator position | | |
| | | Mounting position | Type | Left | Center | Right |
| 2NC | 01F | (1) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Left position] | | |
| | | (2) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2NO+2NC | 014 | (1) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Left position] | | |
| | | (2) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | | |
| | | (3) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | ● |
| 4NC | 01J | (1) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Left position] | | |
| | | (2) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | | |
| | | (3) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Right position] | | |
| | | (4) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Left position] | | |
| 2NO+2NC | 024 | (1) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Left position] | | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | ● |
| 2NO+2NC | 03C* (Maintained only) | (1) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Left position] | | |
| | | (2) | NC | | | ● |
| | | (3) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | ● |
| 2NO+2NC | 044* | (1) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Left position] | | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | ● |
| 2NO+2NC | 054 | (1) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Left position] | | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | | | ● |

Notes: ●: Contact closed Blank: Contact open
 * There may be some overlap in the contact when switching between notches.

• Position of contact block



Notes: Contact block color
 NC: red
 NO: blue

| Contact arrangement | Contact arrangement code | Contact operation | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|---|-------|
| | | Contact block | | Operator position | | |
| | | Mounting position | Type | Left | Center | Right |
| 2NO+2NC | 064 | (1) | NC | | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | ● |
| 1NO+1NC | 07F | (1) | NC | | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | |
| | | (2) | NO | | | ● |
| | | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2NO+2NC | 07C* (Maintained only) | (1) | NC | | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | |
| | | (2) | NC | | | ● |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | |
| 2NO+2NC | 084 | (1) | NC | | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | |
| 2NO+2NC | 094* | (1) | NC | | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (4) | NO | | | ● |
| 2NO+2NC | 104 | (1) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | ● |
| 2NO+2NC | 11C* (Maintained only) | (1) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (2) | NC | | | ● |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | |

Selector Switches AR22

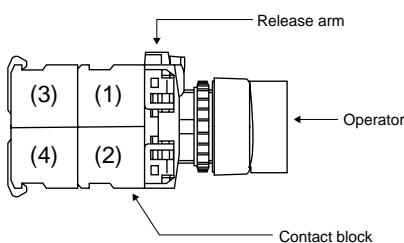
• Contact arrangement code (Typical example)

| Contact arrangement | Contact arrangement code | Contact operation | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Contact block | | Operator position | | |
| | | Mounting position | Type | Left | Center | Right |
| 2NO+2NC | 124* | (1) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | |
| 2NO+2NC | 134* | (1) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | | | ● |
| 3NO+1NC | 14D* (Maintained only) | (1) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (4) | NO | | | ● |
| 3NO+1NC | 15A* | (1) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | |
| 2NO+2NC | 164 | (1) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | |
| 2NO+2NC | 174* | (1) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (4) | NO | | | ● |
| 2NO+2NC | 184 | (1) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | | | ● |

Notes: ●: Contact closed Blank: Contact open

* There may be some overlap in the contact when switching between notches.




• Position of contact block



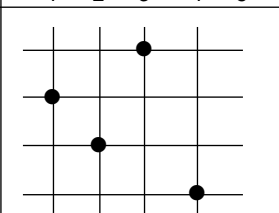
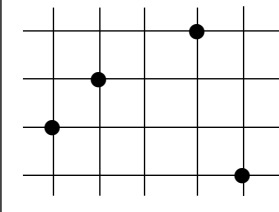
Notes: Contact block color
NC: red
NO: blue

| Contact arrangement | Contact arrangement code | Contact operation | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Contact block | | Operator position | | |
| | | Mounting position | Type | Left | Center | Right |
| 2NO+2NC | 194 | (1) | NC | | | ● |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (4) | NO | | | ● |
| 4NO | 20B | (1) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (2) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (3) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | |

4, 5-position

| Operator | Contact (The following contact is only available.) | Operation | Knob color | Contact arrangement | Type | |
|---|---|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | Switch with round bezel | Switch with square bezel |
| Knob  <small>AF94-435</small> | 2NO+2NC | 4-position maintained | Color code: B: Black (Standard) Color other than above are available (G: Green) (R: Red) | Replace the ■ mark by the contact arrangement code (shown below) | AR22PCR-4■B | AR22PCY-4■B |
| | | 5-position maintained | | | AR22PCR-5■B | AR22PCY-5■B |
| Lever  <small>AF94-436</small> | 2NO+2NC | 4-position maintained | | | AR22WCR-4■B | AR22WCY-4■B |
| | | 5-position maintained | | | AR22WCR-5■B | AR22WCY-5■B |
| Cylindrical knob  <small>AF94-433</small> | 2NO+2NC | 4-position maintained | | | AR22RCR-4■B | AR22RCY-4■B |
| | | 5-position maintained | | | AR22RCR-5■B | AR22RCY-5■B |

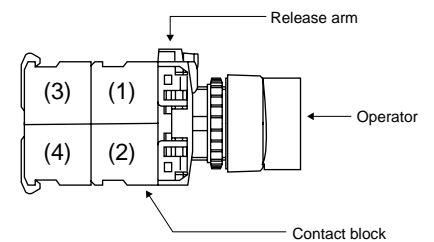
● Contact arrangement code

| Position | Contact arrangement | Contact arrangement code | Contact operation | | Operator position |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------|--|
| | | | Contact block | | |
| | | | Mounting position | Type | |
| 4-position | 2NO+2NC | 41C* (Maintained only) | (1) | NC |  |
| | | | (2) | NC | |
| | | | (3) | NO | |
| | | | (4) | NO | |
| 5-position | 2NO+2NC | 51C* (Maintained only) | (1) | NC |  |
| | | | (2) | NC | |
| | | | (3) | NO | |
| | | | (4) | NO | |

Notes: ●: Contact closed

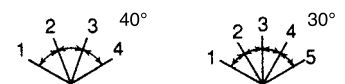
* There may be some overlap in the contact when switching between notches.

• Position of contact block



Notes: Contact block color
 NC: red
 NO: blue

Operator position 4-position 5-position









Illuminated Selector Switches





AR22

■ Illuminated selector switches

2-position

| Operator | Operation | Contact | LED lamp | | Incandescent lamp | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Transformer | Type | Transformer | Type | |
|  Knob AF94-306 | Maintained | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | Without | AR22PL-210■□ AR22PL-201■□ AR22PL-211■□ AR22PL-222■□ | Without | AR22PL-210■□ AR22PL-201■□ AR22PL-211■□ AR22PL-222■□ | |
| | | | With | AR22PL-210■□ AR22PL-201■□ AR22PL-211■□ AR22PL-220■□ | With | AR22PL-210■□ AR22PL-201■□ AR22PL-211■□ AR22PL-220■□ | |
| |  Spring return  60° | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO | Without | AR22PL-010■□ AR22PL-001■□ AR22PL-011■□ AR22PL-020■□ | Without | AR22PL-010■□ AR22PL-001■□ AR22PL-011■□ AR22PL-020■□ | |
| | | | With | AR22PL-010■□ AR22PL-001■□ AR22PL-011■□ AR22PL-020■□ | With | AR22PL-010■□ AR22PL-001■□ AR22PL-011■□ AR22PL-020■□ | |
| |  Knob with square bezel AF94-360 | Maintained | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | Without | AR22PP-210■□ AR22PP-201■□ AR22PP-211■□ AR22PP-222■□ | Without | AR22PP-210■□ AR22PP-201■□ AR22PP-211■□ AR22PP-222■□ |
| | | | | With | AR22PP-210■□ AR22PP-201■□ AR22PP-211■□ AR22PP-220■□ | With | AR22PP-210■□ AR22PP-201■□ AR22PP-211■□ AR22PP-220■□ |
|  Spring return  60° | | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO | Without | AR22PP-010■□ AR22PP-001■□ AR22PP-011■□ AR22PP-020■□ | Without | AR22PP-010■□ AR22PP-001■□ AR22PP-011■□ AR22PP-020■□ | |
| | | | With | AR22PP-010■□ AR22PP-001■□ AR22PP-011■□ AR22PP-020■□ | With | AR22PP-010■□ AR22PP-001■□ AR22PP-011■□ AR22PP-020■□ | |

3-position

| Operator | Operation | Contact | LED lamp | | Incandescent lamp | |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | Transformer | Type | Transformer | Type |
|  Knob AF94-306 | Maintained | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | Without | AR22PL-311■□ AR22PL-322■□ | Without | AR22PL-311■□ AR22PL-322■□ |
| | | | 1NO+1NC | With | AR22PL-311■□ | With |
| |  Spring/manual return each 45° | 1NO+1NC 1NO+1NC | Without | AR22PL-611■□ AR22PL-611■□ | Without | AR22PL-611■□ AR22PL-611■□ |
| | | | With | AR22PL-711■□ AR22PL-711■□ | With | AR22PL-711■□ AR22PL-711■□ |
|  Knob with square bezel AF94-360 | Maintained | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | Without | AR22PP-311■□ AR22PP-322■□ | Without | AR22PP-311■□ AR22PP-322■□ |
| | | | 1NO+1NC | With | AR22PP-311■□ | With |
| |  Spring/manual return each 45° | 1NO+1NC 1NO+1NC | Without | AR22PP-611■□ AR22PP-611■□ | Without | AR22PP-611■□ AR22PP-611■□ |
| | | | With | AR22PP-711■□ AR22PP-711■□ | With | AR22PP-711■□ AR22PP-711■□ |

Note: □, ■ See page 33

Illuminated Selector Switches AR22

• Replace the ■ mark by the following lamp voltage code

| Transformer | Voltage | Code | |
|-------------|-------------|------|--------------|
| | | LED | Incandescent |
| Without | 5V AC/DC | — | 5 |
| | 6V DC | 6 | — |
| | 6V AC | A | — |
| | 12V AC/DC | B | — |
| | 15V AC/DC | C | C |
| | 20V AC/DC | — | D |
| | 24V AC/DC | E | E |
| With | 100-110V AC | H | H |
| | 115-127V AC | L | L |
| | 200-220V AC | M | M |
| | 230-254V AC | Q | Q |
| | 350-380V AC | S | S |
| | 400-440V AC | T | T |
| | 480V AC | V | V |
| | 500-550V AC | W | W |

• Replace the □ mark by the following knob color code

| Color | Green | Red | White | Blue | Yellow | Orange |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|--------|--------|
| Code | G | R | W | S | Y | A |

• Up to 4-contact of contact arrangement can be made.
Available numbers of contacts are as follow.

| No. of position | Operation | Without transformer | With transformer |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 2-position | Maintained | 4-contact | 3-contact |
| | Spring return | 3-contact | 2-contact |
| 3-position | Maintained | 4-contact | 3-contact |
| | Spring/manual return | 3-contact | 2-contact |

● Contact arrangement and operator position

2-position

| Transformer | Contact arrangement | Contact block | | Operator position | |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|-------|
| | | Mounting position | Type | Left | Right |
| With/without | 1NO | (1) | NO | — | ● |
| With/without | 1NC | (1) | NC | ● | — |
| Without | 1NO+1NC | (1) | NO | — | ● |
| | | (2) | NC | ● | — |
| With | 1NO+1NC | (1) | NC | ● | — |
| | | (2) | NO | — | ● |
| With/without | 2NO | (1) | NO | — | ● |
| | | (2) | NO | — | ● |
| Without | 2NO+2NC *1 | (1) | NO | — | ● |
| | | (2) | NC | ● | — |
| | | (3) | NO | — | ● |
| | | (4) | NC | ● | — |

Notes: *1: AR22PL-2, AR22PP-2

●: Contact closed, —: Contact open

3-position

| Transformer | Contact arrangement | Contact block | | Operator position | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Mounting position | Type | Left | Center | Right |
| Without | 1NO+1NC *1 | (1) | NO | ● | — | — |
| | | (2) | NC | — | — | ● |
| | 1NO+1NC *2 | (1) | NO | — | — | ● |
| | | (2) | NC | ● | — | — |
| With | 2NO+2NC *3 | (1) | NO | ● | — | — |
| | | (2) | NC | — | — | ● |
| | (3) | NO | ● | — | — | |
| | (4) | NC | — | — | ● | |
| With | 1NO+1NC *1 | (1) | NC | — | — | ● |
| | | (2) | NO | ● | — | — |
| | 1NO+1NC *2 | (1) | NC | ● | — | — |
| | | (2) | NO | — | — | ● |

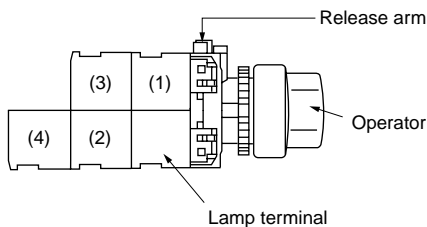
Notes: *1: AR22PL-3, 6 AR22PP-3, 6 *3: AR22PL-3 AR22PP-3

*2: AR22PL-7, AR22PP-7

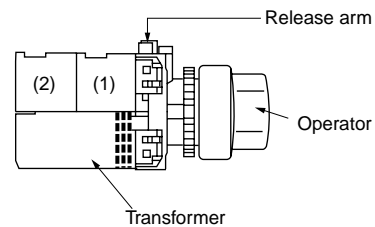
●: Contact closed, —: Contact open

● Position of contact block

Without transformer



With transformer



Pilot Lights DR22

■ Pilot lights/standard

| Lens | Transformer | LED lamp | | Incandescent lamp | |
|--|-------------|--|--|---|--|
| | | Lamp voltage | Type | Lamp voltage | Type |
| Dome  <small>AF94-333</small> | Without | 6V AC 6V DC 12V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR22D0L-A3□ DR22D0L-63□ DR22D0L-B3□ DR22D0L-E3□ | 5.5V AC/DC — 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR22D0L-54□ — DR22D0L-C4□ DR22D0L-E4□ |
| | With | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR22D0L-H3□ DR22D0L-M3□ | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR22D0L-H4□ DR22D0L-M4□ |
| Extended round  <small>AF94-332</small> | Without | 6V AC 6V DC 12V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR22E3L-A3□ DR22E3L-63□ DR22E3L-B3□ DR22E3L-E3□ | 5.5V AC/DC — 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR22E3L-54□ — DR22E3L-C4□ DR22E3L-E4□ |
| | With | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR22E3L-H3□ DR22E3L-M3□ | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR22E3L-H4□ DR22E3L-M4□ |
| Faceted  <small>AF96-189</small> | Without | 6V AC 6V DC 12V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR22K0L-A3□ DR22K0L-63□ DR22K0L-B3□ DR22K0L-E3□ | 5.5V AC/DC — 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR22K0L-54□ — DR22K0L-C4□ DR22K0L-E4□ |
| | With | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR22K0L-H3□ DR22K0L-M3□ | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR22K0L-H4□ DR22K0L-M4□ |
| Flush square  <small>AF94-330</small> | Without | 6V AC 6V DC 12V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR22F3M-A3□ DR22F3M-63□ DR22F3M-B3□ DR22F3M-E3□ | 5.5V AC/DC — 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR22F3M-54□ — DR22F3M-C4□ DR22F3M-E4□ |
| | With | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR22F3M-H3□ DR22F3M-M3□ | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR22F3M-H4□ DR22F3M-M4□ |
| Flush square (Transparent lens)  <small>AF94-443</small> | Without | 6V AC 6V DC 12V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR22F4M-A3□ DR22F4M-63□ DR22F4M-B3□ DR22F4M-E3□ | 5.5V AC/DC — 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR22F4M-54□ — DR22F4M-C4□ DR22F4M-E4□ |
| | With | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR22F4M-H3□ DR22F4M-M3□ | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR22F4M-H4□ DR22F4M-M4□ |
| Flush square (12mm high frame)  <small>AF95-685</small> | Without | 6V AC 6V DC 12V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR22F5M-A3□ DR22F5M-63□ DR22F5M-B3□ DR22F5M-E3□ | 5.5V AC/DC — 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR22F5M-54□ — DR22F5M-C4□ DR22F5M-E4□ |
| | With | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR22F5M-H3□ DR22F5M-E3□ | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR22F5M-H4□ DR22F5M-M4□ |
| Extended square  <small>AF94-380</small> | Without | 6V AC 6V DC 12V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR22E3M-A3□ DR22E3M-63□ DR22E3M-B3□ DR22E3M-E3□ | 5.5V AC/DC — 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR22E3M-54□ — DR22E3M-C4□ DR22E3M-E4□ |
| | With | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR22E3M-H3□ DR22E3M-M3□ | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR22E3M-H4□ DR22E3M-M4□ |
| Flush rectangular  <small>AF96-237</small> | Without | 6V AC 6V DC 12V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR22E3N-A3□ DR22E3N-63□ DR22E3N-B3□ DR22E3N-E3□ | 5.5V AC/DC — 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR22E3N-54□ — DR22E3N-C4□ DR22E3N-E4□ |
| | With | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR22E3N-H3□ DR22E3N-M3□ | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR22E3N-H4□ DR22E3N-M4□ |
| Extended round with square bezel  <small>AF94-331</small> | Without | 6V AC 6V DC 12V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR22E3P-A3□ DR22E3P-63□ DR22E3P-B3□ DR22E3P-E3□ | 5.5V AC/DC — 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR22E3P-54□ — DR22E3P-C4□ DR22E3P-E4□ |
| | With | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR22E3P-H3□ DR22E3P-M3□ | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR22E3P-H4□ DR22E3P-M4□ |

Note: □ See page 37

■ Pilot lights/short-body without transformer

| Lens | LED lamp | | Incandescent lamp | |
|--|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | Lamp voltage | Type | Lamp voltage | Type |
|  AF98-88 | 5.5V AC/DC | — | 5.5V AC/DC | DR22D0L-58□ |
| | 6V AC | DR22D0L-A9□ | 6V AC | — |
| | 6V DC | DR22D0L-69□ | 6V DC | — |
| | 12V AC/DC | DR22D0L-B9□ | 15V AC/DC | DR22D0L-C8□ |
| | 24V AC/DC | DR22D0L-E9□ | 24V AC/DC | DR22D0L-E8□ |
|  AF98-90 | 5.5V AC/DC | — | 5.5V AC/DC | DR22E3L-58□ |
| | 6V AC | DR22E3L-A9□ | 6V AC | — |
| | 6V DC | DR22E3L-69□ | 6V DC | — |
| | 12V AC/DC | DR22E3L-B9□ | 15V AC/DC | DR22E3L-C8□ |
| | 24V AC/DC | DR22E3L-E9□ | 24V AC/DC | DR22E3L-E8□ |
|  AF98-89 | 5.5V AC/DC | — | 5.5V AC/DC | DR22K0L-58□ |
| | 6V AC | DR22K0L-A9□ | 6V AC | — |
| | 6V DC | DR22K0L-69□ | 6V DC | — |
| | 12V AC/DC | DR22K0L-B9□ | 15V AC/DC | DR22K0L-C8□ |
| | 24V AC/DC | DR22K0L-E9□ | 24V AC/DC | DR22K0L-E8□ |
|  AF98-92 | 5.5V AC/DC | — | 5.5V AC/DC | DR22F3M-58□ |
| | 6V AC | DR22F3M-A9□ | 6V AC | — |
| | 6V DC | DR22F3M-69□ | 6V DC | — |
| | 12V AC/DC | DR22F3M-B9□ | 15V AC/DC | DR22F3M-C8□ |
| | 24V AC/DC | DR22F3M-E9□ | 24V AC/DC | DR22F3M-E8□ |
|  AF98-92 | 5.5V AC/DC | — | 5.5V AC/DC | DR22F4M-58□ |
| | 6V AC | DR22F4M-A9□ | 6V AC | — |
| | 6V DC | DR22F4M-69□ | 6V DC | — |
| | 12V AC/DC | DR22F4M-B9□ | 15V AC/DC | DR22F4M-C8□ |
| | 24V AC/DC | DR22F4M-E9□ | 24V AC/DC | DR22F4M-E8□ |
|  AF98-94 | 5.5V AC/DC | — | 5.5V AC/DC | DR22F5M-58□ |
| | 6V AC | DR22F5M-A9□ | 6V AC | — |
| | 6V DC | DR22F5M-69□ | 6V DC | — |
| | 12V AC/DC | DR22F5M-B9□ | 15V AC/DC | DR22F5M-C8□ |
| | 24V AC/DC | DR22F5M-E9□ | 24V AC/DC | DR22F5M-E8□ |
|  AF98-93 | 5.5V AC/DC | — | 5.5V AC/DC | DR22E3M-58□ |
| | 6V AC | DR22E3M-A9□ | 6V AC | — |
| | 6V DC | DR22E3M-69□ | 6V DC | — |
| | 12V AC/DC | DR22E3M-B9□ | 15V AC/DC | DR22E3M-C8□ |
| | 24V AC/DC | DR22E3M-E9□ | 24V AC/DC | DR22E3M-E8□ |
|  KK02-234B | 5.5V AC/DC | — | 5.5V AC/DC | DR22E3N-58□ |
| | 6V AC | DR22E3N-A9□ | 6V AC | — |
| | 6V DC | DR22E3N-69□ | 6V DC | — |
| | 12V AC/DC | DR22E3N-B9□ | 15V AC/DC | DR22E3N-C8□ |
| | 24V AC/DC | DR22E3N-E9□ | 24V AC/DC | DR22E3N-E8□ |
|  AF98-91 | 5.5V AC/DC | — | 5.5V AC/DC | DR22E3P-58□ |
| | 6V AC | DR22E3P-A9□ | 6V AC | — |
| | 6V DC | DR22E3P-69□ | 6V DC | — |
| | 12V AC/DC | DR22E3P-B9□ | 15V AC/DC | DR22E3P-C8□ |
| | 24V AC/DC | DR22E3P-E9□ | 24V AC/DC | DR22E3P-E8□ |

Note: □ See page 37

Pilot Lights DR22

■ Pilot lights/short-body with transformer

| Lens | LED lamp | | Incandescent lamp | |
|---|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Lamp voltage | Type | Lamp voltage | Type |
| Dome  <small>AF97-137</small> | 100–110V AC | DR22D0L-H9 ☐ | 100–110V AC | DR22D0L-H8 ☐ |
| | 200–220V AC | DR22D0L-M9 ☐ | 200–220V AC | DR22D0L-M8 ☐ |
| Extended round  <small>AF97-138</small> | 100–110V AC | DR22E3L-H9 ☐ | 100–110V AC | DR22E3L-H8 ☐ |
| | 200–220V AC | DR22E3L-M9 ☐ | 200–220V AC | DR22E3L-M8 ☐ |
| Faceted  <small>KK02-130A</small> | 100–110V AC | DR22K0L-H9 ☐ | 100–110V AC | DR22K0L-H8 ☐ |
| | 200–220V AC | DR22K0L-M9 ☐ | 200–220V AC | DR22K0L-M8 ☐ |
| Flush square  <small>AF97-134</small> | 100–110V AC | DR22F3M-H9 ☐ | 100–110V AC | DR22F3M-H8 ☐ |
| | 200–220V AC | DR22F3M-M9 ☐ | 200–220V AC | DR22F3M-M8 ☐ |
| Flush square (Transparent lens)  <small>AF97-133</small> | 100–110V AC | DR22F4M-H9 ☐ | 100–110V AC | DR22F4M-H8 ☐ |
| | 200–220V AC | DR22F4M-M9 ☐ | 200–220V AC | DR22F4M-M8 ☐ |
| Flush square (12mm high frame)  <small>AF97-136</small> | 100–110V AC | DR22F5M-H9 ☐ | 100–110V AC | DR22F5M-H8 ☐ |
| | 200–220V AC | DR22F5M-M9 ☐ | 200–220V AC | DR22F5M-M8 ☐ |
| Extended square  <small>KK02-134A</small> | 100–110V AC | DR22E3M-H9 ☐ | 100–110V AC | DR22E3M-H8 ☐ |
| | 200–220V AC | DR22E3M-M9 ☐ | 200–220V AC | DR22E3M-M8 ☐ |
| Flush rectangular  <small>KK02-235B</small> | 100–110V AC | DR22E3N-H9 ☐ | 100–110V AC | DR22E3N-H8 ☐ |
| | 200–220V AC | DR22E3N-M9 ☐ | 200–220V AC | DR22E3N-M8 ☐ |
| Extended round with square bezel  <small>AF97-135</small> | 100–110V AC | DR22E3P-H9 ☐ | 100–110V AC | DR22E3P-H8 ☐ |
| | 200–220V AC | DR22E3P-M9 ☐ | 200–220V AC | DR22E3P-M8 ☐ |

Note: ☐ See page 37

• **Lens color**

Replace the □ mark by the following lens color code

| Color | Green | Red | White | Blue | Yellow | Orange |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|--------|--------|
| Code | G | R | W | S | Y | A |




• **Lamp voltage**

Available lamp voltage are as follow.

| Description | Voltage | Code | | Short-body type | |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|----|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Standard type | | LED | Incandescent |
| Without transformer | 5.5V AC/DC | – | 54 | – | 58 |
| | 6V AC | A3 | – | A9 | – |
| | 6V DC | 63 | – | 69 | – |
| | 12V AC/DC | B3 | – | B9 | – |
| | 15V AC/DC | C3 | C4 | C9 | C8 |
| | 20V AC/DC | – | D4 | – | D8 |
| | 24V AC/DC | E3 | E4 | E9 | E8 |
| With transformer | 100-110V AC | H3 | H4 | H9 | H8 |
| | 115-127V AC | L3 | L4 | L9 | L8 |
| | 200-220V AC | M3 | M4 | M9 | M8 |
| | 230-254V AC | Q3 | Q4 | – | – |
| | 350-380V AC | S3 | S4 | – | – |
| | 400-440V AC | T3 | T4 | – | – |
| | 480V AC | V3 | V4 | – | – |
| 500-550V AC | W3 | W4 | – | – | |
| With resistor unit | 110V DC | H7 | – | – | – |

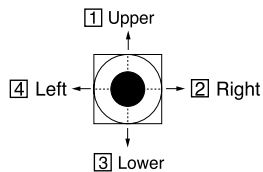
Joy Stick Selector Switches AR22

■ Joy stick selector switches

| Handle | Terminal | Operating directions | Contact arrangement | Type | |
|---|------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Manual return | Spring return |
|  <small>AF97-49</small> | Screw | ↑ ↓ | 1NO × 2 | AR22A0N-A0A0B | AR22A5N-A0A0B |
| | | | 1NO + 1NC × 2 | AR22A0N-1010B | AR22A5N-1010B |
| | Solder/tab | ↑ ↓ | 1NO × 4 | AR22A0N-AAAAB | AR22A5N-AAAAB |
| | | | 1NO + 1NC × 4 | AR22A0N-1111B | AR22A5N-1111B |
| | Screw | ↑ ↓ | 1NO + 1NC × 2 | AR22A0H-1010B | AR22A5H-1010B |
| | | | 2NO + 2NC × 2 | AR22A0H-2020B | AR22A5H-2020B |
| Solder/tab | ↑ ↓ | 1NO + 1NC × 4 | AR22A0H-1111B | AR22A5H-1111B | |
| | | 2NO + 2NC × 4 | AR22A0H-2222B | AR22A5H-2222B | |
|  <small>AF97-45</small> | Screw | ↑ ↓ | 1NO × 2 | AR22A1N-A0A0B | AR22A6N-A0A0B |
| | | | 1NO + 1NC × 2 | AR22A1N-1010B | AR22A6N-1010B |
| | Solder/tab | ↑ ↓ | 1NO × 4 | AR22A1N-AAAAB | AR22A6N-AAAAB |
| | | | 1NO + 1NC × 4 | AR22A1N-1111B | AR22A6N-1111B |
| | Screw | ↑ ↓ | 1NO + 1NC × 2 | AR22A1H-1010B | AR22A6H-1010B |
| | | | 2NO + 2NC × 2 | AR22A1H-2020B | AR22A6H-2020B |
| Solder/tab | ↑ ↓ | 1NO + 1NC × 4 | AR22A1H-1111B | AR22A6H-1111B | |
| | | 2NO + 2NC × 4 | AR22A1H-2222B | AR22A6H-2222B | |
|  <small>AF97-56</small> | Screw | ↑ ↓ | 1NO × 2 | AR22A2N-A0A0B | AR22A7N-A0A0B |
| | | | 1NO + 1NC × 2 | AR22A2N-1010B | AR22A7N-1010B |
| | Solder/tab | ↑ ↓ | 1NO × 4 | AR22A2N-AAAAB | AR22A7N-AAAAB |
| | | | 1NO + 1NC × 4 | AR22A2N-1111B | AR22A7N-1111B |
| | Screw | ↑ ↓ | 1NO + 1NC × 2 | AR22A2H-1010B | AR22A7H-1010B |
| | | | 2NO + 2NC × 2 | AR22A2H-2020B | AR22A7H-2020B |
| Solder/tab | ↑ ↓ | 1NO + 1NC × 4 | AR22A2H-1111B | AR22A7H-1111B | |
| | | 2NO + 2NC × 4 | AR22A2H-2222B | AR22A7H-2222B | |

• Operating direction

- Directions other than those shown in the table above can be provided.
- For types AR22A□N-①②③④ B, designate the contact arrangement codes for the necessary operating directions (①: Upper, ②: Right, ③: Lower, ④: Left). Designate "0" for unnecessary directions.






• Contact arrangement

| Contact arrangement | | - | 1NO | 1NC | 1NO+1NC | 2NO | 2NC | 2NO+2NC |
|---------------------|------------|---|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|
| Manual return | Screw | 0 | A | B | 1 | D | E | - |
| Spring return | Solder/Tab | 0 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 |

- Spring/manual return are also available, contact FUJI.

■ Buzzers

| Sound | Description | Transformer | Operating voltage | Type |
|--|--|--------------------|--|--|
| Electronic sound  AF96-377 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LED operation indicator (Red) • Intermittent/continuous sound selection • Sound level: 90dB (0.1m) 70dB (1m) | Without | 6V AC 6V DC 12 to 24V AC/DC 35 to 48V AC/DC | DR22B5-AB DR22B5-6B DR22B5-EB DR22B5-FB |
| | | With | 100 to 110V AC 200 to 220V AC | DR22B5-HB DR22B5-MB |
| | | With resistor unit | 100 to 110V DC | DR22B5-1B |
| Magnetic sound  AF96-376 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sound volume adjustment • Sound level: 80 to 90dB (0.1m) 60 to 70dB (1m) | Without | 24V AC/DC | DR22B3-EB |
| | | With | 100 to 110V AC 200 to 220V AC | DR22B3-HB DR22B3-MB |
| Electronic sound (IP54)  AF96-244 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intermittent/continuous sound selection • Sound level: 80dB (0.1m) 60dB (1m) | Without | 6V AC 6V DC 12 to 24V AC/DC 35 to 48V AC/DC | DR22B8-AB DR22B8-6B DR22B8-EB DR22B8-FB |
| | | With | 100 to 110V AC 200 to 220V AC | DR22B8-HB DR22B8-MB |
| | | With resistor unit | 100 to 110V DC | DR22B8-1B |

Notes: • Intermittent/continuous sound selection (DR22B5, B8)
See the "Short-circuit terminal" in the dimensions diagram on the 49 page, and select as follows:
• Short-circuit terminal mounted → Intermittent sound
• Short-circuit terminal not mounted → Continuous sound

• Sound volume adjustment (DR22B3)
Use a flat-bladed screwdriver with a narrow tip to gently turn "Control knob" shown in the dimensions diagram on the 49 page, as follows.
• Clockwise → Increase sound pressure
• Counterclockwise → Decrease sound pressure

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR22 and DR22

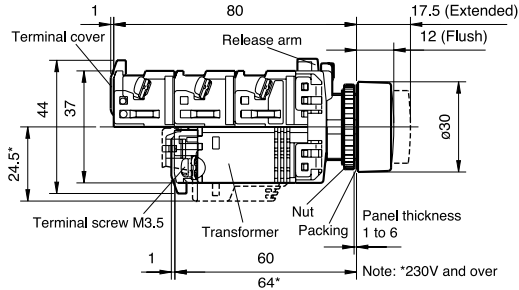
Dimensions

■ Dimensions, mm

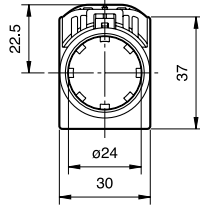
• Illuminated pushbutton switches

Flush/Extended

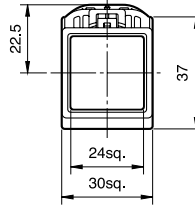
With transformer



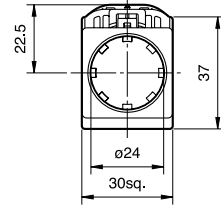
AR22F0L, F5L
AR22E0L, E5L



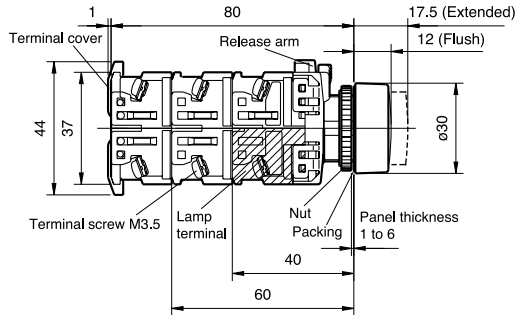
AR22F0M, F5M
AR22E0M, E5M



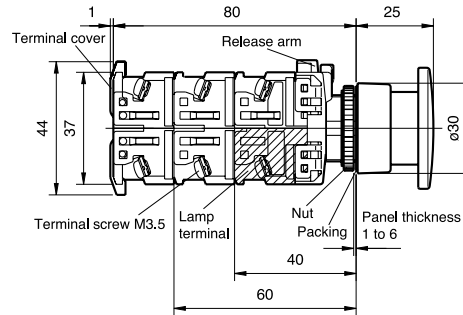
AR22F0P, F5P
AR22E0P, E5P



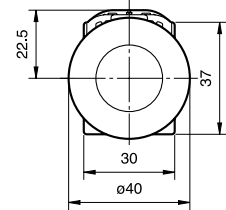
Without transformer



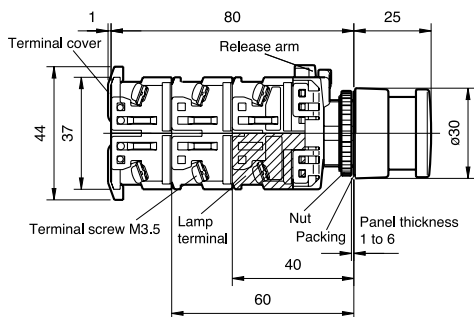
Mushroom (40mm dia.)



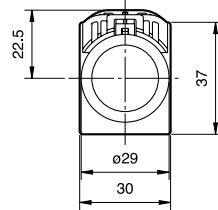
AR22M0L, M5L



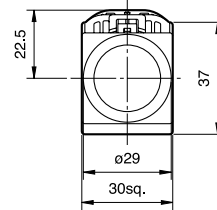
Mushroom (29mm dia.)



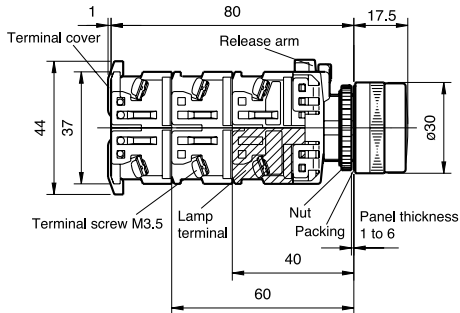
AR22M4L, M9L



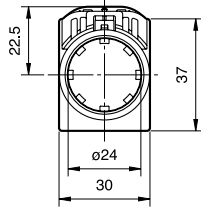
AR22M4P



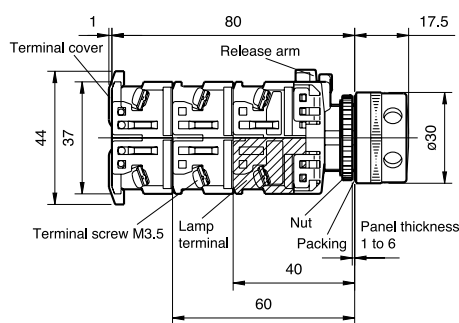
Extended with full guard



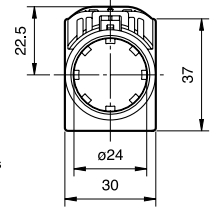
AR22G4L, G9L
AR22G1L, G6L



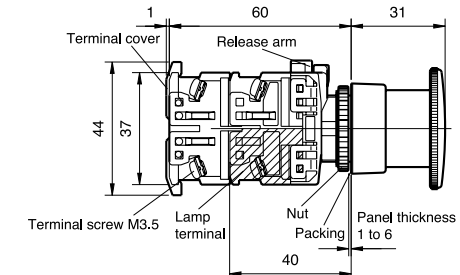
Extended with full guard (with openings)



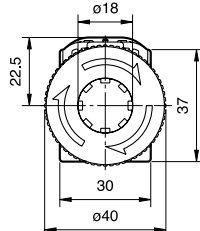
AR22G2L, G7L



Push-lock, turn-reset



AR22V5L



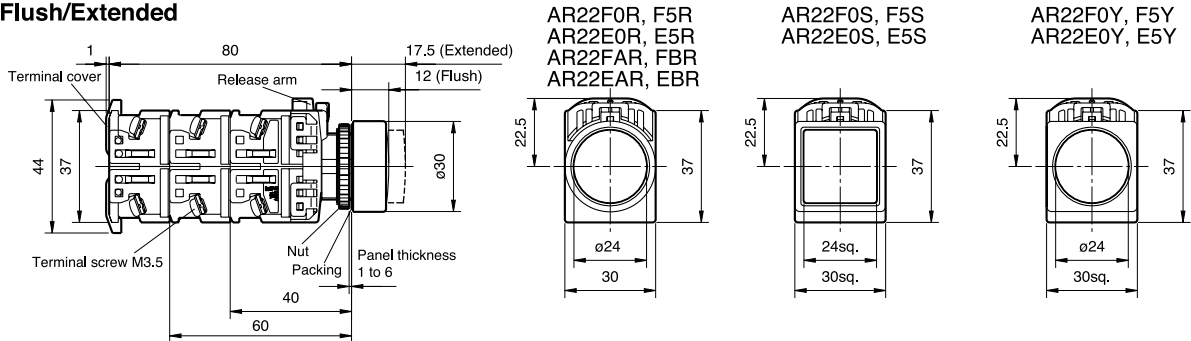
Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR22 and DR22

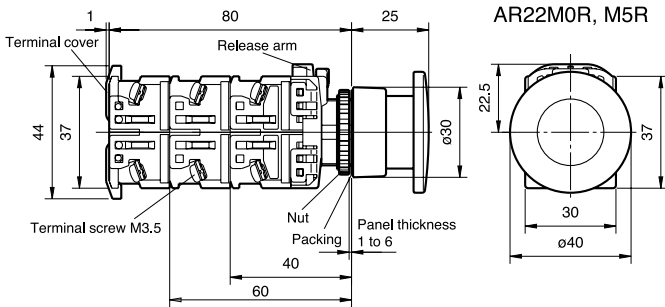
Dimensions

■ Dimensions, mm
 • Pushbutton switches

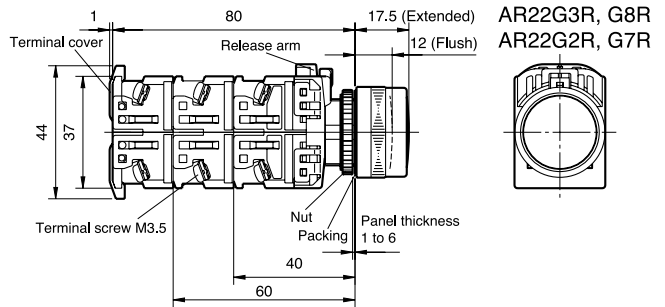
Flush/Extended



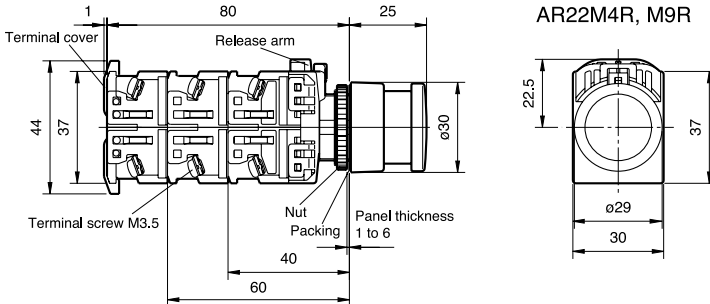
Mushroom (40mm dia.)



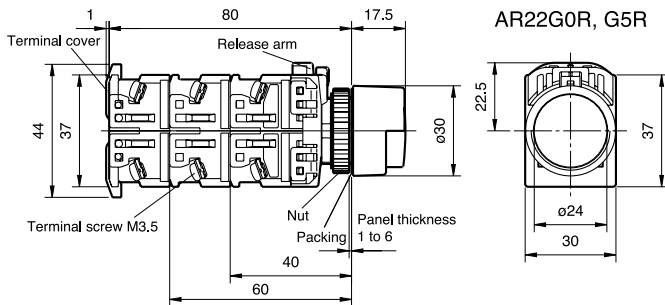
Flush/Extended with full guard



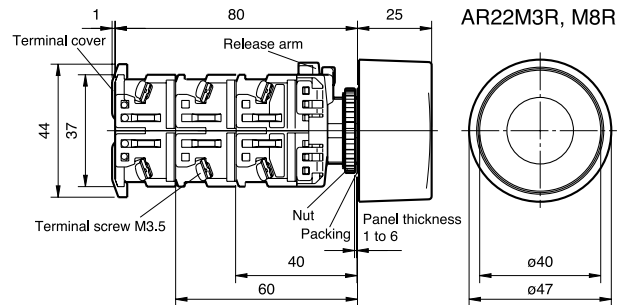
Mushroom (29mm dia.)



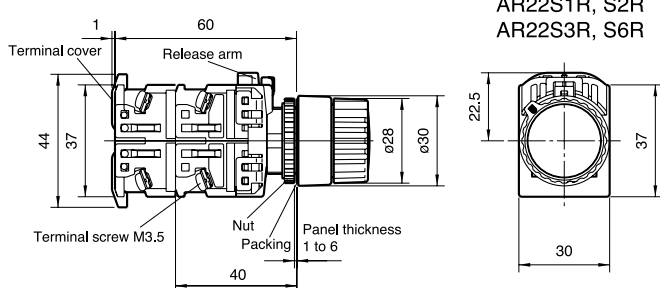
Extended with half guard



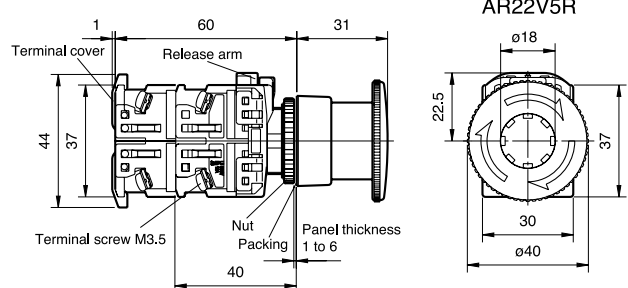
Mushroom with full guard (40mm dia.)



Pushbutton with selector ring



Push-lock, turn-reset



Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

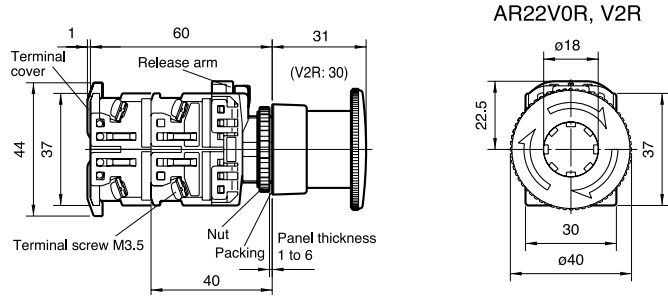
AR22 and DR22

Dimensions

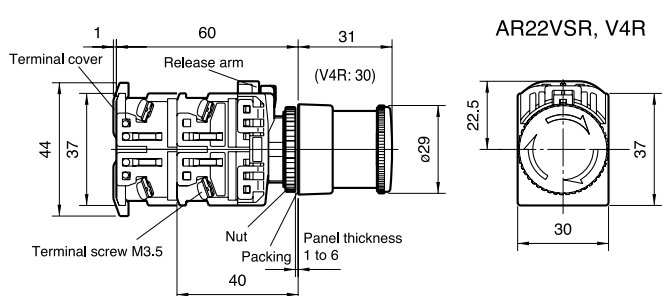
■ Dimensions, mm

•Emergency stop pushbutton switches

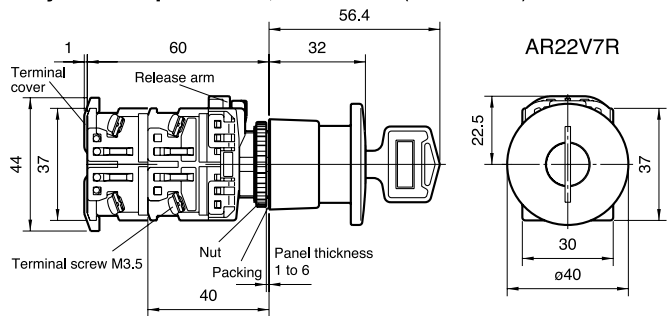
Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.)



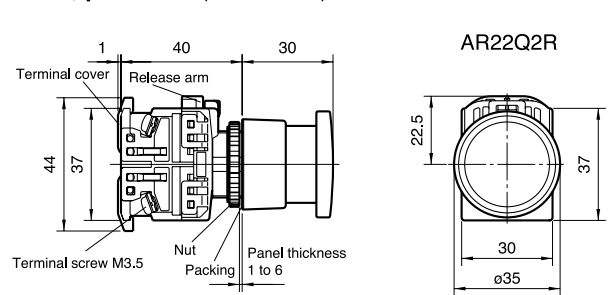
Push-lock, turn-reset (29mm dia.)



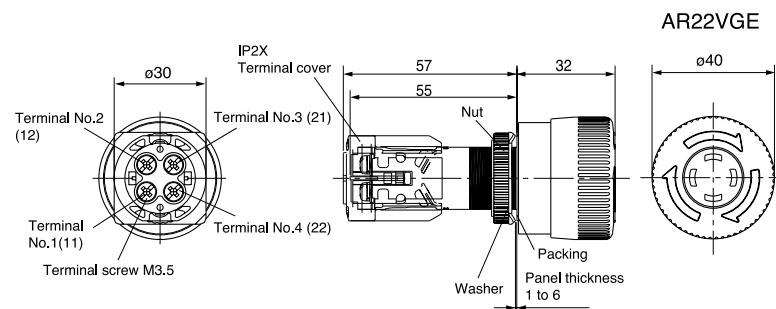
Key release push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.)



Push-lock, pull-reset (35mm dia.)

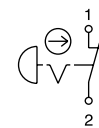


Unibody push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.)

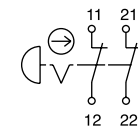


Wiring diagrams

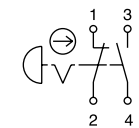
1NC



2NC



1NO+1NC



Note: Terminal No. shown in () are for contact arrangement 2NC.

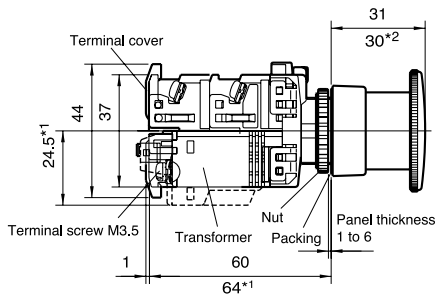
Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AR22 and DR22 Dimensions

■ Dimensions, mm

•Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton switches

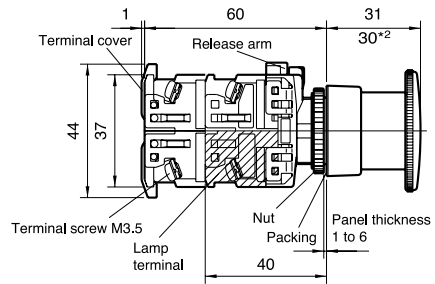
Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.)

With transformer



AR22V0L, V2L
AR22VDL, VAL

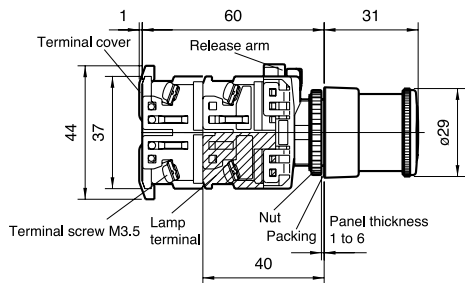
Without transformer



Note: *1 230V and over
*2 AR22V2L and VAL types only

Push-lock, turn-reset (29mm dia.)

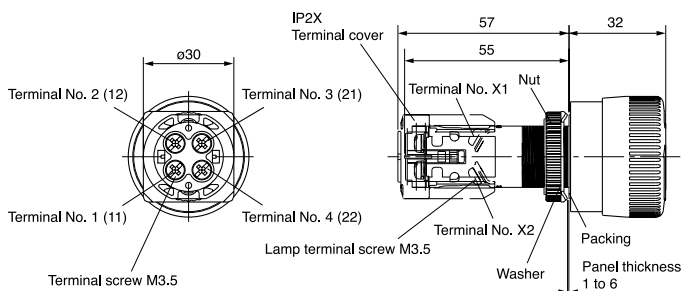
Without transformer



AR22VSL

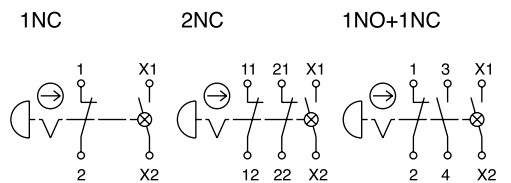
Unibody push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.)

Without transformer



AR22VGF

Wiring diagrams



Note: Terminal No. shown in () are for contact arrangement 2NC.

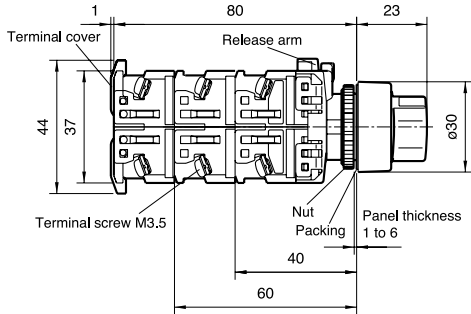
Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR22 and DR22

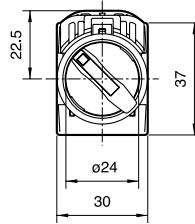
Dimensions

■ Dimensions, mm
 • Selector switches

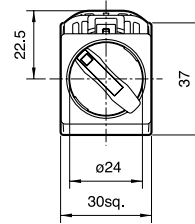
Knob



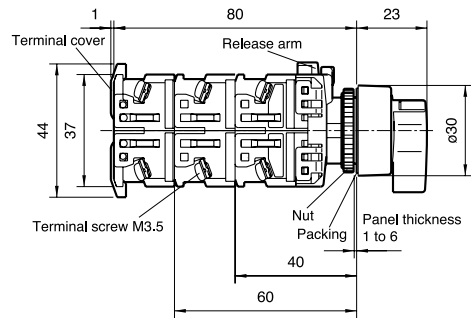
AR22PR, PCR



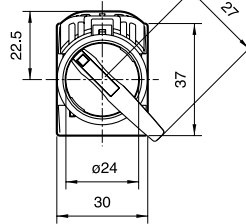
AR22PY, PCY



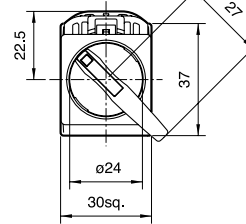
Lever



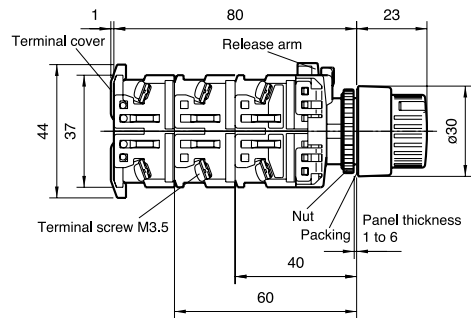
AR22WR, WCR



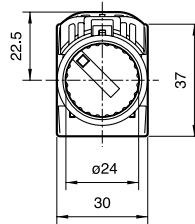
AR22WY, WCY



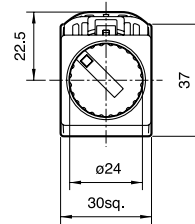
Cylindrical knob



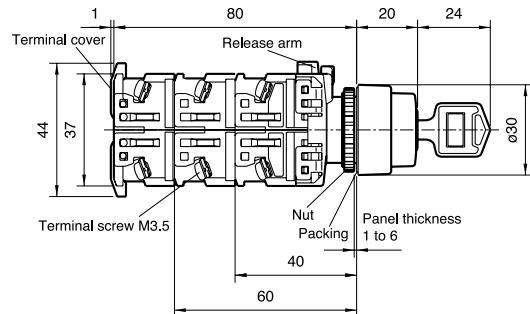
AR22RR, RCR



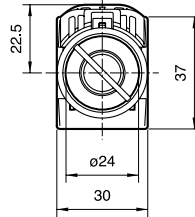
AR22RY, RCY



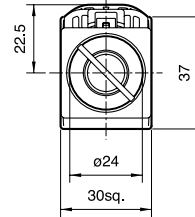
Key



AR22JR, JCR
AR22JAR



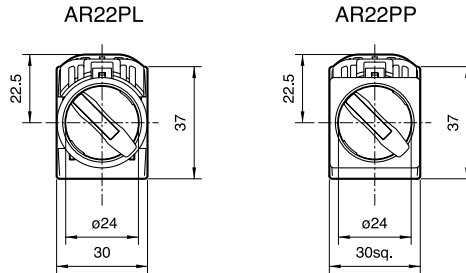
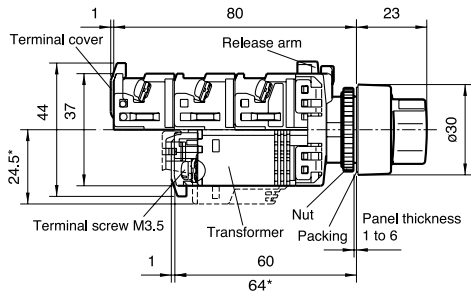
AR22JY, JCY



Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AR22 and DR22 Dimensions

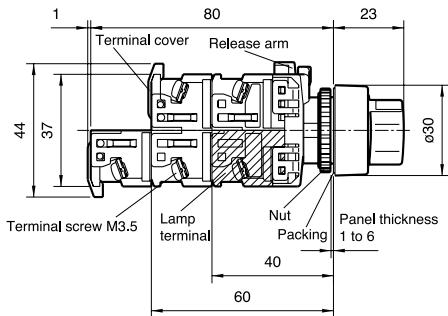
■ Dimensions, mm •Illuminated selector switches

With transformer



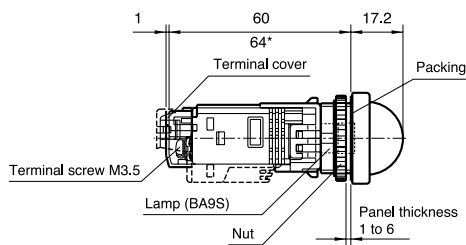
Note: * 230V and over

Without transformer

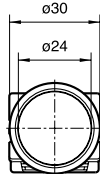


•Pilot lights Dome

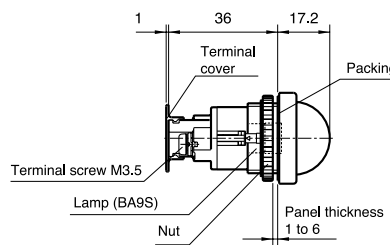
With transformer, with resistor unit



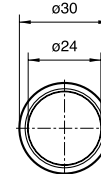
DR22D0L



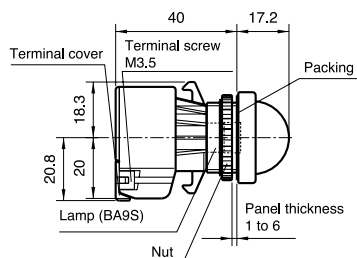
Without transformer



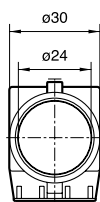
DR22D0L



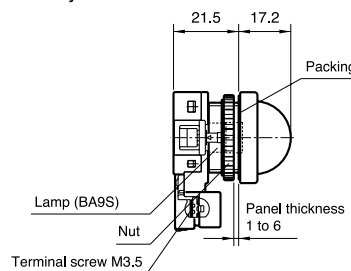
Short body/with transformer



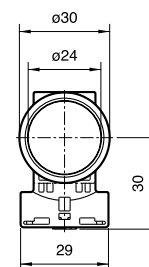
DR22D0L



Short body/without transformer



DR22D0L



Note: * Except for the types 110V AC, 127V AC and 220V AC.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR22 and DR22

Dimensions

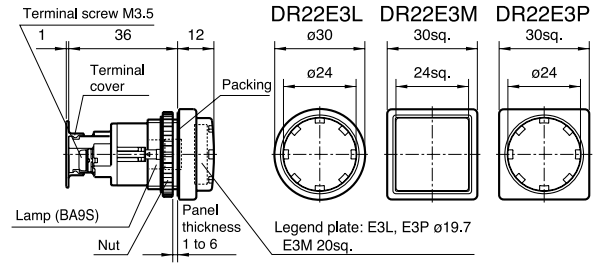
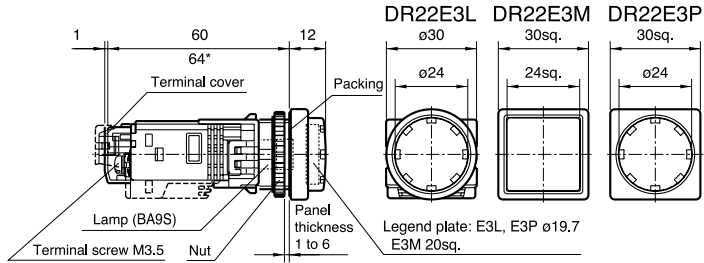
■ Dimensions, mm

•Pilot lights

Extended

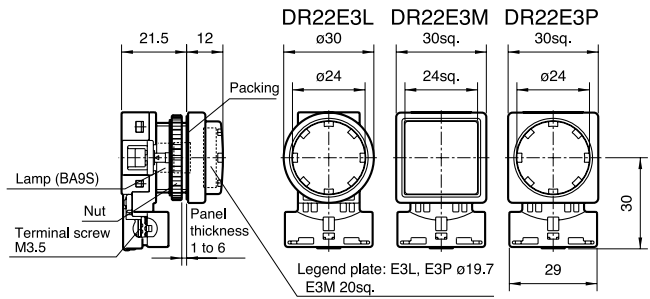
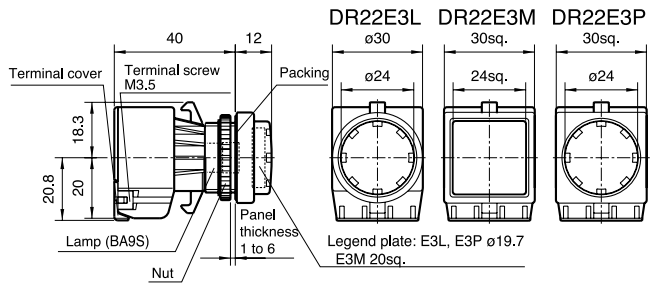
With transformer, with resistor unit

Without transformer



Short body/with transformer

Short body/without transformer



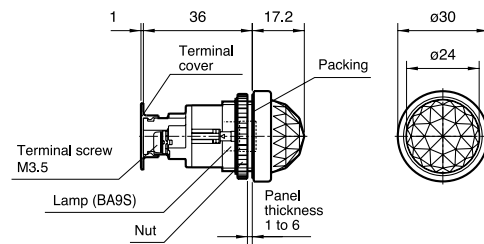
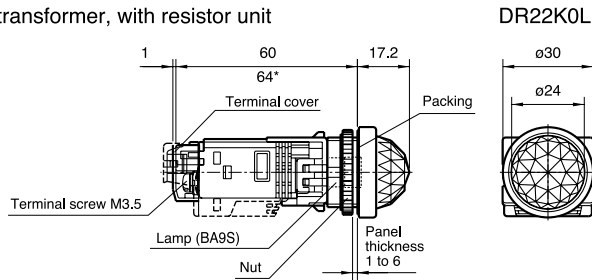
Note: * Except for the types 110V AC, 127V AC and 220V AC.

Faceted

With transformer, with resistor unit

Without transformer

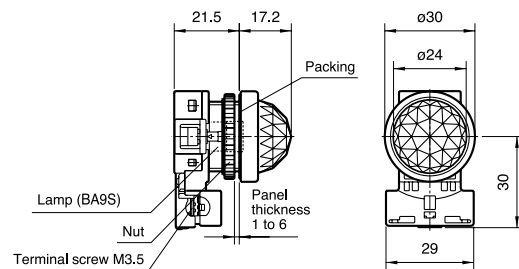
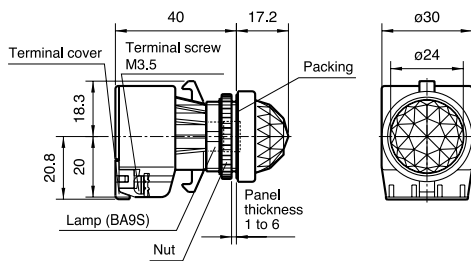
DR22K0L



Short body/with transformer

Short body/without transformer

DR22K0L



Note: * Except for the types 110V AC, 127V AC and 220V AC.

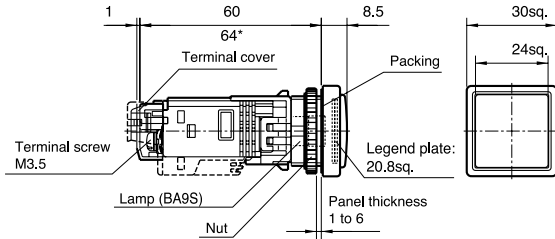
Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AR22 and DR22 Dimensions

■ Dimensions, mm •Pilot lights

Flush

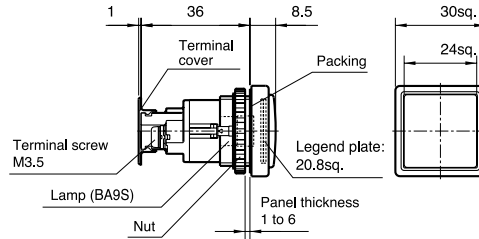
With transformer, with resistor unit

DR22F3M, F4M



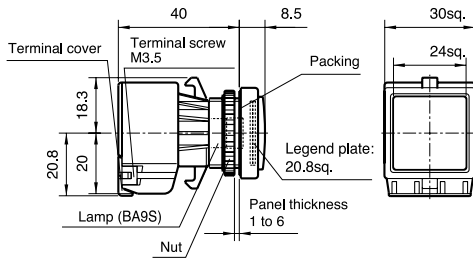
Without transformer

DR22F3M, F4M



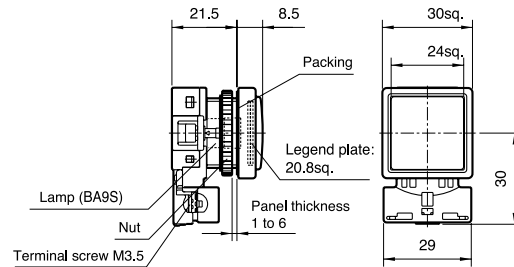
Short body/with transformer

DR22F3M, F4M



Short body/without transformer

DR22F3M, F4M

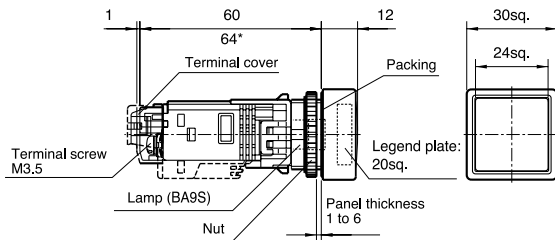


Note: * Except for the types 110V AC, 127V AC and 220V AC.

Flush (12mm high frame)

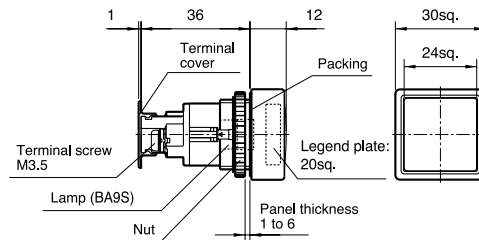
With transformer, with resistor unit

DR22F5M



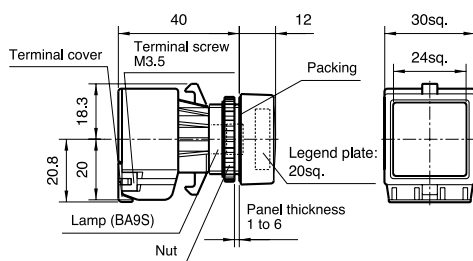
Without transformer

DR22F5M



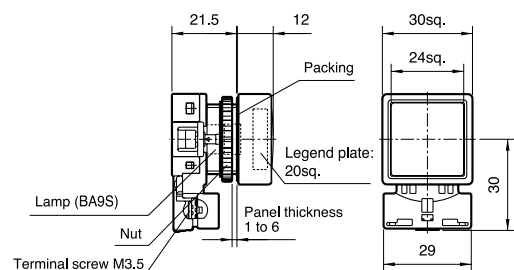
Short body/with transformer

DR22F5M



Short body/without transformer

DR22F5M



Note: * Except for the types 110V AC, 127V AC and 220V AC.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR22 and DR22

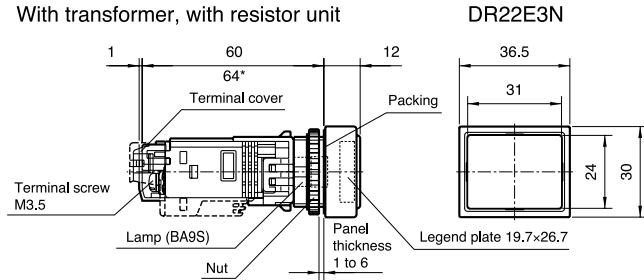
Dimensions

■ Dimensions, mm

•Pilot lights

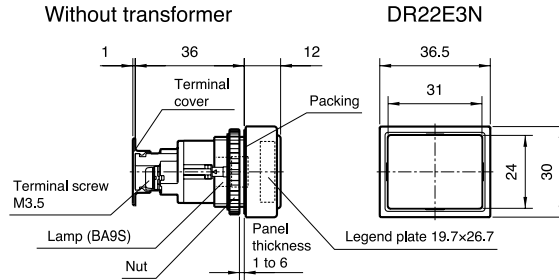
Flush rectangular

With transformer, with resistor unit



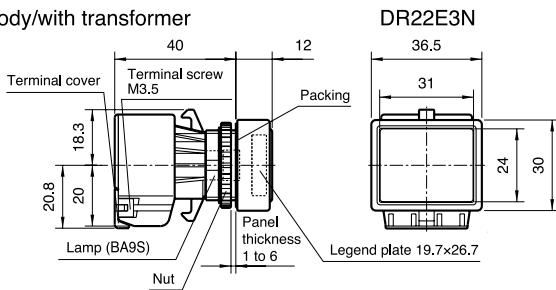
DR22E3N

Without transformer



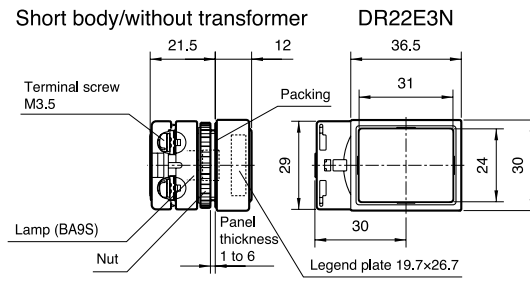
DR22E3N

Short body/with transformer



DR22E3N

Short body/without transformer



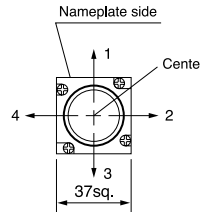
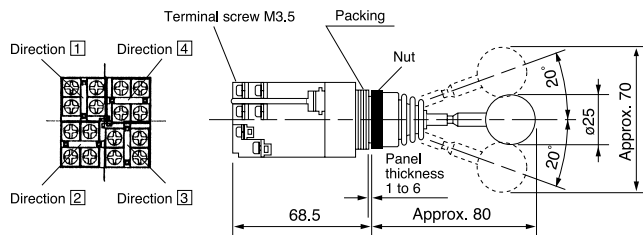
DR22E3N

Note: * Except for the types 110V AC, 127V AC and 220V AC.

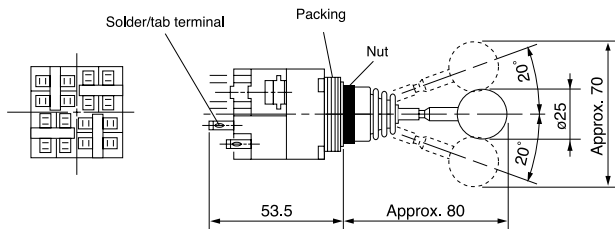
•Joy stick selector switches

Ball type without lock

Screw terminal AR22A0N, A5N



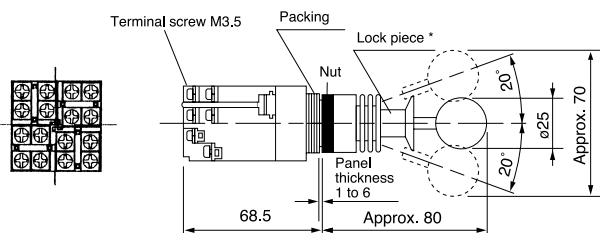
Solder/tab terminal AR22A0H, A5H



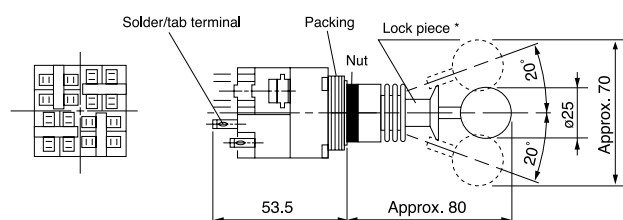
Notes * The contact arrangement is operable in the designated direction by pulling the lock piece in the central position with the fingers. The lock piece will return automatically and locks when the lock piece is released in the central position. The lock piece locks in the central position only.

Ball type with lock

Screw terminal AR22A1N, A6N



Solder/tab terminal AR22A1H, A6H



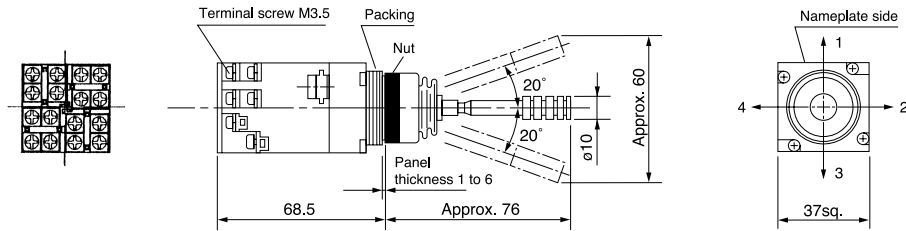
Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AR22 and DR22 Dimensions

■ Dimensions, mm

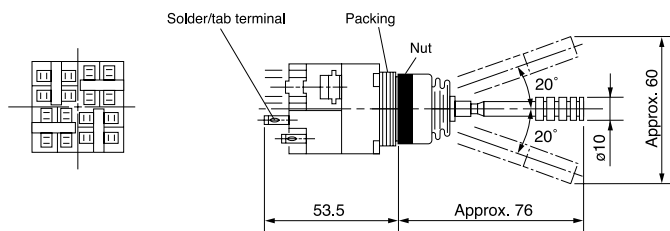
• Joy stick selector switches

Rubber cap type without lock

Screw terminal AR22A2N, A7N



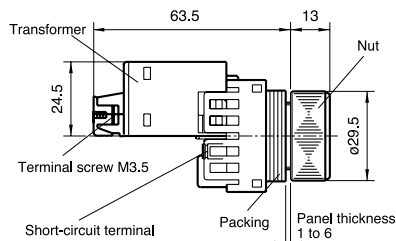
Solder/tab terminal AR22A2H, A7H



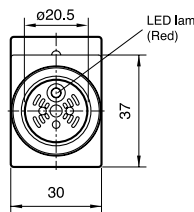
• Buzzers

Electronic sound

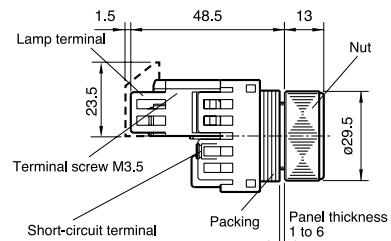
With transformer



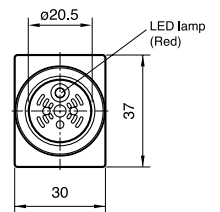
DR22B5



Without transformer

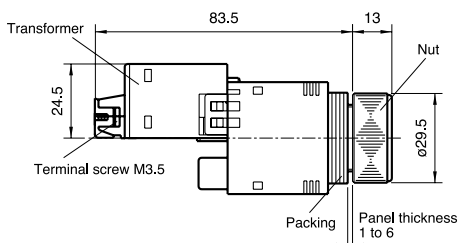


DR22B5

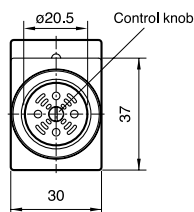


Magnetic sound

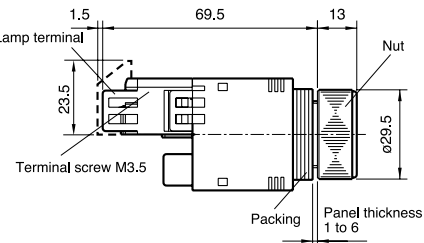
With transformer



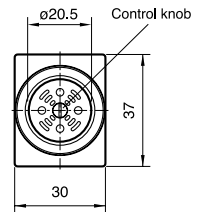
DR22B3



Without transformer

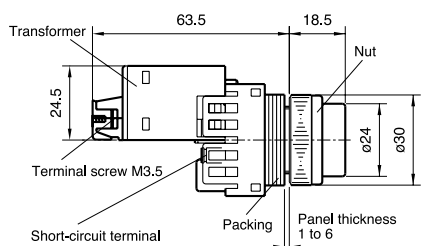


DR22B3

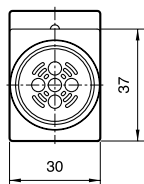


Electronic sound (IP54)

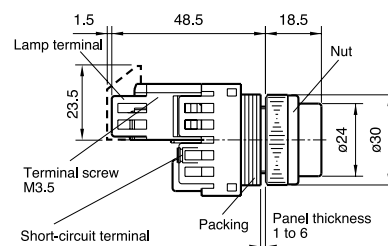
With transformer



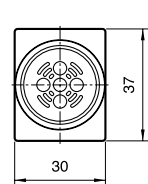
DR22B8



Without transformer



DR22B8



Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR22 and DR22

Notes on use

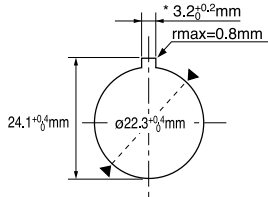
Notes on use

■ Fit two sizes of panel cutout holes

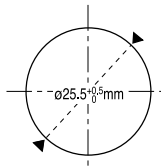
* The unique nut with a step allows switch to be mounted in either 22.3mm- or 25.5mm-dia. holes as shown in Fig. 1 without any extra adapter.

Fig. 1 Panel cutout

The switch mounted as a $\phi 22\text{mm}$ diameter unit.



The switch mounted as a $\phi 25\text{mm}$ diameter unit.

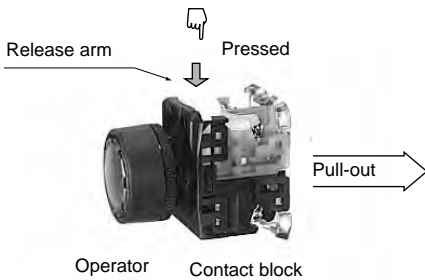


Note: * If key-washer or legend plate are not used, 3.2mm-wide location holes need not be cutout.

■ Detaching contact block from the operator

While keeping the white release arm pressed with one finger, pull-out the contact block in the direction by the arrow.

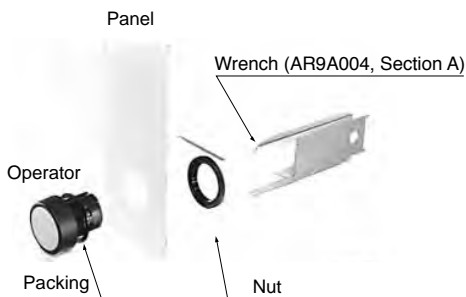
Fig. 2 Detaching contact block from the operator



■ Mounting operator to panel

① In a 22.3mm-dia. panel cutout hole
Insert the operator into the cutout hole from the panel front as shown in the Fig. 3.
Then, fit section "A" of the AR9A004 wrench from behind the panel and secure the operator with nut. (See page 106 for the wrench)

Fig. 3 Mounting an operator in a 22.3mm-dia. hole

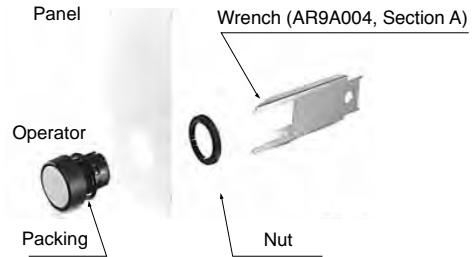


Note: Recommended tightening torque is from 1 to 1.5N·m

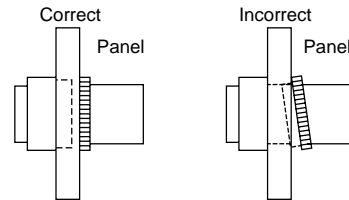
② In a 25.5mm-dia. panel cutout hole

As shown in Fig. 4, with the nut step-out side oriented to the panel, use the wrench to tighten the nut and secure the operator.

Fig. 4 Mounting a operator in a 25.5mm-dia. hole

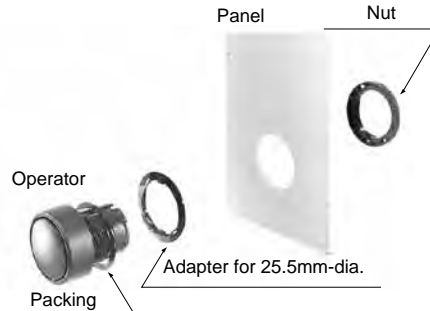


Note: 1. Recommended tightening torque is from 1 to 1.5N·m
2. Ensure that the step-out portion of the nut is correctly fitted in the cutout hole.



For easier mounting in the 25.5mm-dia. hole, the AR9Y718 adapter is also available separately.

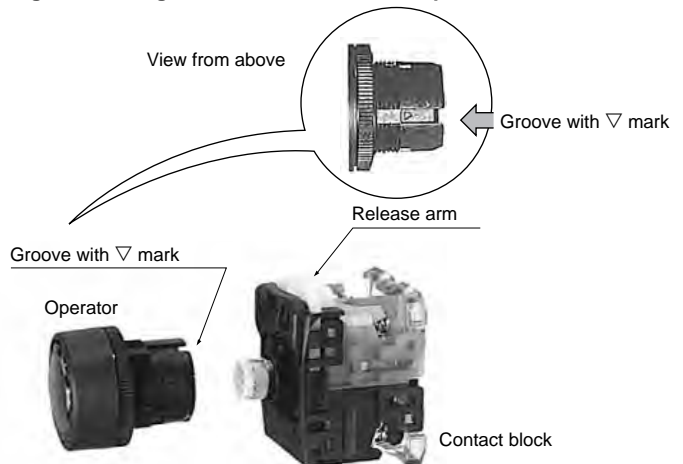
Fig. 5 Mounting with an adapter and locking nut



■ Mounting contact block to the operator

As shown in Fig. 6, align the protruding part of the contact block release arm with the operator groove at the ∇ mark. Then, insert the contact block into the operator until it clicks.

Fig. 6 Mounting the contact block to the operator

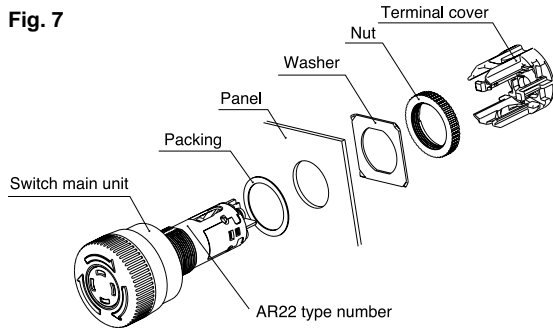


Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AR22 and DR22 Notes on use

■ VG type panel mounting

As shown in the illustration, remove the live section cover, nut, and washer, and insert the main unit into a panel which has been cut from the front side of the panel. Place the type number AR22 facing upward, and secure the main unit with the nut using a wrench AHX701. The appropriate tightening torque is 1 to 1.5N·m.

Fig. 7

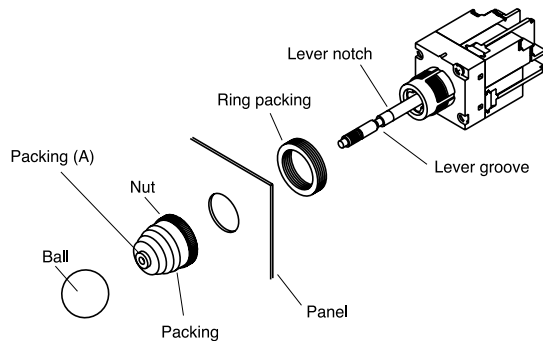


■ Joy stick selector switch mounting on panel

- (1) Twist and remove the ball from the operator.
- (2) Loosen the nut and remove the switch if the switch is provided with a lock.
- (3) If no locking nut is provided, loosen the nut and remove the switch after the packing part (A) shown in the illustration is stretched to the lever groove.
- (4) Mount the switch in the order opposite to removal. Set the packing to the notch on the lever as a reference. Do not separate the nut from the packing.
- (5) Use a torque wrench AR9A006 to tighten the nut from the front of the panel.

Note: Recommended tightening a torque is 1 to 1.5N·m.

Fig. 8



■ Buzzer mounting on panel

- (1) Remove the nut, and insert the main unit into the mounting hole from the back of the panel.
- (2) Tighten the buzzer using a wrench AR9A006 from the front side of the panel.

Note:

- Recommended tightening torque is 1 to 1.5N·m.
- Electronic sound (IP54) type has a all-in-one unit with nut and cap.

■ Applicable panel thickness

The AR22/DR22 series switches are mountable to panels with thickness as given in Table below.

| Mounting condition | | Applicable panel thickness (mm) | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------|
| Without accessories | | 1 to 6 | |
| With accessories | Protective cover, water-proof cap, legend plate | 1 to 4 | |
| | Key washer | without hole | 1 to 4 |
| | | with hole | 1 to 5 |
| | Adapter for a 25.5mm-dia. hole | | 1 to 5.5 |

• When using a joy stick selector switch and buzzer

The applicable panel thickness is 1 to 6mm. Five 1.3mm packings (single-piece type) are included as standard equipment. Insert as many as required depending on the panel thickness, using the following table as a guide. When using a key washer, legend plate, or adapter, their thickness will have to be added to the values in the guide.

| Panel thickness (mm) (plus key washer, legend plate) | Number of packings (reference) |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1.0 to 1.6 | 5 |
| 1.6 to 2.8 | 4 |
| 2.8 to 3.8 | 3 |
| 3.8 to 4.8 | 2 |
| 4.8 to 6.0 | 1 |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

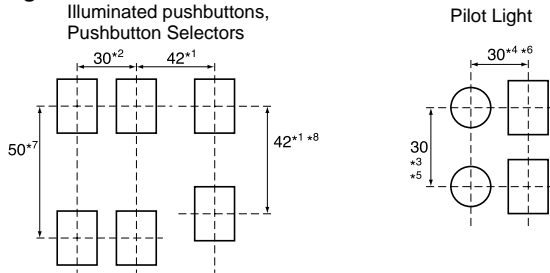
AR22 and DR22

Notes on use

■ Minimum mounting space, mm

(1) Minimum mounting space

Fig. 10



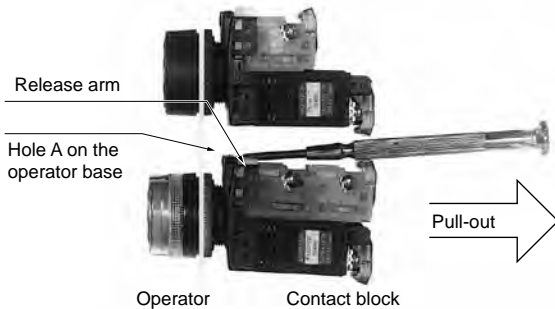
- Notes:
- *1 AR22M0□, M5□, V5□, V0□, V2□, V7R, VG□: 42mm
AR22M3R, M8R: 49mm
AR22Q2R, WR, W0R, WY, WCY: 40mm
 - *2 When mounting contact blocks at 30mm pitch, use it circuit of 380V or less.
 - *3 Short body with transformer types: 50mm.
 - *4 Rectangular types: 36.5mm (except for short body without transformer types).
 - *5 Short body without transformer types: 60mm.
 - *6 Rectangular short body without transformer types: 60mm.
 - *7 This dimension applies when transformer units or contact blocks face each other.
 - *8 This dimension applies when transformer unit or contact block is mounted on only one side.

When mounting operators on a panel, orient all ▽ marks on the operator upwards.
(The operator release arms are oriented upwards.) This aligns the terminals of all contact blocks, thus making wiring easy.

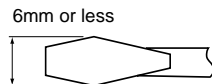
(2) Detaching contact blocks from operators

As shown in Fig. 9, insert a flat-head screw driver into the groove of the white release arm on the contact block. Then, while inserting the driver in hole A of the operator base, lower the driver grip and take out the contact block.

Fig. 11



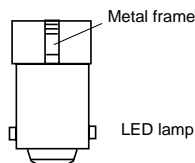
Note: Use a flat head screwdriver as shown at the right.



■ Products with blue and green LEDs

The LED devices on products with high-brightness (blue and green) LEDs are very sensitive to static electricity. When replacing LED lamps do not allow static electricity to come into direct contact with the metal frame on the upper side of the LED lamp. The LED device may be damaged if this part is subjected to static electricity. When installing or removing an LED lamp, it is recommended that you use the lamp changer (AHX790).

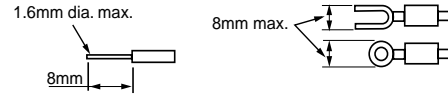
Fig. 12



■ Wiring

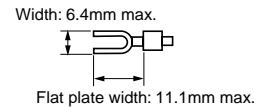
(1) The terminal screws are M3.5 pan head screws. Solid wires, stranded wires, or crimp terminals can be connected.

Fig. 13



(2) Two crimp terminals can be used by putting one of them on top of the other. If fork-type crimp terminals are used in the horizontal direction, however, use ones as shown in the figure below. (i.e., Toei Tanshi's F2-3.5S or an equivalent).

Fig. 14



- (3) The terminal washers are a self-lifting type.
- (4) Tighten the terminal screws to a tightening torque of 0.8 to 1N·m.
- (5) Keep the terminals free of external force while wiring or after wiring, or operational failures may result.
- (6) Do not use screws other than the provided terminal screws.

Notes:

- If solid wires are connected to the lamp terminals in the horizontal direction (on the side), be sure to insert the solid wires into the square washers.
- Terminal layout., see page 54
- See page 53 for the wiring of the joy stick selector switch and VG type.

■ LED Indicator

(1) LED Lamp Malfunctioning

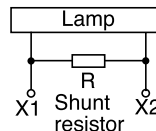
The LED lamp is lit by a very small level of current (approximately 0.01mA). Therefore, it may be erroneously lit by a leaking current from the surge absorption circuit or semiconductor circuit or due to stray capacitance between cables. In that case, provide a countermeasure (e.g., connect a resistor in parallel with the LED lamp).

• Countermeasure for Malfunctioning

The LED lamp malfunctions can be prevented by connecting a shunt resistor (R) or CR elements (a capacitor and resistor) in parallel with the LED lamp terminal. The resistance and CR values vary depending on the model and the operating conditions.

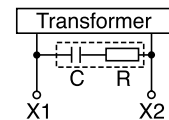
Fig. 15

Example 1



- 24V DC
R: 10kΩ (0.5W)
- 24V AC
R: 2kΩ (2W)

Example 2



- 100V AC
C: 0.33μF (250V AC)
R: 120Ω (0.25W)
- 220V AC
C: 0.1μF (250V AC)
R: 120Ω (0.25W)

(2) Incoming surge

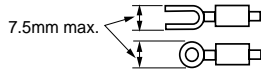
High luminance LED products use an element sensitive to static electricity. They may not be lit by an abnormal voltage like surge. Please note it.

■ Joy stick selector switch

• Screw terminal wiring

- (1) The terminals use M3.5 pan head screws. Use crimp terminals to wire the terminals.

Fig. 16



- (2) The terminal washers are a self-lifting type.
- (3) Tighten the terminal screws to a tightening torque of 0.8 to 1.0N·m. Keep the terminals free of external force during and after wiring, or operational failures may result.

• Solder (tab terminal) wiring

- (1) Pay attention to the following items when soldering the terminals.
Use a soldering iron with a power consumption of 30W. Use resin-core solder.
If a 30W soldering iron is used, finish soldering the terminals within five seconds. If a 20W soldering iron is used, finish soldering the terminals within 10 seconds. Make sure that the soldering iron tip length is at least 20mm long. Do not apply external force to the terminals. Because lead-free solder's melting point is slightly high, soldering work may be difficult. Use a soldering iron whose tip is rather large or whose calorie is rather high.
- (2) When using adjacent terminals, use insulation tubes to prevent the terminals from short-circuiting. Utmost attention must be paid to the solder terminals if especially thick wires are used or if a large quantity of solder is used.
- (3) Connectable wires
Solid wire: 2 wires, 0.8mm dia. max.
Stranded wire: 1 wire, 0.75mm² max.
- (4) Use the 110 (2.8mm) series receptacle for the tab terminals.
- (5) Wire the tab terminals with the contact unit connected to the main unit.

• Operation

Operation shall be made after the joy stick operation lever is surely returned to the center position. Do not apply excessive force to the operation lever. The maximum permissible force is 100N.

• Use of contact blocks

If NO and NC contacts are used in the same contact block, check that there is no difference in potential. Do not connect different type of power source different in type.

■ Buzzer

• Noise

If the application circuit is likely to generate excessively strong noise, connect a surge absorber (e.g., FUJI's ENC390D, provided that the switch is a 24V type) in parallel with the buzzer.

• Place of Use

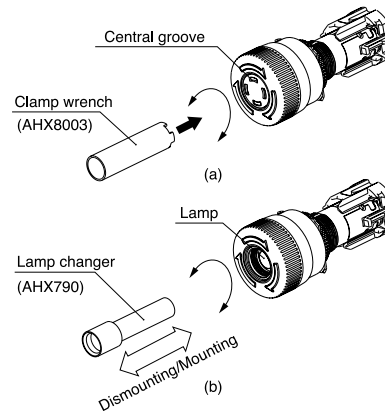
The buzzer does not have a drip-proof construction. Do not use the buzzer in places where oil or water is sprayed or where dust accumulates. If the buzzer is a splash-proof type, it will resist sprays of water.

- Do not use the buzzer in places that are subject to an excessive amount of corrosive gas.
- Note that the buzzer is likely to sound erroneously due to leakage current or the like.

■ AR22VG type

- As shown in Fig. 17 (a), engage the tip of the wrench (AHX8003) with the groove in the center to mount or remove the locking unit. The recommended tightening torque is 0.6 to 1N·m.
- As shown in Fig. 17 (b), insert the lamp changer (AHX790) and press the lamp changer to mount or remove the lamp. Turn the lamp changer clockwise when mounting the lamp and counterclockwise when removing it.

Fig. 17

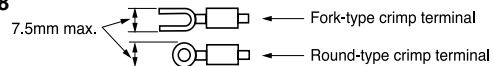


Note: The lamp and neon lamp are special models for the AR22VGF. Use only these special lamps for replacement.

• Wiring

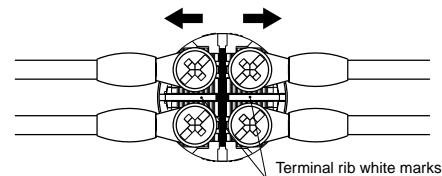
The terminals use M3.5 pan head screws. Use crimp terminals for wiring and cover the crimp terminals with insulation tubes.

Fig. 18



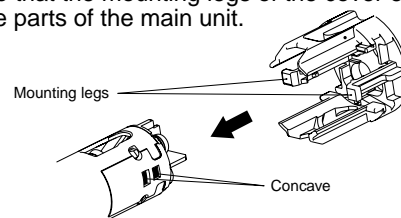
- The terminal washers are a self-lifting type.
- Tighten the terminal screws to a torque of 0.8 to 1N·m. Keep the terminals free of external force during and after wiring, or operational failures may result.
- Wiring precautions
 - (1) Use of round-type crimp terminal
 - Remove the live section cover, and half-tighten to the point parallel with the terminal rib white marks in the direction of the arrows as shown in the illustration below.
 - Mount the live section cover and tighten the terminals securely.

Fig. 19



As shown in the illustration below, mount the live section cover so that the mounting legs of the cover engage with the concave parts of the main unit.

Fig. 20



- (2) If fork-type crimp terminals are used, wiring will be possible without removing the live section cover.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR22 and DR22

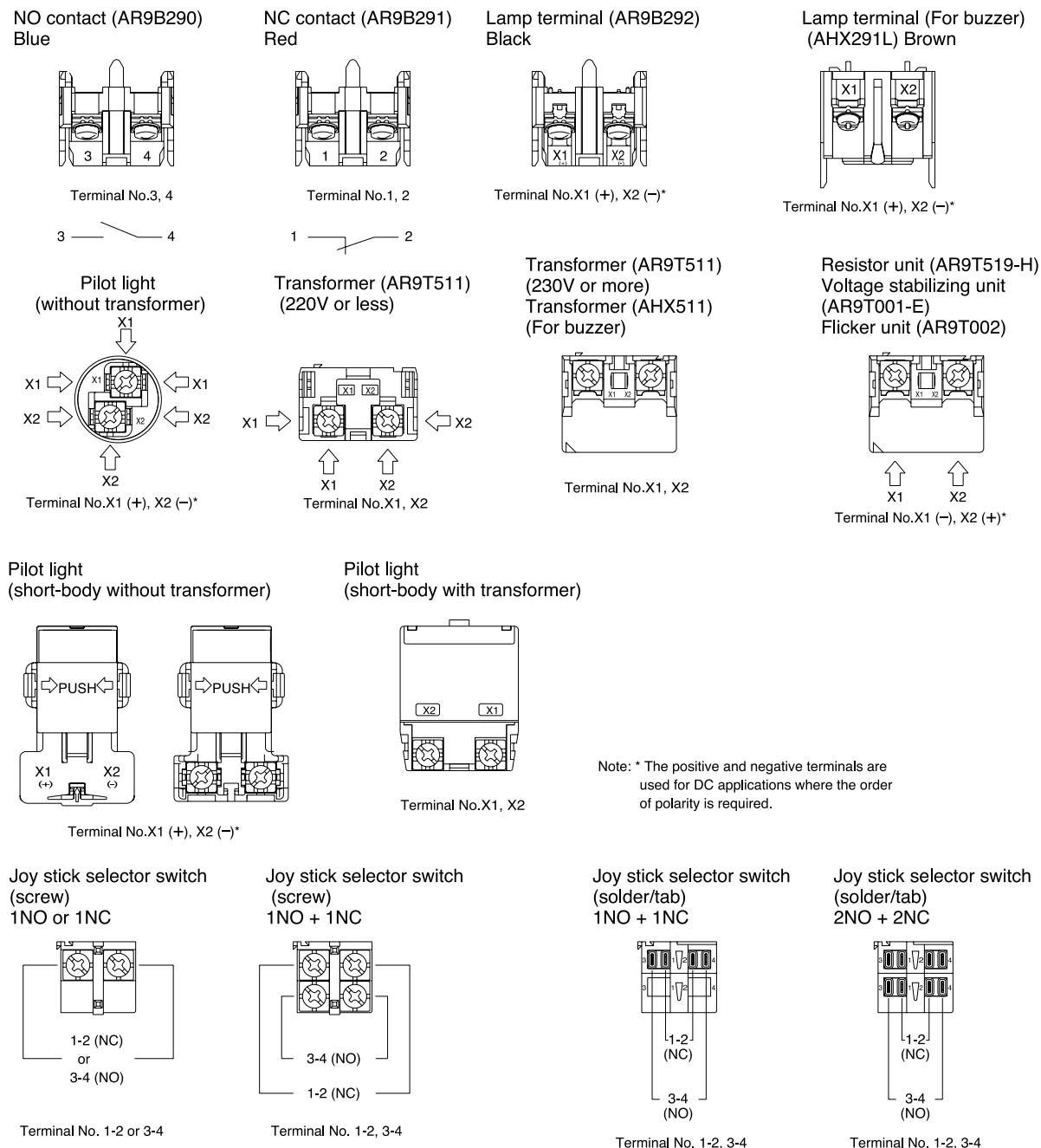
Notes on use

■ Operation

- Do not use a hitting or bouncing action to operate the button, or the switch may break. Always operate the switch by hand. Do not pull mushroom head pushbuttons or alternate buttons other than the Q2.
- Do not rotate the selector ring type while the button is pressed, or the mechanism may break.
- The control type incorporates make-before-break contacts.
- The dial of the selector switch rotates with a light force. Do not apply force in excess of 1N·m. Please do not pull out or insert the key forcibly.
- To release the lock of the push-lock type, rotate the button clockwise as shown by the arrow. Do not pull the button, or the latch may break and the lock may fail to work.
- Do not lock the emergency stop pushbutton switch and emergency stop illuminated pushbutton switch in use. Push and lock the switch in case of an emergency only.

■ Terminal layout

Fig. 21



Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR30 and DR30

General information

The full range of the contact blocks and transformer units suitable for the AR22 and DR22 series may also be fitted to the AR30 and DR30 series.

■ Features

Quick-replacement contact blocks and transformer units

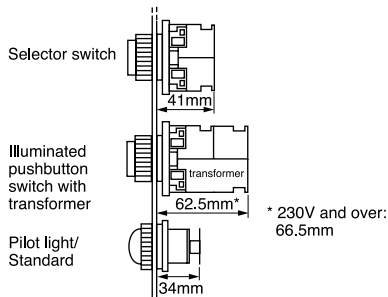
The snap-on construction makes replacement and addition of contact blocks and transformer units very simple and straightforward.

Oil-and dust-proof operator module construction

The protection level of the AR30/DR30 operator modules conforms to IEC Standard IP65. The special seals protect the operator modules and switch mechanisms against oil, dust, and grime, thus ensuring high performance in dusty and moist environments.

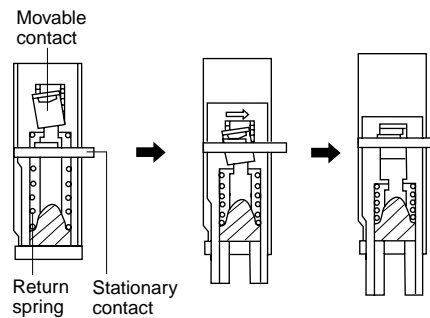
Miniaturization

- Selector switches with 1NO+1NC: 41mm deep
- Pilot lights: 34mm deep
- The transformer now occupies far less space.



Self-cleaning contacts

All the contacts are double break type and feature self-cleaning action. Every time the switch is operated, the contact surfaces are wiped with a sliding movement, thus ensuring high contact reliability even at low voltage and small current levels (5V, 5mA).



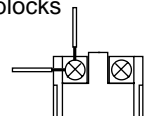
Metal nut

Safer model with metal nut is also available



Wiring

- Wiring from two directions is possible.
- Wiring in both vertical and lateral directions facilitates wiring in narrow spaces.
- Color coding of contact blocks makes wiring easy.
1NO: Blue, 1NC: Red
Lamp terminal and transformer unit: Black



Safety

- A terminal cover is provided, assuring safety and security.
- FUJI's original Trigger Action mechanism is used in the emergency stop pushbuttons. They are suitable for emergency stop and safety. This mechanism prevents the contacts from moving until the button is pushed and locked.

Protection

- Excellent oil-tight construction (IP65) of the operator.
- Closure of the contact block has been improved.

■ Approvals



Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR30 and DR30

Quick reference guide

■ Illuminated pushbutton switches

| Operator | Type | Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| Extended round head | AR30E0L, E5L  AF95-4 | Extended with full guard (24mm dia. with openings) | AR30G2L, G7L  AF99-328 | Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia. with white arrow) | AR30V5L  AF97-75 |
| Extended with transparent full guard (24mm dia.) | AR30G4L, G9L  KKD05-164 | Extended with full guard (24mm dia.) | AR30G3L, G8L  AF95-6 | Push-pull | AR30Q7L  AF96-185 |

■ Pushbutton switches

| Operator | Type | Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| Flush round head | AR30F0R, F5R  AF95-11 | Mushroom head (29mm dia.) | AR30M4R  AF95-8 | Mushroom head with full guard (35mm dia. metal nut) | AR30GSR  AF96-239 |
| Extended round head | AR30E0R, E5R  AF95-10 | Extended with full guard (24mm dia.) | AR30G1R, G6R  AF95-16 | Giant head | AR30B0R  AF95-579 |
| Flush round head Symbol mark type | AR30FAR, FBR  AF98-195 | Extended with half guard | AR30G0R, G5R  AF95-9 | Giant head with guard | AR30B1R  AF95-582 |
| Extended round head Symbol mark type | AR30EAR, EBR  AF98-194 | Pin lock | AR30GPR  AF96-240 | Giant head with full guard | AR30B2R  AF95-580 |
| Mushroom head (40mm dia.) | AR30M0R, M5R  AF95-12 | Mushroom head with full guard (40mm dia.) | AR30M3R, M8R  AF95-17 | Giant head with full guard | AR30B3R  AF95-581 |









Note: AR30M8R: Not approved standard

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers









AR30 and DR30

Quick reference guide

■ Pushbutton switches





| Operator | Type | Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| Pushbutton with selector ring (2-position) | AR30S1R, S2R, S3R, S6R  AF97-506 | Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia. with white arrow) | AR30V5R  AF97-69 | Pushbutton with emergency operating cap | AR30FVR  AF96-187 |
| |  |  | |  | |
| Push, turn-lock | AR30N0R  AF95-583 | | | | |
| |  | | | | |


■ Emergency stop pushbutton switches (conform to EN418)

| Operator | Type | Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. with white arrow) | AR30V0R  AF97-69 | Push-lock, turn-reset (65mm dia. with white arrow) | AR30V1R  AF97-68 | Push-lock, pull-reset (35mm dia.) | AR30Q2R  AF95-3 |
| |  |  | |  | |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.) | AR30V2R  AF95-176 | | | | |
| See page 04/79, 04/101 |  | | | | |

Notes: Provided with the  (Direct opening action)

■ Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton switches (conform to EN418)

| Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|---|--|---|---|
| Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. with white arrow) | AR30V0L  AF97-75 | Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.) | AR30V2L  AF95-2 |
| |  |  | |





Note: Provided with the  (Direct opening action)

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR30 and DR30

Quick reference guide

■ Selector switches

| Operator | Type | Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|----------|--|----------|--|-----------------------|--|
| Knob | AR30PR, PCR  AF95-13 | Key | AR30JR, JCR  AF95-15 | Key (Long durability) | AR30JAR  AF95-15 |
| Lever | AR30WR, WCR  AF95-14 | | | | |

■ Illuminated selector switches

| Operator | Type |
|----------|---|
| Knob | AR30PL  AF95-5 |

■ Pilot lights

| Lens | Type | Lens | Type | Lens | Type |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Dome | DR30D0L  AF95-18 | Dome with dimmer control | DR30D1L  AF02-63 | Flush square (40mm sq. transparent lens) | DR30M4M *  AF97-63 |
| Extended round | DR30E3L  AF95-20 | Flush square (34mm sq. transparent lens) | DR30F4M *  AF97-65 | | |
| Faceted | DR30K0L  AF95-19 | Flush rectangular (Transparent lens) | DR30F4N *  AF97-64 | | |







Note: With resistor unit and resistor types: Not approved standard
* LED 12V AC type: Not approved standard

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR30 and DR30

Quick reference guide

■ Joy stick selector switches



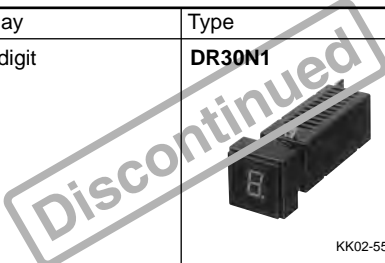
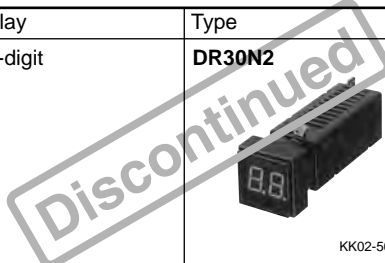
| Handle | Type | Handle | Type | Handle | Type |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| Ball type | AR30A0, A5  AF97-48 | Ball type with lock | AR30A1, A6  AF97-44 | Rubber cap type | AR30A2, A7  AF97-57 |
|  | |  | |  | |

■ Buzzers

| Sound | Type | Sound | Type | Sound | Type |
|---|---|----------------|---|---|--|
| Electronic sound | DR30B5*  AF96-381 | Magnetic sound | DR30B0  AF96-378 | Electronic sound (IP54) | DR30B8 *  AF96-245 |
|  | | | |  | |
| Electronic sound (economy) | DR30B6  KK02-17 | | | | |
|  | | | | | |

Note: * 6V AC, 110V DC types: Not approved standard

■ Numerical indicators

| Display | Type | Display | Type |
|---|--|--|---|
| One-digit | DR30N1  KK02-55B | Two-digit | DR30N2  KK02-56B |
|  | |  | |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR30 and DR30

Part number system

Illuminated pushbuttons

AR30 E0L – 10 E3 R □

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

① Product category

AR30: 30mm-dia. illuminated pushbutton
30mm-dia. emergency stop illuminated pushbutton

② Operator

• Illuminated pushbutton
E0L: Extended round head
E5L: Extended round head (Alternate)
G4L: Extended with transparent full guard (24mm dia.)
G9L: Extended with transparent full guard (24mm dia. alternate)
G2L: Extended with full guard (24mm dia. with openings)
G7L: Extended with full guard (24mm dia. with openings, alternate)
G3L: Extended with full guard (24mm dia.)
G8L: Extended with full guard (24mm dia. alternate)
V5L: Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia. with white arrow) *1
Q7L: Push-pull
• Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton
V0L: Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. with white arrow)
V2L: Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.)

③ Contact arrangement

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 10: 1NO | 30: 3NO |
| 01: 1NC | 03: 3NC |
| 11: 1NO+1NC | 33: 3NO+3NC |
| 20: 2NO | 40: 4NO |
| 02: 2NC | 04: 4NC |
| 22: 2NO+2NC | 50: 5NO |
| | 05: 5NC |

④ Lamp voltage

•Incandescent lamp
54: 5.5V AC/DC, without transformer
C4: 15V AC/DC, without transformer
D4: 20V AC/DC, without transformer
E4: 24V AC/DC, without transformer
H4: 100-110V AC, with transformer
L4: 115-127V AC, with transformer
M4: 200-220V AC, with transformer
Q4: 230-254V AC, with transformer
S4: 350-380V AC, with transformer
T4: 400-440V AC, with transformer
V4: 480V AC, with transformer
W4: 500-550V AC, with transformer
•LED lamp
A3: 6V AC, without transformer
63: 6V DC, without transformer
B3: 12V AC/DC, without transformer
C3: 15V AC/DC, without transformer
E3: 24V AC/DC, without transformer
H3: 100-110V AC, with transformer
L3: 115-127V AC, with transformer
M3: 200-220V AC, with transformer
Q3: 230-254V AC, with transformer
S3: 350-380V AC, with transformer
T3: 400-440V AC, with transformer
V3: 480V AC, with transformer
W3: 500-550V AC, with transformer

⑤ Color of lens

| | |
|-----------|-----------|
| G: Green | Y: Yellow |
| R: Red *2 | A: Orange |
| W: White | S: Blue |

⑥ Special product

Z9: Resisting water-soluble cutting oils and heat
Z8: With a contact protection cover
Z4: Resisting sulfuration gas
ZB: Meeting IP2X finger-protection standards
ZM: Metal nut

Notes: *1 Products with no trigger action mechanism. These products cannot be used as emergency stop switches that comply with EN standards.

*2 Button color of emergency stop illuminated switches are Red only.

• The manufacturing range varies depending on the model. For details, refer to the contents of this catalog.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR30 and DR30

Part number system

Pushbuttons

AR30 E0R – 10 R

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥

① Product category

AR30: 30mm-dia. pushbutton
30mm-dia. emergency stop pushbutton

② Operator

- Pushbutton switch
- F0R: Flush round head
- F5R: Flush round head (Alternate)
- E0R: Extended round head
- E5R: Extended round head (Alternate)
- FAR: Flush round head (Symbol mark type)
- FBR: Flush round head (Symbol mark type, alternate)
- EAR: Extended round head (Symbol mark type)
- EBR: Extended round head (Symbol mark type, alternate)
- M0R: Mushroom head (40mm dia.)
- M5R: Mushroom head (40mm dia. Alternate)
- M4R: Mushroom head (29mm dia.)
- G1R: Extended with full guard (24mm dia.)
- G6R: Extended with full guard (24mm dia. Alternate)
- GPR: Pin lock
- G0R: Extended with half guard
- G5R: Extended with half guard (Alternate)
- M3R: Mushroom head with full guard (40mm dia.)
- M8R: Mushroom head with full guard (40mm dia. Alternate)
- GSR: Mushroom head with full guard (35mm dia. metal nut)
- B0R: Giant head
- B1R: Giant head with guard
- B2R: Giant head with full guard
- B3R: Giant head with full guard
- S1R: Pushbutton with selector ring (2-position)
- S2R: Pushbutton with selector ring (2-position)
- S3R: Pushbutton with selector ring (2-position)
- S6R: Pushbutton with selector ring (2-position)
- N0R: Push, turn-lock
- V5R: Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia. with white arrow) *1
- FVR: Pushbutton with emergency operating cap
 - Emergency stop pushbutton switch
- V0R: Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. with white arrow)
- V2R: Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.)
- V1R: Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 65mm dia. with white arrow)
- Q2R: Push-lock, pull-reset (35mm dia.)

③ Contact arrangement

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 10: 1NO | 30: 3NO |
| 01: 1NC | 03: 3NC |
| 11: 1NO+1NC | 33: 3NO+3NC |
| 20: 2NO | 40: 4NO |
| 02: 2NC | 04: 4NC |
| 22: 2NO+2NC | 44: 4NO+4NC |
| | 50: 5NO |
| | 05: 5NC |

④ Color of button

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| G: Green | Y: Yellow |
| R: Red ² | A: Orange |
| B: Black | S: Blue |
| W: White | C: Clear |
| T: Green, Red, Black (For AR30F0R) | (For AR30FAR, FBR, EAR, EBR) |

⑤ Symbol mark (For AR30FAR, FBR, EAR, EBR)

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Symbol mark | ○ | I | ⊕ | ○ | I | ⊕ | |
| Color of button | White | Black | White | Black | White | Black | Clear |
| Color of mark | Red | | Green | | Green | | Black |
| Code | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 11 | 12 | 02B 04B 12B |

⑥ Special product

Z9: Resisting water-soluble cutting oils and heat
Z8: With a contact protection cover
Z4: Resisting sulfuration gas
ZB: Meeting IP2X finger-protection standards
ZM: Metal nut

Notes: *1 Products with no trigger action mechanism. These products cannot be used as emergency stop switches that comply with EN standards.

*2 Button color of emergency stop switches are Red only.

• The manufacturing range varies depending on the model. For details, refer to the contents of this catalog.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR30 and DR30

Part number system

Selector and illuminated selector switches

AR30 PL – 2 **10 E3 G**

① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑨

① Product category

AR30: 30mm dia. selector switch and illuminated selector switch

② Operator

•Selector switch
 PR: Knob
 PCR: Knob operated control type
 WR: Lever
 WCR: Lever operated control type
 JR: Key
 JCR: Key operated control type
 JAR: Key (Long durability)
 •Illuminated selector switch
 PL: Knob

③ Operation

2: 2-position, maintained
 0: 2-position, spring return
 3: 3-position, maintained
 6: 3-position, spring/manual return (Left to center)
 7: 3-position, spring/manual return (Right to center)
 1: 3-position, spring return
 4: 4-position, maintained (For AR30PCR, WCR)
 5: 5-position, maintained (For AR30PCR, WCR)

④ Key removable position

A: Left
 B: Left and right
 C: Left, right and center
 D: Right
 E: Center
 F: Right and center
 G: Left and center

⑤ Contact arrangement

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 10: 1NO | 30: 3NO |
| 01: 1NC | 03: 3NC |
| 11: 1NO+1NC | 33: 3NO+3NC |
| 20: 2NO | 40: 4NO |
| 02: 2NC | 04: 4NC |
| 22: 2NO+2NC | 44: 4NO+4NC |
| | 50: 5NO |
| | 05: 5NC |

Note: Control type: See page 04/85 to 04/87

⑥ Lamp voltage

•Incandescent lamp
 54: 5.5V AC/DC, without transformer
 C4: 15V AC/DC, without transformer
 D4: 20V AC/DC, without transformer
 E4: 24V AC/DC, without transformer
 H4: 100-110V AC, with transformer
 L4: 115-127V AC, with transformer
 M4: 200-220V AC, with transformer
 Q4: 230-254V AC, with transformer
 S4: 350-380V AC, with transformer
 T4: 400-440V AC, with transformer
 V4: 480V AC, with transformer
 W4: 500-550V AC, with transformer
 •LED lamp
 A3: 6V AC, without transformer
 63: 6V DC, without transformer
 B3: 12V AC/DC, without transformer
 C3: 15V AC/DC, without transformer
 E3: 24V AC/DC, without transformer
 H3: 100-110V AC, with transformer
 L3: 115-127V AC, with transformer
 M3: 200-220V AC, with transformer
 Q3: 230-254V AC, with transformer
 S3: 350-380V AC, with transformer
 T3: 400-440V AC, with transformer
 V3: 480V AC, with transformer
 W3: 500-550V AC, with transformer

⑦ Color of knob

B: Black (Not available for illuminated selector switch)
 G: Green
 R: Red
 W: White (Not available for selector switch)
 Y: Yellow (Not available for selector switch)
 A: Orange (Not available for selector switch)
 S: Blue (Not available for selector switch)

⑧ Key type No.

A, B, C, D, E or F
 ("A" is standard)

⑨ Special product

Z9: Resisting water-soluble cutting oils and heat
 Z8: With a contact protection cover
 Z4: Resisting sulfuration gas
 ZB: Meeting IP2X finger-protection standards
 ZM: Metal nut

Note: • The manufacturing range varies depending on the model. For details, refer to the contents of this catalog.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR30 and DR30

Part number system

Pilot lights

DR30 D0L – E3 W □

① ② ③ ④ ⑤

① Product category

DR30: 30mm dia. pilot light

② Lens

D0L: Dome

E3L: Extended round

K0L: Faceted

D1L: Dome with dimmer control

F4M: Flush square (34mm sq. transparent lens)

F4N: Flush rectangular (Transparent lens)

M4M: Flush square (40mm sq. transparent lens)

③ Lamp voltage

•Incandescent lamp

54: 5.5V AC/DC, without transformer

C4: 15V AC/DC, without transformer

D4: 20V AC/DC, without transformer

E4: 24V AC/DC, without transformer

H4: 100-110V AC, with transformer

L4: 115-127V AC, with transformer

M4: 200-220V AC, with transformer

Q4: 230-254V AC, with transformer

S4: 350-380V AC, with transformer

T4: 400-440V AC, with transformer

V4: 480V AC, with transformer

W4: 500-550V AC, with transformer

FQ: 50V DC, with resistor*

HQ: 110V DC, with resistor*

MQ: 220V DC, with resistor*

•LED lamp

A3: 6V AC, without transformer

63: 6V DC, without transformer

B3: 12V AC/DC, without transformer

C3: 15V AC/DC, without transformer

E3: 24V AC/DC, without transformer

H3: 100-110V AC, with transformer

L3: 115-127V AC, with transformer

M3: 200-220V AC, with transformer

Q3: 230-254V AC, with transformer

S3: 350-380V AC, with transformer

T3: 400-440V AC, with transformer

V3: 480V AC, with transformer

W3: 500-550V AC, with transformer

H7: 110V DC, with resistor unit

FR: 50V DC, with resistor*

HR: 110V DC, with resistor*

MR: 220V DC, with resistor*

•LED unit

(For DR30F4M, F4N, M4M type)

65: 6V DC, without transformer

25: 12V AC, without transformer

B5: 12V AC/DC, without transformer

E5: 24V AC/DC, without transformer

H5: 100-110V AC, with transformer

L5: 115-127V AC, with transformer

M5: 200-220V AC, with transformer

Q5: 230-254V AC, with transformer

S5: 350-380V AC, with transformer

T5: 400-440V AC, with transformer

V5: 480V AC, with transformer

W5: 500-550V AC, with transformer

HE: 110V DC, with resistor unit

Note: * DR30D0L, K0L type only

④ Color of lens or color plate

G: Green

Y: Yellow

R: Red

A: Orange

W: White

S: Blue

⑤ Special product

Z9: Resisting water-soluble cutting oils and heat

Z4: Resisting sulfuration gas

ZB: Meeting IP2X finger-protection standards

ZM: Metal nut

Note: * The manufacturing range varies depending on the model. For details, refer to the contents of this catalog.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR30 and DR30

Part number system

Joy stick selector switches

AR30A 0 N – A0A0 B

① ②③ ④ ⑤

① Product category

AR30A: 30mm-dia. Joy stick selector switch

② Handle

- 0: Ball type (without lock, manual return)
- 1: Ball type with lock (manual return)
- 2: Rubber cap type (without lock, manual return)
- 5: Ball type (without lock, spring return)
- 6: Ball type with lock (spring return)
- 7: Rubber cap type (without lock, spring return)

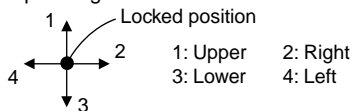
③ Terminal

- N: Screw
- H: Solder/tab

④ Contact arrangement

| Contact arrangement | Blank | 1NO | 1NC | 1NO+1NC | 2NO | 2NC | 2NO+2NC | |
|---------------------|------------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|---|
| Code | Screw | 0 | A | B | 1 | D | E | – |
| | Solder/tab | 0 | – | – | 1 | – | – | 2 |

Operating direction code of contacts



Ex. AR30A0N-A0A0B
1 2 3 4

⑤ Handle color

- B: Black

■ Ordering information

Specify the following:

1. Type number

For the CCC approved product, add the suffix **(CCC)** to the part number

Example: Pushbutton switch AR30F0R-11B**(CCC)**

Buzzers

DR30B 5 – E B

① ② ③④

① Product category

DR30B: 30mm-dia. buzzer

② Sound

- 5: Electronic sound
- 6: Electronic sound (economy)
- 0: Magnetic sound
- 8: Electronic sound (IP54)

③ Operating voltage

- A: 6V AC (Type "5", "8")
- 6: 6V DC (Type "5", "8")
- E: 12-24V AC/DC (Type "6" : 24V DC)
- F: 35-48V AC/DC (Type "5", "8")
- G: 24V AC (Type "6")
- H: 100-110V AC
- M: 200-220V AC
- 1: 100-110V DC (Type "5", "8")

④ Color of head

- B: Black

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AR30 and DR30 Ratings and specifications

■ Standards approved

| | |
|------------------|---|
| UL508 | File No. E44592 |
| CSA C22.2 No.14 | File No. LR20479 |
| TÜV: EN60947-5-1 | Pushbutton, Illuminated pushbutton: R9551062 Selector, Illuminated selector: R9551060 Pilot lights: R9551061 Joy stick selector switch: R2050803 (Lever switch) Buzzer: J9950091 |
| TÜV: EN60947-5-1 | Emergency stop pushbutton |
| EN60947-5-5 | Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton : R50028146 |

■ Specifications (Indoor use)

| Description | Pushbutton switch Illuminated pushbutton switch Emergency stop pushbutton switch Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton switch Selector switch Illuminated selector switch | Joy stick selector (Lever switch) | Pilot light |
|--|--|--|--|
| Rated insulation voltage | 600V AC/DC *1 | 250V AC/DC | 250V AC/DC *2 |
| Mechanical durability | See page 66 | 250,000 operations | – |
| Electrical durability | 500,000 operations at 220V AC 6A 1 million operations at 220V AC 3A | 100,000 operations at 220V AC 1A (Res. load) | – |
| Operating frequency | 1200 operations/hour (On-load factor: 40%) | | – |
| Dielectric strength | 2500V AC, 1 minute *3 | 2000V AC, 1 minute *4 | |
| Insulation resistance | 100MΩ or more (500V DC megger) | | 100MΩ or more (500V DC megger) |
| Rated impulse dielectric strength | 6kV | – | 6kV |
| Conditional short-circuit current | 1000A | | – |
| Short-circuit protective device | Fuse 15A | Fuse 1A | – |
| Pollution degree | 3 | | |
| Vibration | Resonance: 10 to 55Hz, double amplitude 0.1mm *5 Constant: 16.7Hz, double amplitude 3mm | | |
| Shock | Malfunction durability: 100m/s ² *6 Mechanical durability: 500m/s ² | | Mechanical durability: 500m/s ² |
| Ambient temperature (No condensation or no icing) | -20 to +70°C | -5 to +70°C | -20 to +50°C |
| Storage temperature | -40 to +80°C | | |
| Humidity | 45 to 85% RH (within -5 to +40°C) | | |
| Degree of protection | IP65 *7 | | |

Notes: *1 Illuminated type without transformer: 250V AC/DC

*2 Pilot light with transformer: 600V AC

*3 Illuminated type without transformer: 2000V AC, 1 minute

*4 Pilot light with transformer: 2500V AC, 1 minute

*5 Emergency stop type: 10 to 500Hz, double amplitude 0.7mm (acceleration 50m/s²), according to the test condition of EN60947-5-5 (1998)

*6 Emergency stop type: 150m/s²

*7 AR30Q7L and DR30D1L type: IP40

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR30 and DR30

Ratings and specifications

● Mechanical durability

| Description | | Operations |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------|
| Pushbutton switch | Momentary action | 5 million |
| Illuminated pushbutton switch | Alternate action | 1 million |
| Emergency stop pushbutton switch | With selector ring | 100,000 |
| Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton | Push-lock, turn-reset | 100,000 |
| | Push-lock, pull-reset | 30,000 |
| Selector switch | Maintained 1, 2, 3, 4-contact | 1 million |
| | Maintained 5, 6, 7, 8-contact | 500,000 |
| | Control type, spring return, spring/manual return | 200,000 |
| Illuminated selector switch | Maintained | |
| | Without transformer 1, 2, 3-contact | 1 million |
| | 4-contact | 500,000 |
| | With transformer 1, 2-contact | 1 million |
| | 3-contact | 500,000 |
| | Spring return, spring/manual return | 200,000 |

Note: Key insertion/removal durability for selector switch key types

- Key type 10,000
- Key (Long durability) type 20,000

● Buzzers

| Item | DR30B5 | DR30B6 | DR30B0 | DR30B8 |
|--------------------------|---|---------------|--------|----------------------------|
| Rated insulation voltage | Without transformer: 60V AC/DC With transformer: 250V AC *1 | | | |
| Sound level | 90dB (0.1m) 70dB (1m) | | | 80dB (0.1m) 60dB (1.0m) |
| Durability | 1000h | | 80h | 1000h |
| Frequency | 2.4 to 3.3kHz | 1.9 to 2.5kHz | | 2.4 to 3.3kHz |
| Intermittent cycle | Approx. 170-cycle/min | – | – | Approx. 170-cycle/min |
| Current consumption | See the table below | | | |
| Dielectric strength | Without transformer: 1000V AC 1 minute With transformer: 2000V AC 1 minute *2 | | | |
| Insulation resistance | 100MΩ or more (500V DC megger) | | | |
| Pollution degree | 3 | | | |
| Vibration | Resonance: 10 to 55Hz, double amplitude 0.1mm Constant: 16.7Hz, double amplitude 3.0mm | | | |
| Shock | Mechanical durability: 500m/s ² | | | |
| Ambient temperature | –20 to +60°C (No condensation or no icing) (with resistor unit: –20 to +40°C) | | | |
| Storage temperature | –30 to +70°C | | | |
| Humidity | 45 to 85%RH (within –5 to 40°C) | | | |
| Degree of protection | IP00 | | | IP54 |

Note: *1 DR30B0 (without transformer): 250V AC

*2 DR30B0 (without transformer): 2000V AC 1 minute

•Current consumption

| Operational voltage | Current consumption | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------|
| | DR30B5, DR30B8 | DR30B6 | DR30B0 |
| 6V AC | 70mA AC | – | – |
| 6V DC | 35mA DC | 25mA AC | – |
| 24V AC | – | 45mA AC | – |
| 24V DC | – | 30mA DC | – |
| 24V AC/DC | 40mA AC, 25mA DC | 30mA AC, 20mA DC | – |
| 48V AC/DC | 65mA AC, 20mA DC | – | – |
| 110V AC | 30mA AC | 30mA AC | 30mA AC |
| 110V DC | 30mA DC | – | – |
| 220V AC | 15mA AC | 15mA AC | 20mA AC |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AR30 and DR30 Ratings and specifications

■ **Contact ratings**
 • **UL/CSA standards**
AC (COS ϕ =0.35)

| Contact rated code | 120V | | 240V | | 480V | | 600V | |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Making current | Breaking current | Making current | Breaking current | Making current | Breaking current | Making current | Breaking current |
| A600 | 60A | 6.0A | 30A | 3.0A | 15A | 1.5A | 12A | 1.2A |

DC T_{0.95}= 6P (Max. 300ms)

| Description | Contact rated code | Making current · Breaking current | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| | | 125V | 250V | 301V–600V |
| Illuminated pushbutton switch Pushbutton (Ring type selector switch: AR30S2R only) Emergency stop pushbutton switch Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton switch (Except the overlap contact types) | P600 | 1.1A | 0.55A | 0.2A |
| Overlap contact types of products shown above Pushbutton (Ring type selector switch: AR30S1R, S6R only) Selector switch (2-position only, except the overlap contact types) Illuminated selector switch (2-position only, except the overlap contact types) | Q600 | 0.55A | 0.27A | 0.1A |
| Pushbutton (Ring type selector switch: AR30S3R only) Selector switch (2-pos./overlap contact type, 3-, 4-, 5-pos. type) Illuminated selector switch (2-pos./overlap contact type, 3-pos. type) | R300 | 0.22A | 0.11A | – |

Note: Joy stick selector switches (Lever switches): 250V AC, 5A (Res. load) 125V DC, 0.2A 24V DC, 1A (Res. load)

• **EN standard/TÜV approved**

| Description | Rated operational current | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Rated thermal current | Rated operational voltage | AC15 (Ind. load) | DC13 (Ind. load) |
| | | | Rated operational current | Rated operational current |
| Illuminated pushbutton switch Pushbutton (Except the selector ring type) Emergency stop pushbutton switch Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton switch Selector switch (2-position) Illuminated selector switch (2-position) | 10A | 24V | 6.0A | 4.0A |
| | | 120V | 6.0A | – |
| | | 125V | – | 1.3A |
| | | 240V | 6.0A | – |
| | | 250V | – | 0.45A |
| | | 480V | 2.5A | – |
| | | 600V | 2.0A | – |
| Selector switch (3, 4, 5-position) Illuminated selector switch (3-position) Pushbutton with selector ring | 10A | 24V | 6.0A | 2.0A |
| | | 120V | 6.0A | – |
| | | 125V | – | 0.65A |
| | | 240V | 6.0A | – |
| | | 250V | – | 0.23A |
| | | 480V | 2.5A | – |
| | | 600V | 2.0A | – |
| Joy stick selector switch (Lever switch) | 5A | 24V | – | 0.7A |
| | | 120V | 0.3A | – |
| | | 125V | – | 0.15A |
| | | 240V | 0.3A | – |

Lamp rated voltage UL/CSA standards, TÜV approved

| | LED lamp | Incandescent lamp |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Full-voltage (without transformer) | Max. 24V AC/DC | Max. 30V AC/DC |
| With transformer | Max. 550V AC (Short-body type: Max. 220V AC) | |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR30 and DR30

Ratings and specifications

■ Operating characteristic (1NO+1NC)

| Description | Pushbutton Illuminated pushbutton | Emergency stop pushbutton | | Selector *2 | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| | | Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton | | Illuminated selector | | |
| | | Push-lock type | Push-pull type | Maintained | Spring/manual return | Spring return |
| Ave. required operating force | 9N (Push-lock type: 20N) | 30N *1 | 45N | 0.15N•m | 0.13N•m | 0.1N•m |
| Operating travel | Approx. 6mm (Push-lock type: Approx. 9mm, operation angle: Approx. 45°) | Approx. 9mm (Operation angle: Approx. 45°) | Approx. 9mm | 2-position: Approx. 90° 3-position: Approx. 45° 4-position: Approx. 40° 5-position: Approx. 30° | 3-position: Approx. 45° | 2-position: Approx. 60° 3-position: Approx. 45° |
| Required return force | – (Push-lock type: 0.6N•m) | 0.6N•m | 30N (pull) | 0.15N•m | 0.13N•m | – |

Notes: *1 AR30V2R type: 45N
*2 4-position, 5-position: 2NO+2NC

■ Lamp ratings

•Illuminated pushbuttons, illuminated selectors, pilot lights (round type)

| Transformer | Lamp voltage | LED (lamp base: BA9S/13) | | | Incandescent (lamp base: BA9S/13) | | |
|---|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | Type | Rated voltage | Consumption | Type | Rated voltage | Consumption |
| Without transformer | 5.5V AC/DC | – | – | – | AHX135 | 6.3V AC/DC | 0.9W |
| | 6V AC | APX510-6□ | 6V AC | Green, red, orange, amber: 7mA AC Yellow: 26mA AC Blue: 16mA AC | – | – | – |
| | 6V DC | APX510-D6□ | 6V DC | Green, red, orange, amber: 11mA DC Yellow: 33mA DC Blue: 22mA DC | – | – | – |
| | 12V AC/DC | APX510-12□ | 12V AC/DC | 14mA AC, 11mA DC | – | – | – |
| | 15V AC/DC | APX510-15□ | 15V AC/DC | 13mA AC, 11mA DC | AHX279 | 18V AC/DC | 0.8W |
| | 20V AC/DC | – | – | – | AHX144 | 24V AC/DC | 0.9W |
| With transformer (Standard type: AR9T511) | 24V AC/DC | APX510-24□ | 24V AC/DC | 12mA AC, 11mA DC | AHX129 | 30V AC/DC | 0.8W |
| | 110V AC | APX510-6□ | 6V AC | 1.5VA | AHX135 | 6.3V AC/DC | 2VA |
| | 127V AC | | | | | | 2VA |
| | 220V AC | | | | | | 2VA |
| | 254V AC | APX510-6□ | 6V AC | 2.5VA | AHX135 | 6.3V AC/DC | 2.5VA |
| | 380V AC | | | | | | 2.5VA |
| 440V AC | | | | | | 2.5VA | |
| 480V AC | | | | | | 2.5VA | |
| 550V AC | | | | | | 2.5VA | |
| With resistor unit (AR9T519-H) | 110V DC | APX510-24□ | 24V AC/DC | 1.2W | – | – | – |

Notes: • Short body pilot lights: 110V AC, 127V AC, 220V AC only
• Replace the □ mark by the lamp luminous color code, see page 70

•Pilot lights with resistor

| Lamp Voltage | LED (lamp base: E12/15) | | | Incandescent (lamp base: E12/15) | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Type | Rated voltage | Consumption | Type | Rated voltage | Consumption |
| 50V DC | APX507-24□ * | 24V AC/DC | 0.8W | AHX130 | 18V AC/DC | 5W |
| 110V DC | | | 1.7W | | | 10W |
| 220V DC | | | 3.3W | | | 20W |

Notes: * White: APX509-24O
• Replace the □ mark by the lamp luminous color code, see page 70

•Pilot lights (DR30F4M, F4N, M4M types)

| Transformer | Lamp voltage | LED (lamp base: BA9S/13) | | | Incandescent (lamp base: BA9S/13) | | |
|--|--------------|--|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | Type* | Rated voltage | Consumption | Type | Rated voltage | Consumption |
| Without transformer | 5.5V AC/DC | – | – | – | AHX135 | 6.3V AC/DC | 0.9W |
| | 6V DC | DR9Q001-6□ DR9Q002-6□ DR9Q003-6□ | 6V DC | Yellow, orange, amber: 120mA DC Red: 48mA DC | – | – | – |
| | 12V AC | DR9Q001-2□ DR9Q002-2□ DR9Q003-2□ | 12V AC | Yellow, orange, amber: 90mA AC Red: 25mA AC | – | – | – |
| | 12V AC/DC | DR9Q001-B□ DR9Q002-B□ DR9Q003-B□ | 12V AC/DC | Yellow, orange, amber: 84mA AC, 60mA DC Red: 27mA AC, 24mA DC | – | – | – |
| | 15V AC/DC | – | – | – | AHX279 | 20V AC/DC | 0.8W |
| | 20V AC/DC | – | – | – | AHX144 | 24V AC/DC | 0.9W |
| | 24V AC/DC | DR9Q001-E□ DR9Q002-E□ DR9Q003-E□ | 24V AC/DC | Yellow, orange, amber: 42mA AC, 30mA DC Red: 16mA AC, 12mA DC | AHX129 | 30V AC/DC | 0.8W |
| With transformer unit (LED: AR9T557) (Incandescent: AR9T511) | 110V AC | DR9Q001-2□ DR9Q002-2□ DR9Q003-2□ | 12V AC | 3VA | AHX135 | 6.3V AC/DC | 2VA |
| | 127V AC | | | | | | 2VA |
| | 220V AC | | | | | | 2VA |
| | 254V AC | | | | | | 2.5VA |
| | 380V AC | | | | | | 2.5VA |
| | 440V AC | | | | | | 2.5VA |
| | 480V AC | | | | | | 2.5VA |
| | 550V AC | | | | | | 2.5VA |
| With resistor unit (AR9T519-H) | 110V DC | DR9Q001-E□ DR9Q002-E□ DR9Q003-E□ | 24V AC/DC | 1.4W | – | – | – |

Notes: * DR9Q001: For DR30M4M type
 DR9Q002: For DR30F4N type
 DR9Q003: For DR30F4M type

• Replace the □ mark by the lamp luminous color code, see page 70

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR30 and DR30

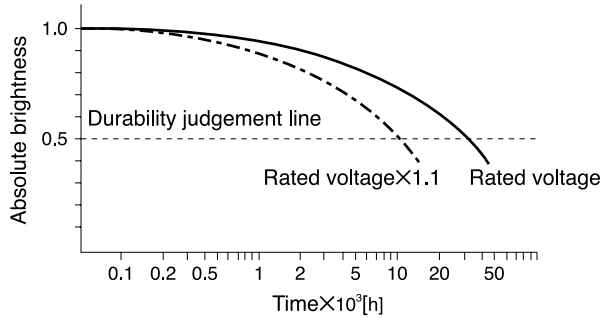
Ratings and specifications

■ Lamp durability

| Lamp | Durability | Judgement criterion |
|--------------|--------------------|---|
| LED | Approx. 30000h | When brightness is less than 50% of initial value |
| Incandescent | Approx. 5000h (AC) | When the bulb burns out |

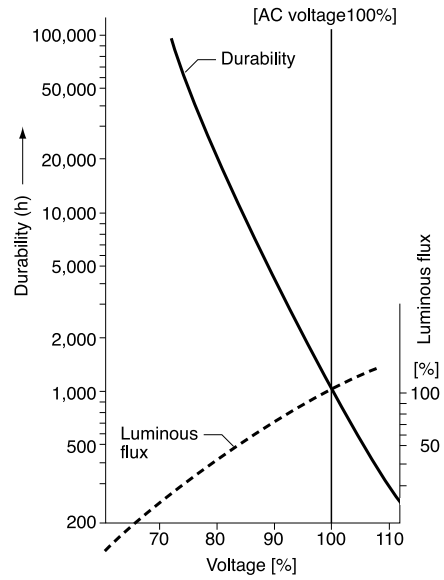
Note: The operating voltage for incandescent lamps is set at 80 to 90% of the lamp's rated voltage.

Estimated durability for LED lamps



Notes: • Durability at $T_a=25^{\circ}\text{C}$
• Durability is affected by temperature, humidity, and voltage fluctuation.

Incandescent lamp voltage characteristics









■ Combination of lens color and LED luminous color

| Button color (lens or color plate) | | LED lamp (high-brightness) | | | LED unit | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Color | Code | Luminous color | Type | Type *1 | Luminous color | Type *2 | Type *3 | Type *4 |
| Green | G | Green | APX510-■G | APX507-24G | Yellow | DR9Q003-■Y | DR9Q002-■Y | DR9Q001-■Y |
| Red | R | Red | APX510-■R | APX507-24R | Red | DR9Q003-■R | DR9Q002-■R | DR9Q001-■R |
| White | W | Orange | APX510-■O | APX509-24O | Orange | DR9Q003-■O | DR9Q002-■O | DR9Q001-■O |
| Yellow | Y | Yellow | APX510-■Y | APX507-24Y | Yellow | DR9Q003-■Y | DR9Q002-■Y | DR9Q001-■Y |
| Orange | A | Amber | APX510-■A | APX507-24A | Amber | DR9Q003-■A | DR9Q002-■A | DR9Q001-■A |
| Blue | S | Blue | APX510-■S | APX507-24S | — | — | — | — |

Notes: *1 For pilot light with resistor
*2 For DR30F4M type
*3 For DR30F4N type
*4 For DR30M4M type
• Replace the ■ mark by the lamp voltage code, see page 68, 69

■ Illuminated pushbutton switches

| Operator | Transformer | Contact | LED lamp Momentary action Type | Alternate action Type | Incandescent lamp Momentary action Type | Alternate action Type |
|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Extended round head  AF95-4 | Without | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | AR30E0L-10■3□ AR30E0L-01■3□ AR30E0L-11■3□ AR30E0L-22■3□ | AR30E5L-10■3□ AR30E5L-01■3□ AR30E5L-11■3□ — | AR30E0L-10■4□ AR30E0L-01■4□ AR30E0L-11■4□ AR30E0L-22■4□ | AR30E5L-10■4□ AR30E5L-01■4□ AR30E5L-11■4□ — |
| | With | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC | AR30E0L-10■3□ AR30E0L-01■3□ AR30E0L-11■3□ | AR30E5L-10■3□ AR30E5L-01■3□ AR30E5L-11■3□ | AR30E0L-10■4□ AR30E0L-01■4□ AR30E0L-11■4□ | AR30E5L-10■4□ AR30E5L-01■4□ AR30E5L-11■4□ |
| Extended with transparent full guard (24mm dia.)  KKD05-164 | Without | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | AR30G4L-10■3□ AR30G4L-01■3□ AR30G4L-11■3□ AR30G4L-22■3□ | AR30G9L-10■3□ AR30G9L-01■3□ AR30G9L-11■3□ — | AR30G4L-10■4□ AR30G4L-01■4□ AR30G4L-11■4□ AR30G4L-22■4□ | AR30G9L-10■4□ AR30G9L-01■4□ AR30G9L-11■4□ — |
| | With | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC | AR30G4L-10■3□ AR30G4L-01■3□ AR30G4L-11■3□ | AR30G9L-10■3□ AR30G9L-01■3□ AR30G9L-11■3□ | AR30G4L-10■4□ AR30G4L-01■4□ AR30G4L-11■4□ | AR30G9L-10■4□ AR30G9L-01■4□ AR30G9L-11■4□ |
| Extended with full guard (24mm dia. with openings)  AF99-328 | Without | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | AR30G2L-10■3□ AR30G2L-01■3□ AR30G2L-11■3□ AR30G2L-22■3□ | AR30G7L-10■3□ AR30G7L-01■3□ AR30G7L-11■3□ — | AR30G2L-10■4□ AR30G2L-01■4□ AR30G2L-11■4□ AR30G2L-22■4□ | AR30G7L-10■4□ AR30G7L-01■4□ AR30G7L-11■4□ — |
| | With | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC | AR30G2L-10■3□ AR30G2L-01■3□ AR30G2L-11■3□ | AR30G7L-10■3□ AR30G7L-01■3□ AR30G7L-11■3□ | AR30G2L-10■4□ AR30G2L-01■4□ AR30G2L-11■4□ | AR30G7L-10■4□ AR30G7L-01■4□ AR30G7L-11■4□ |
| Extended with full guard (24mm dia.)  AF95-6 | Without | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | AR30G3L-10■3□ AR30G3L-01■3□ AR30G3L-11■3□ AR30G3L-22■3□ | AR30G8L-10■3□ AR30G8L-01■3□ AR30G8L-11■3□ — | AR30G3L-10■4□ AR30G3L-01■4□ AR30G3L-11■4□ AR30G3L-22■4□ | AR30G8L-10■4□ AR30G8L-01■4□ AR30G8L-11■4□ — |
| | With | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC | AR30G3L-10■3□ AR30G3L-01■3□ AR30G3L-11■3□ | AR30G8L-10■3□ AR30G8L-01■3□ AR30G8L-11■3□ | AR30G3L-10■4□ AR30G3L-01■4□ AR30G3L-11■4□ | AR30G8L-10■4□ AR30G8L-01■4□ AR30G8L-11■4□ |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia. with white arrow)  AF97-75 | Without | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 3NC | — — — — — — | AR30V5L-10■3□ AR30V5L-01■3□ AR30V5L-11■3□ AR30V5L-20■3□ AR30V5L-02■3□ AR30V5L-03■3□ | — — — — — — | AR30V5L-10■4□ AR30V5L-01■4□ AR30V5L-11■4□ AR30V5L-20■4□ AR30V5L-02■4□ AR30V5L-03■4□ |
| | With | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC | — — — — — | AR30V5L-10■3□ AR30V5L-01■3□ AR30V5L-11■3□ AR30V5L-20■3□ AR30V5L-02■3□ | — — — — — | AR30V5L-10■4□ AR30V5L-01■4□ AR30V5L-11■4□ AR30V5L-20■4□ AR30V5L-02■4□ |
| Push-pull (35mm dia.)  AF96-185 | Without | 1NO+1NC | AR30Q7L-11■3□ | — | AR30Q7L-11■4□ | — |
| | With | 1NO+1NC | AR30Q7L-11■3□ | — | AR30Q7L-11■4□ | — |

Note: ■ □ See page 72

Illuminated Pushbuttons

AR30

•Lens color

Replace the □ mark by the lens color code

| Color | Green | Red | White | Blue | Yellow | Orange |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|--------|--------|
| Code | G | R | W | S | Y | A |

Note: AR30V5L type: Red, yellow only

•Contact arrangements

Contact arrangements other than above are available

| Contact arrangement | 1NO | 1NC | 1NO+1NC | 2NO | 2NC | 3NO |
|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| Code | 10 | 01 | 11 | 20 | 02 | 30 |

| Contact arrangement | 3NC | 2NO+2NC | 4NO | 4NC | 5NO | 5NC | 3NO+3NC |
|---------------------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| Code | 03 | 22 | 40 | 04 | 50 | 05 | 33 |

Note: AR30Q7L type: 1NO + 1NC only

Available numbers of contact blocks

| Operation | Without transformer | With transformer |
|---|---------------------|------------------|
| Momentary action | 6-contact block | 4-contact block |
| Alternate action Push-lock, turn-reset | 3-contact block | 2-contact block |

•Contact operation (AR30Q7L)

| Contact block | | Button position | | |
|---------------|------|-----------------|------|------|
| No. | Type | Pull | Free | Push |
| (1) | NC | ● | | |
| (2) | NC | ■ | | |

● Contact closed

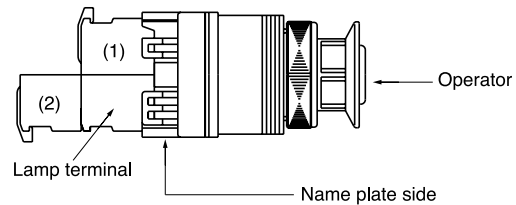
•Voltage

Replace the ■ mark by the lamp voltage code

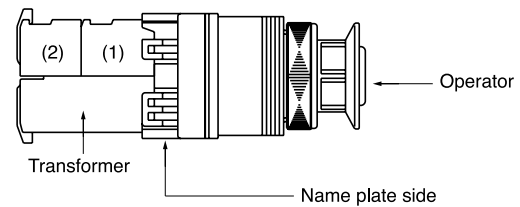
| Transformer | | Code | |
|---------------------|------------------------|--------|--------------|
| | | LED | Incandescent |
| Without transformer | 6V DC | 6 | — |
| | 6V AC | A | — |
| | 5.5V AC/DC | — | 5 |
| | 12V AC/DC | B | — |
| | 15V AC/DC | C | C |
| | 20V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | — E | D E |
| With transformer | 100-110V AC | H | H |
| | 115-127V AC | L | L |
| | 200-220V AC | M | M |
| | 230-254V AC | Q | Q |
| | 350-380V AC | S | S |
| | 400-440V AC | T | T |
| | 480V AC | V | V |
| | 500-550V AC | W | W |

•Position of contact block

AR30Q7L (without transformer)








AR30Q7L (with transformer)





■ Pushbutton switches



| Operator | Contact | Momentary action Type | Alternate action Type |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| Flush round head  AF95-11 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30F0R-10 □ AR30F5R-10 □ AR30F0R-01 □ AR30F5R-01 □ AR30F0R-11 □ AR30F5R-11 □ AR30F0R-20 □ AR30F5R-20 □ AR30F0R-02 □ AR30F5R-02 □ AR30F0R-22 □ AR30F5R-22 □ | |
| Extended round head  AF95-10 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30E0R-10 □ AR30E5R-10 □ AR30E0R-01 □ AR30E5R-01 □ AR30E0R-11 □ AR30E5R-11 □ AR30E0R-20 □ AR30E5R-20 □ AR30E0R-02 □ AR30E5R-02 □ AR30E0R-22 □ AR30E5R-22 □ | |
| Flush round head symbol mark type  AF98-195 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30FAR-10C ■ AR30FBR-10C ■ AR30FAR-01C ■ AR30FBR-01C ■ AR30FAR-11C ■ AR30FBR-11C ■ AR30FAR-20C ■ AR30FBR-20C ■ AR30FAR-02C ■ AR30FBR-02C ■ AR30FAR-22C ■ AR30FBR-22C ■ | |
| Extended round head symbol mark type  AF98-194 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30EAR-10C ■ AR30EBR-10C ■ AR30EAR-01C ■ AR30EBR-01C ■ AR30EAR-11C ■ AR30EBR-11C ■ AR30EAR-20C ■ AR30EBR-20C ■ AR30EAR-02C ■ AR30EBR-02C ■ AR30EAR-22C ■ AR30EBR-22C ■ | |
| Mushroom head (40mm dia.)  AF95-12 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30M0R-10 □ AR30M5R-10 □ AR30M0R-01 □ AR30M5R-01 □ AR30M0R-11 □ AR30M5R-11 □ AR30M0R-20 □ AR30M5R-20 □ AR30M0R-02 □ AR30M5R-02 □ AR30M0R-22 □ AR30M5R-22 □ | |
| Mushroom head (29mm dia.)  AF95-8 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30M4R-10 □ — AR30M4R-01 □ — AR30M4R-11 □ — AR30M4R-20 □ — AR30M4R-02 □ — AR30M4R-22 □ — | |
| Extended with full guard (24mm dia.)  AF95-16 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30G1R-10 □ AR30G6R-10 □ AR30G1R-01 □ AR30G6R-01 □ AR30G1R-11 □ AR30G6R-11 □ AR30G1R-20 □ AR30G6R-20 □ AR30G1R-02 □ AR30G6R-02 □ AR30G1R-22 □ AR30G8R-22 □ | |

Note: ■ □ See page 74

| Operator | Contact | Momentary action Type | Alternate action Type |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| Extended with half guard  AF95-9 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30G0R-10 □ AR30G5R-10 □ AR30G0R-01 □ AR30G5R-01 □ AR30G0R-11 □ AR30G5R-11 □ AR30G0R-20 □ AR30G5R-20 □ AR30G0R-02 □ AR30G5R-02 □ AR30G0R-22 □ AR30G5R-22 □ | |
| Pin lock  AF96-240 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30GPR-10 □ — AR30GPR-01 □ — AR30GPR-11 □ — AR30GPR-20 □ — AR30GPR-02 □ — AR30GPR-22 □ — | |
| Mushroom head with full guard (40mm dia.)  AF95-17 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30M3R-10 □ AR30M8R-10 □ AR30M3R-01 □ AR30M8R-01 □ AR30M3R-11 □ AR30M8R-11 □ AR30M3R-20 □ AR30M8R-20 □ AR30M3R-02 □ AR30M8R-02 □ AR30M3R-22 □ AR30M8R-22 □ | |
| Mushroom head with full guard (35mm dia. metal nut)  AF96-239 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30GSR-10 □ — AR30GSR-01 □ — AR30GSR-11 □ — AR30GSR-20 □ — AR30GSR-02 □ — AR30GSR-22 □ — | |
| Giant head  AF95-579 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30B0R-10 □ — AR30B0R-01 □ — AR30B0R-11 □ — AR30B0R-20 □ — AR30B0R-02 □ — AR30B0R-22 □ — | |
| Giant head with guard  AF95-582 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30B1R-10 □ — AR30B1R-01 □ — AR30B1R-11 □ — AR30B1R-20 □ — AR30B1R-02 □ — AR30B1R-22 □ — | |
| Giant head with full guard  AF95-580 | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30B2R-10 □ — AR30B2R-01 □ — AR30B2R-11 □ — AR30B2R-20 □ — AR30B2R-02 □ — AR30B2R-22 □ — | |

Pushbuttons AR30

| Operator | Contact | Momentary action Type | Alternate action Type |
|--|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Giant head with full guard  <small>AF95-581</small> | 1NO | AR30B3R-10 □ — | |
| | 1NC | AR30B3R-01 □ — | |
| | 1NO+1NC | AR30B3R-11 □ — | |
| | 2NO | AR30B3R-20 □ — | |
| | 2NC | AR30B3R-02 □ — | |
| | 2NO+2NC | AR30B3R-22 □ — | |
| Push, turn-lock  <small>AF95-583</small> | 1NO | AR30N0R-10 □ — | |
| | 1NC | AR30N0R-01 □ — | |
| | 1NO+1NC | AR30N0R-11 □ — | |
| | 2NO | AR30N0R-20 □ — | |
| | 2NC | AR30N0R-02 □ — | |
| | 2NO+2NC | AR30N0R-22 □ — | |

| Operator | Contact | Momentary action Type | Alternate action Type |
|---|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia. with white arrow)  <small>AF97-69</small> | 1NO | — | AR30V5R-10 □ |
| | 1NC | — | AR30V5R-01 □ |
| | 1NO+1NC | — | AR30V5R-11 □ |
| | 2NO | — | AR30V5R-20 □ |
| | 2NC | — | AR30V5R-02 □ |
| | 2NO+2NC | — | AR30V5R-22 □ |
| Pushbutton with emergency operating cap  <small>AF96-187</small> | 1NO | AR30FVR-10 □ — | |
| | 1NC | AR30FVR-01 □ — | |
| | 1NO+1NC | AR30FVR-11 □ — | |
| | 2NO | AR30FVR-20 □ — | |
| | 2NC | AR30FVR-02 □ — | |
| | 2NO+2NC | AR30FVR-22 □ — | |

•Button color

Replace the □ mark by the button color code

| Color | Green | Red | White | Blue | Yellow | Orange | Black |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|--------|--------|-------|
| Code | G | R | W | S | Y | A | B |

Note: AR30V5R type: Red, yellow, black only

•Available numbers of contact blocks

| Momentary action | Alternate action Push-lock, turn-reset |
|------------------|---|
| 8-contact block | 4-contact block |

•Contact arrangements

Contact arrangements other than above are available


| Contact arrangement | 1NO | 1NC | 1NO+1NC | 2NO | 2NC | 3NO | 3NC |
|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Code | 10 | 01 | 11 | 20 | 02 | 30 | 03 |

| Contact arrangement | 2NO+2NC | 4NO | 4NC | 5NO | 5NC | 3NO+3NC | 4NO+4NC |
|---------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|
| Code | 22 | 40 | 04 | 50 | 05 | 33 | 44 |

•Symbol mark (For AR30FAR, FBR, EAR, EBR)

Replace the ■ mark by the symbol mark code

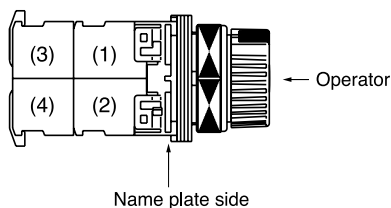
| Symbol mark | ○ | I | ⊕ | ○ | I | ⊕ |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----|---|
| Color of button | White Black | White Black | White Black | Clear | | |
| Color of mark | Red | Green | Green | Black | | |
| Code | 01 02 | 03 04 | 11 12 | 02B 04B | 12B | |

| Operator | Contact (The following contact is only available.) | Button color | Type | Contact operation | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|-------------------|------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | | | | Contact block | | Left | | Right | |
| | | | | Mounting position | Type | Free | Depressed | Free | Depressed |
| Pushbutton with selector ring (2-position)  AF97-506 | 2NO+2NC | Green Red Black White Yellow Orange Blue | AR30S1R-22G AR30S1R-22R AR30S1R-22B AR30S1R-22W AR30S1R-22Y AR30S1R-22A AR30S1R-22S | (1) | NC | — | — | ● | — |
| | | | | (2) | NC | — | — | ● | — |
| | | | | (3) | NO | — | ● | — | ● |
| | | | | (4) | NO | — | ● | — | ● |
| | 2NO | Green Red Black White Yellow Orange Blue | AR30S2R-20G AR30S2R-20R AR30S2R-20B AR30S2R-20W AR30S2R-20Y AR30S2R-20A AR30S2R-20S | (1) | NO | — | ● | — | — |
| | | | | (2) | NO | — | — | — | ● |
| | | | | (3) | NO | — | — | — | — |
| | | | | (4) | NO | — | — | — | — |
| | 2NO+2NC | Green Red Black White Yellow Orange Blue | AR30S2R-22G AR30S2R-22R AR30S2R-22B AR30S2R-22W AR30S2R-22Y AR30S2R-22A AR30S2R-22S | (1) | NC | ● | — | ██████████ | |
| | | | | (2) | NC | ██████████ | | ● | — |
| | | | | (3) | NO | — | ● | — | — |
| | | | | (4) | NO | — | — | — | ● |
| | 2NO+2NC | Green Red Black White Yellow Orange Blue | AR30S3R-22G AR30S3R-22R AR30S3R-22B AR30S3R-22W AR30S3R-22Y AR30S3R-22A AR30S3R-22S | (1) | NC | — | — | ██████████ | |
| | | | | (2) | NC | ██████████ | | — | — |
| | | | | (3) | NO | — | ● | — | — |
| | | | | (4) | NO | — | — | — | ● |
| | 2NO+2NC | Green Red Black White Yellow Orange Blue | AR30S6R-22G AR30S6R-22R AR30S6R-22B AR30S6R-22W AR30S6R-22Y AR30S6R-22A AR30S6R-22S | (1) | NC | ● | — | — | Locked |
| | | | | (2) | NC | ● | — | — | |
| | | | | (3) | NO | — | ● | ● | |
| | | | | (4) | NO | — | ● | ● | |

Note: (1) to (4): Contact block mounting position

● Contact closed
— Contact open

•Position of contact block







Notes: Contact block color
NC: red
NO: blue

Emergency Stop Pushbuttons

AR30

■ Emergency stop pushbutton switches

⤵ (Direct opening action), conform to EN418

| Operator | Contact | Type |
|--|---|--|
| Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. with white arrow)  <small>AF97-69</small> | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC 1NO+3NC 2NO+2NC | AR30V0R-01R AR30V0R-11R AR30V0R-02R AR30V0R-13R AR30V0R-22R |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.)  <small>AF95-176</small> | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC 1NO+3NC 2NO+2NC | AR30V2R-01R AR30V2R-11R AR30V2R-02R AR30V2R-13R AR30V2R-22R |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 65mm dia. with white arrow)  <small>AF97-68</small> | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC 1NO+3NC 2NO+2NC | AR30V1R-01R AR30V1R-11R AR30V1R-02R AR30V1R-13R AR30V1R-22R |
| Push-lock, pull-reset (35mm dia.)  <small>AF95-3</small> | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC | AR30Q2R-01R AR30Q2R-11R AR30Q2R-02R |

Note: Button color: Red only

•Contact arrangements



Contact arrangements other than above are available

| Contact arrangement | 1NO | 1NO+1NC | 2NC | 3NC | 2NO+2NC | 4NC | 1NO+3NC |
|---------------------|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| Code | 10 | 11 | 02 | 03 | 22 | 04 | 13 |

Notes: • Except AR30Q2R
 • For push-lock, pull-reset type, up to 2-contact block.

■ Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton switches

⇒ (Direct opening action), conform to EN418

| Operator | Transformer | Contact | LED lamp Type | Incandescent lamp Type |
|--|-------------|---|---|---|
| Push-lock, turn-reset (Soft-touch 40mm dia. with white arrow)  <small>AF97-75</small> | Without | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC 1NO+2NC 3NC | AR30V0L-01■3R AR30V0L-11■3R AR30V0L-02■3R AR30V0L-12■3R AR30V0L-03■3R | AR30V0L-01■4R AR30V0L-11■4R AR30V0L-02■4R AR30V0L-12■4R AR30V0L-03■4R |
| | With | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC | AR30V0L-01■3R AR30V0L-11■3R AR30V0L-02■3R | AR30V0L-01■4R AR30V0L-11■4R AR30V0L-02■4R |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.)  <small>AF95-2</small> | Without | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC 3NC | AR30V2L-01■3R AR30V2L-11■3R AR30V2L-02■3R AR30V2L-03■3R | AR30V2L-01■4R AR30V2L-11■4R AR30V2L-02■4R AR30V2L-03■4R |
| | With | 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NC | AR30V2L-01■3R AR30V2L-11■3R AR30V2L-02■3R | AR30V2L-01■4R AR30V2L-11■4R AR30V2L-02■4R |

Notes: • Button color: Red only
• Contact arrangements indicated in the table can be supplied.

•Voltage

Replace the ■ mark by the lamp voltage code




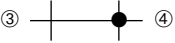





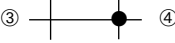

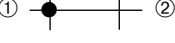
| Transformer | | Code | |
|-------------|-----------|------|--------------|
| | | LED | Incandescent |
| Without | 6V DC | 6 | — |
| | 6V AC | A | — |
| | 5V AC/DC | — | 5 |
| | 12V AC/DC | B | — |
| | 15V AC/DC | C | C |
| | 20V AC/DC | — | D |
| | 24V AC/DC | E | E |

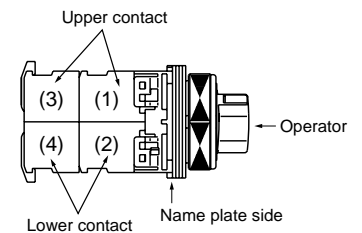
| Transformer | | Code | |
|-------------|-------------|------|--------------|
| | | LED | Incandescent |
| With | 100-110V AC | H | H |
| | 115-127V AC | L | L |
| | 200-220V AC | M | M |
| | 230-254V AC | Q | Q |
| | 350-380V AC | S | S |
| | 400-440V AC | T | T |
| | 480V AC | V | V |
| | 500-550V AC | W | W |

Selector Switches AR30

■ Selector switches

2-position

| Operator | Operation | Knob color or key removable position | Contact | Type Switch with round bezel | Contact operation (Example) | |
|--|---------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | | Contact arrangement | Operator position |
| | | | | | | Left Right |
| | | | |   | | |
|  AF95-13 | Maintained | Color code: B: Black (Standard) Color other than above are available (G: Green) (R: Red) | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30PR-210B AR30PR-201B AR30PR-211B AR30PR-220B AR30PR-202B AR30PR-222B | 1NO (1) | Upper contact  |
| | Spring return | |  60° | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30PR-010B AR30PR-001B AR30PR-011B AR30PR-020B AR30PR-002B AR30PR-022B | 1NC (1) |
|  AF95-14 | Maintained | | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30WR-210B AR30WR-201B AR30WR-211B AR30WR-220B AR30WR-202B AR30WR-222B | (1) | Upper contact  |
| | Spring return | |  60° | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30WR-010B AR30WR-001B AR30WR-011B AR30WR-020B AR30WR-002B AR30WR-022B | 2NO+2NC |
|  AF95-15 | Maintained | ■: Key removable position (): Key type <i>See page 04/83</i> | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30J□R-2■10() AR30J□R-2■01() AR30J□R-2■11() AR30J□R-2■20() AR30J□R-2■02() AR30J□R-2■22() | (3) | Upper contact  |
| | Spring return | |  60° | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30J□R-0A10() AR30J□R-0A01() AR30J□R-0A11() AR30J□R-0A20() AR30J□R-0A02() AR30J□R-0A22() | (2) |
| | | | | | (4) | Lower contact  |





Notes: • (1) to (4): Contact block mounting position
 • ① – ②, ③ – ④: Contact block terminal No.
 • Contact arrangements: See page 80

● Contact closed

• Operator

Replace the □ mark by the cylinder key type code
 Standard type: Blank
 Long durability type: A


3-position

| Operator | Operation | Knob color | Contact | Type Switch with round bezel | Contact operation (Example) | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | Contact arrangement | Operation position | |
| | | | | | | L C R | L C R |
| | | | | | | ⤵ ① ⤵ | ⤵ ① ⤵ |
|  <p>AF95-13</p> | Maintained each 45° | Color code: B: Black (Standard) Color other than above are available (G: Green) (R: Red) | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30PR-311B AR30PR-320B AR30PR-302B AR30PR-322B | 1NO+1NC (1) (2) | Upper contact ③ | Lower contact ① |
| | Spring/manual return ① each 45° | | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30PR-611B AR30PR-620B AR30PR-602B AR30PR-622B | ③ | ④ | ② |
| | Spring/manual return ① each 45° | | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30PR-711B AR30PR-720B AR30PR-702B AR30PR-722B | ③ | ④ | ② |
| | Spring return ① each 45° | | 2NO+2NC | AR30PR-122B | ① | ② | ② |
|  <p>AF95-14</p> | Maintained each 45° | | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30WR-311B AR30WR-320B AR30WR-302B AR30WR-322B | 1NO+1NC (1) (2) | Upper contact ③ | Lower contact ① |
| | Spring/manual return ① each 45° | | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30WR-611B AR30WR-620B AR30WR-602B AR30WR-622B | ③ | ④ | ② |
| | Spring/manual return ① each 45° | | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30WR-711B AR30WR-720B AR30WR-702B AR30WR-722B | ③ | ④ | ② |
| | Spring return ① each 45° | | 2NO+2NC | AR30WR-122B | ① | ② | ② |

Note: • Contact arrangements: See page 80

● Contact closed

Selector Switches AR30

| Operator | Operation | Key removable position | Contact | Type Switch with round bezel | Contact operation (Example) | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| | | | | | Contact arrangement | Operator position | | |
| | | | | | | L | C | R |
|  AF95-15 | Maintained each 45° | ■: Key removable position (): Key type | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30J□R-3■11() AR30J□R-3■20() AR30J□R-3■02() AR30J□R-3■22() | 1NO+1NC (1) (2) | Upper contact ③ | Lower contact ① | |
| | Spring/manual return ① each 45° | | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30J□R-6■11() AR30J□R-6■20() AR30J□R-6■02() AR30J□R-6■22() | | | | |
| | Spring/manual return ① each 45° | | 1NO+1NC 2NO 2NC 2NO+2NC | AR30J□R-7■11() AR30J□R-7■20() AR30J□R-7■02() AR30J□R-7■22() | | | | |
| | Spring return ① each 45° | | 2NO+2NC | AR30J□R-1E22() | 2NO+2NC (1) (2) (3) (4) | Upper contact ① | Lower contact ① | |

Notes: • Operator position L: Left, C: Center, R: Right

- (1) to (4): Contact block mounting position
- ①-②, ③-④: Contact block terminal No.

● Contact closed

• Contact arrangements

Contact arrangements other than above are available








| Contact arrangement | 1NO | 1NC | 1NO+1NC | 2NO | 2NC | 3NO | 3NC |
|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Code | 10 | 01 | 11 | 20 | 02 | 30 | 03 |

| Contact arrangement | 2NO+2NC | 4NO | 4NC | 5NO | 5NC | 3NO+3NC | 4NO+4NC |
|---------------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|
| Code | 22 | 40 | 04 | 50 | 05 | 33 | 44 |

• Available numbers of contact blocks

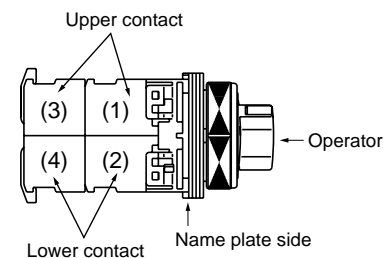
| Maintained | Spring return Spring/manual return |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 8-contact block | 4-contact block |

• Key removable positions

| Code | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Removable position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AR30J□R-2 | ● | ● | - | ● | - | - | - |
| AR30J□R-0 | ● | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| AR30J□R-3 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| AR30J□R-6 | - | - | - | ● | ● | ● | - |
| AR30J□R-7 | ● | - | - | - | ● | - | ● |
| AR30J□R-1 | - | - | - | - | ● | - | - |

●: Available -: Not available

• Position of contact block



• Key code No.













Replace the () mark with one of the following key code.
A, B, C, D, E and F
Standard key code is A.

• Operator








Replace the □ mark by the cylinder key type code
Standard type: Blank
Long durability type: A

■ Selector switches (control type)

3-position

| Operator | Operation | Knob color or key removable position | Contact arrangement | Type Switch with round bezel |
|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------|
| Knob  <small>AF95-475</small> | Maintained each 45° | Color code: B: Black (Standard) Color other than above are available (G: Green) (R: Red) | Replace the ■ mark by the contact arrangement code (shown on next page). | AR30PCR-3■B |
| | Spring/manual return  each 45° | | | AR30PCR-6■B |
| | Spring/manual return  each 45° | | | AR30PCR-7■B |
| | Spring return  each 45° | | | AR30PCR-1■B |
| Lever  <small>KK02-140A</small> | Maintained each 45° | | Replace the ■ mark by the contact arrangement code (shown on next page). | AR30WCR-3■B |
| | Spring/manual return  each 45° | | | AR30WCR-6■B |
| | Spring/manual return  each 45° | | | AR30WCR-7■B |
| | Spring return  each 45° | | | AR30WCR-1■B |
| Key  <small>AF95-474</small> | Maintained each 45° | Replace the □ mark by the key removable position code: A, B, C, D, E F or G | Replace the ■ mark by the contact arrangement code (shown on next page). | AR30JCR-3□■() |
| | Spring/manual return  each 45° | | | AR30JCR-6□■() |
| | Spring/manual return  each 45° | | | AR30JCR-7□■() |
| | Spring return  each 45° | | | AR30JCR-1E■() |

• Key removable positions

| Code | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Removable position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AR30JCR-3 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| AR30JCR-6 | - | - | - | ● | ● | ● | - |
| AR30JCR-7 | ● | - | - | - | ● | - | ● |
| AR30JCR-1 | - | - | - | - | ● | - | - |

●: Available -: Not available

•Key code No.

Replace the () mark with one of the following key code.
 A, B, C, D, E and F
 Standard key code is A.

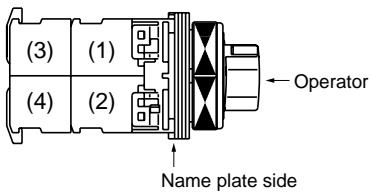
Selector Switches AR30

• Contact arrangement code (Typical example)

| Contact arrangement | Contact arrangement code | Contact operation | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------|---|--------|-------|
| | | Contact block | | Operator position | | |
| | | Mounting position | Type | Left | Center | Right |
| 2NC | 01F | (1) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | | |
| | | (2) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Right position] | | |
| | | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2NO+2NC | 014 | (1) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | | |
| | | (2) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Right position] | | |
| | | (3) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | |
| 4NC | 01J | (1) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | | |
| | | (2) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Right position] | | |
| | | (3) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Left position] | | |
| | | (4) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Right position] | | |
| 2NO+2NC | 024 | (1) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | ● |
| 2NO+2NC | 03C* (Maintained only) | (1) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | | |
| | | (2) | NC | | | ● |
| | | (3) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | |
| 2NO+2NC | 044* | (1) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | |
| 2NO+2NC | 054 | (1) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | | | ● |

Notes: ●: Contact closed Blank: Contact open
* There may be some overlap in the contact when switching between notches.

• Position of contact block



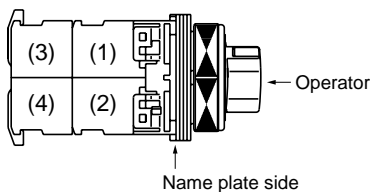
| Contact arrangement | Contact arrangement code | Contact operation | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|------|---|--------|-------|
| | | Contact block | | Operator position | | |
| | | Mounting position | Type | Left | Center | Right |
| 2NO+2NC | 064 | (1) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | ● |
| 1NO+1NC | 07F | (1) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | | |
| | | (2) | NO | | | ● |
| | | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2NO+2NC | 07C* (Maintained only) | (1) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | | |
| | | (2) | NC | | | ● |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | |
| 2NO+2NC | 084 | (1) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | |
| 2NO+2NC | 094* | (1) | NC | [Diagram: Solid bar in Center position] | | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (4) | NO | | | ● |
| 2NO+2NC | 104 | (1) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | ● |
| 2NO+2NC | 11C* (Maintained only) | (1) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (2) | NC | | | ● |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | |

• **Contact arrangement code (Typical example)**

| Contact arrangement | Contact arrangement code | Contact operation | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------|------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Contact block | | Operator position | | |
| | | Mounting position | Type | Left | Center | Right |
| 2NO+2NC | 124* | (1) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | |
| 2NO+2NC | 134* | (1) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | | | ● |
| 3NO+1NC | 14D* <small>(Maintained only)</small> | (1) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (4) | NO | | | ● |
| 3NO+1NC | 15A* | (1) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | |
| 2NO+2NC | 164 | (1) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | |
| 2NO+2NC | 174* | (1) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (4) | NO | | | ● |
| 2NO+2NC | 184 | (1) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (2) | NC | | ● | |
| | | (3) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | | | ● |

Notes: ●: Contact closed Blank: Contact open
 * There may be some overlap in the contact when switching between notches.



• **Position of contact block**



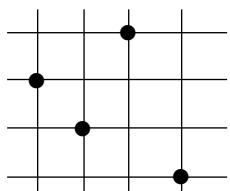
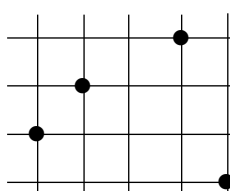
| Contact arrangement | Contact arrangement code | Contact operation | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Contact block | | Operator position | | |
| | | Mounting position | Type | Left | Center | Right |
| 2NO+2NC | 194 | (1) | NC | | ■■■■■ | |
| | | (2) | NC | ■■■■■ | | |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (4) | NO | | | ● |
| 4NO | 20B | (1) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (2) | NO | ● | | |
| | | (3) | NO | | | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | | |

Selector Switches AR30

4, 5-position

| Operator | Contact (The following contact is only available.) | Operation | Knob color | Contact arrangement | Type Switch with round bezel |
|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| Knob  <small>AF95-475</small> | 2NO+2NC | 4-position maintained | Color code: B: Black (Standard) Color other than above are available (G: Green) (R: Red) | Replace the ■ mark by the contact arrangement code (shown below) | AR30PCR-4■B |
| | | 5-position maintained | | | AR30PCR-5■B |
| Lever  <small>KK02-140A</small> | 2NO+2NC | 4-position maintained | | | AR30WCR-4■B |
| | | 5-position maintained | | | AR30WCR-5■B |

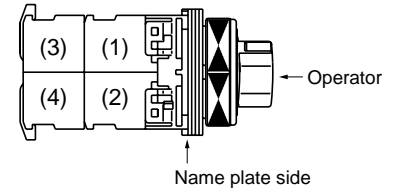
● Contact arrangement code

| Position | Contact arrangement | Contact arrangement code | Contact operation | | Operator position |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------|---|
| | | | Contact block | | |
| | | | Mounting position | Type | |
| 4-position | 2NO+2NC | 41C* (Maintained only) | (1) | NC |  |
| | | | (2) | NC | |
| | | | (3) | NO | |
| | | | (4) | NO | |
| 5-position | 2NO+2NC | 51C* (Maintained only) | (1) | NC |  |
| | | | (2) | NC | |
| | | | (3) | NO | |
| | | | (4) | NO | |

Notes: ●: Contact closed

* There may be some overlap in the contact when switching between notches.

• Position of contact block



Operator position



4-position

5-position






■ Illuminated selector switches

2-position

| Operator | Operation | Contact | LED lamp | | Incandescent lamp | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------|--|
| | | | Transformer | Type | Transformer | Type |
|  AF95-5 | Maintained | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | Without | AR30PL-210■3□ AR30PL-201■3□ AR30PL-211■3□ AR30PL-222■3□ | Without | AR30PL-210■4□ AR30PL-201■4□ AR30PL-211■4□ AR30PL-222■4□ |
| | | | With | AR30PL-210■3□ AR30PL-201■3□ AR30PL-211■3□ AR30PL-220■3□ | With | AR30PL-210■4□ AR30PL-201■4□ AR30PL-211■4□ AR30PL-220■4□ |
| |  60° | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO | Without | AR30PL-010■3□ AR30PL-001■3□ AR30PL-011■3□ AR30PL-020■3□ | Without | AR30PL-010■4□ AR30PL-001■4□ AR30PL-011■4□ AR30PL-020■4□ |
| | | | With | AR30PL-010■3□ AR30PL-001■3□ AR30PL-011■3□ AR30PL-020■3□ | With | AR30PL-010■4□ AR30PL-001■4□ AR30PL-011■4□ AR30PL-020■4□ |
| | each 90° | 1NO 1NC 1NO+1NC 2NO | Without | AR30PL-210■3□ AR30PL-201■3□ AR30PL-211■3□ AR30PL-222■3□ | Without | AR30PL-210■4□ AR30PL-201■4□ AR30PL-211■4□ AR30PL-222■4□ |
| | | | With | AR30PL-210■3□ AR30PL-201■3□ AR30PL-211■3□ AR30PL-220■3□ | With | AR30PL-210■4□ AR30PL-201■4□ AR30PL-211■4□ AR30PL-220■4□ |

3-position

| Operator | Operation | Contact | LED lamp | | Incandescent lamp | |
|---|----------------------|---|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Transformer | Type | Transformer | Type |
|  AF95-5 | Maintained | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC | Without | AR30PL-311■3□ AR30PL-322■3□ | Without | AR30PL-311■4□ AR30PL-322■4□ |
| | | | With | AR30PL-311■3□ | With | AR30PL-311■4□ |
| | Spring/manual return |  1NO+1NC 1NO+1NC | Without | AR30PL-611■3□ AR30PL-611■3□ | Without | AR30PL-611■4□ AR30PL-611■4□ |
| | | | With | AR30PL-611■3□ AR30PL-611■3□ | With | AR30PL-611■4□ AR30PL-611■4□ |
| | each 45° |  1NO+1NC 1NO+1NC | Without | AR30PL-711■3□ AR30PL-711■3□ | Without | AR30PL-711■4□ AR30PL-711■4□ |
| | | | With | AR30PL-711■3□ AR30PL-711■3□ | With | AR30PL-711■4□ AR30PL-711■4□ |

Note: □, ■ See page 86

Illuminated Selector Switches AR30

• Replace the ■ mark by the following lamp voltage code

| Transformer | Voltage | Code | |
|-------------|-------------|------|--------------|
| | | LED | Incandescent |
| Without | 5V AC/DC | — | 5 |
| | 6V DC | 6 | — |
| | 6V AC | A | — |
| | 12V AC/DC | B | — |
| | 15V AC/DC | C | C |
| | 20V AC/DC | — | D |
| | 24V AC/DC | E | E |
| With | 100-110V AC | H | H |
| | 115-127V AC | L | L |
| | 200-220V AC | M | M |
| | 230-254V AC | Q | Q |
| | 350-380V AC | S | S |
| | 400-440V AC | T | T |
| | 480V AC | V | V |
| | 500-550V AC | W | W |

• Replace the □ mark by the following knob color code

| Color | Green | Red | White | Blue | Yellow | Orange |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|--------|--------|
| Code | G | R | W | S | Y | A |

• Up to 4-contact of contact arrangement can be made.
Available numbers of contacts are as follow.

| No. of position | Operation | Without transformer | With transformer |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 2-position | Maintained | 6-contact | 4-contact |
| | Spring return | 3-contact | 2-contact |
| 3-position | Maintained | 6-contact | 4-contact |
| | Spring/manual return | 3-contact | 2-contact |

● Contact arrangement and operator position 2-position

| Transformer | Contact arrangement | Contact block | | Operator position | |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|-------|
| | | Mounting position | Type | Left | Right |
| | | | | ⊖ | ⊕ |
| With/without | 1NO | (1) | NO | — | ● |
| With/without | 1NC | (1) | NC | ● | — |
| Without | 1NO+1NC | (1) | NO | — | ● |
| | | (2) | NC | ● | — |
| With | 1NO+1NC | (1) | NC | ● | — |
| | | (2) | NO | — | ● |
| With/without | 2NO | (1) | NO | — | ● |
| | | (2) | NO | — | ● |
| Without | 2NO+2NC *1 | (1) | NO | — | ● |
| | | (2) | NC | ● | — |
| | | (3) | NO | — | ● |
| | | (4) | NC | ● | — |
| With | 2NO+2NC *1 | (1) | NC | ● | — |
| | | (2) | NC | ● | — |
| | | (3) | NO | — | ● |
| | | (4) | NO | — | ● |

Notes: *1: AR30PL-2

●: Contact closed, —: Contact open

3-position

| Transformer | Contact arrangement | Contact block | | Operator position | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | | Mounting position | Type | Left | Center | Right |
| | | | | ⊖ | ⊕ | ⊗ |
| Without | 1NO+1NC *1 | (1) | NO | ● | — | — |
| | | (2) | NC | — | — | ● |
| | | 1NO+1NC *2 | (1) | NO | — | — |
| | | (2) | NC | ● | — | — |
| With | 2NO+2NC *3 | (1) | NO | ● | — | — |
| | | (2) | NC | — | — | ● |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | — | — |
| | | (4) | NC | — | — | ● |
| With | 1NO+1NC *1 | (1) | NC | — | — | ● |
| | | (2) | NO | ● | — | — |
| | 1NO+1NC *2 | (1) | NC | ● | — | — |
| | | (2) | NO | — | — | ● |
| With | 2NO+2NC *3 | (1) | NC | — | — | ● |
| | | (2) | NC | — | — | ● |
| | | (3) | NO | ● | — | — |
| | | (4) | NO | ● | — | — |

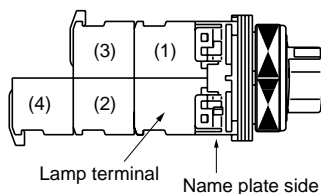
Notes: *1: AR30PL-3, 6 *3: AR30PL-3

*2: AR30PL-7

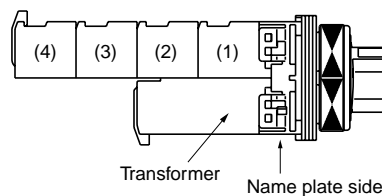
●: Contact closed, —: Contact open

● Position of contact block








Without transformer



With transformer






■ Pilot lights/standard

| Lens | Transformer | LED lamp | | Incandescent lamp | |
|--|---------------|---|---|--|---|
| | | Lamp voltage | Type | Lamp voltage | Type |
|  AF95-18 | Without | 6V AC 6V DC 12V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR30D0L-A3□ DR30D0L-63□ DR30D0L-B3□ DR30D0L-E3□ | 5.5V AC/DC — 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR30D0L-54□ — DR30D0L-C4□ DR30D0L-E4□ |
| | With | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR30D0L-H3□ DR30D0L-M3□ | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR30D0L-H4□ DR30D0L-M4□ |
|  AF97-674 | With resistor | 50V DC 110V DC 220V DC | DR30D0L-FR□ DR30D0L-HR□ DR30D0L-MR□ | 50V DC — — | DR30D0L-FQ□ — — |
| | With resistor | — — | — — | 110V DC 220V DC | DR30D0L-HQ□ DR30D0L-MQ□ |
|  AF95-20 | Without | 6V AC 6V DC 12V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR30E3L-A3□ DR30E3L-63□ DR30E3L-B3□ DR30E3L-E3□ | 5.5V AC/DC — 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR30E3L-54□ — DR30E3L-C4□ DR30E3L-E4□ |
| | With | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR30E3L-H3□ DR30E3L-M3□ | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR30E3L-H4□ DR30E3L-M4□ |
|  AF95-19 | Without | 6V AC 6V DC 12V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR30K0L-A3□ DR30K0L-63□ DR30K0L-B3□ DR30K0L-E3□ | 5.5V AC/DC — 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR30K0L-54□ — DR30K0L-C4□ DR30K0L-E4□ |
| | With | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR30K0L-H3□ DR30K0L-M3□ | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR30K0L-H4□ DR30K0L-M4□ |
|  AF97-673 | With resistor | 50V DC 110V DC 220V DC | DR30K0L-FR□ DR30K0L-HR□ DR30K0L-MR□ | 50V DC — — | DR30K0L-FQ□ — — |
| | With resistor | — — | — — | 110V DC 220V DC | DR30K0L-HQ□ DR30K0L-MQ□ |
|  AF97-671 | With resistor | — — | — — | 110V DC 220V DC | DR30K0L-HQ□ DR30K0L-MQ□ |
| | Without | 6V AC 6V DC 12V AC/DC 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR30D1L-A3□ DR30D1L-63□ DR30D1L-B3□ DR30D1L-C3□ DR30D1L-E3□ | 5.5V AC/DC — — 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR30D1L-54□ — — DR30D1L-C4□ DR30D1L-E4□ |
|  KK02-144A | With | 100V–110V AC 200V–220V AC | DR30D1L-H3□ DR30D1L-M3□ | 100V–110V AC 200V–220V AC | DR30D1L-H4□ DR30D1L-M4□ |

Note: □ See page 88

Pilot Lights DR30

■ Pilot lights/short-body with transformer

| Lens | LED lamp | | Incandescent lamp | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Lamp voltage | Type | Lamp voltage | Type |
| Dome  <small>KK02-141A</small> | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC 115–127V AC | DR30D0L-H9□ DR30D0L-M9□ DR30D0L-L9□ | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC 115–127V AC | DR30D0L-H8□ DR30D0L-M8□ DR30D0L-L8□ |
| Extended round  <small>KK02-142A</small> | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC 115–127V AC | DR30E3L-H9□ DR30E3L-M9□ DR30E0L-L9□ | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC 115–127V AC | DR30E3L-H8□ DR30E3L-M8□ DR30E0L-L8□ |
| Faceted  <small>KK02-143A</small> | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC 115–127V AC | DR30K0L-H9□ DR30K0L-M9□ DR30K0L-L9□ | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC 115–127V AC | DR30K0L-H8□ DR30K0L-M8□ DR30K0L-L8□ |

• Lens color

Replace the □ mark by the following lens color code




| Color | Green | Red | White | Blue | Yellow | Orange |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|--------|--------|
| Code | G | R | W | S | Y | A |

• Lamp voltage

Available lamp voltage are as follow.

| Description | Voltage | Code | | Code | |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | Standard type | | Short-body type | |
| | | LED | Incandescent | LED | Incandescent |
| Without transformer | 5.5V AC/DC | – | 54 | – | – |
| | 6V AC | A3 | – | – | – |
| | 6V DC | 63 | – | – | – |
| | 12V AC/DC | B3 | – | – | – |
| | 15V AC/DC | C3 | C4 | – | – |
| | 20V AC/DC | – | D4 | – | – |
| | 24V AC/DC | E3 | E4 | – | – |
| | With transformer | 100-110V AC | H3 | H4 | H9 |
| 115-127V AC | | L3 | L4 | L9 | L8 |
| 200-220V AC | | M3 | M4 | M9 | M8 |
| 230-254V AC | | Q3 | Q4 | – | – |
| 350-380V AC | | S3 | S4 | – | – |
| 400-440V AC | | T3 | T4 | – | – |
| 480V AC | | V3 | V4 | – | – |
| 500-550V AC | | W3 | W4 | – | – |
| With resistor unit | 110V DC | H7 | – | – | – |
| With resistor | 50V DC | FR | FQ | – | – |
| | 110V DC | HR | HQ | – | – |
| | 220V DC | MR | MQ | – | – |

■ Pilot lights/standard

| Lens | Transformer | LED unit | | Incandescent lamp | |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| | | Lamp voltage | Type | Lamp voltage | Type |
| Flush square (34mm sq. transparent lens)  | Without | 6V DC 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR30F4M-65□ DR30F4M-C5□ DR30F4M-E5□ | 5.5V AC/DC 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR30F4M-54□ DR30F4M-C4□ DR30F4M-E4□ |
| | With | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR30F4M-H5□ DR30F4M-M5□ | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR30F4M-H4□ DR30F4M-M4□ |
| Flush rectangular (Transparent lens)  | Without | 6V DC 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR30F4N-65□ DR30F4N-C5□ DR30F4N-E5□ | 5.5V AC/DC 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR30F4N-54□ DR30F4N-C4□ DR30F4N-E4□ |
| | With | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR30F4N-H5□ DR30F4N-M5□ | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR30F4N-H4□ DR30F4N-M4□ |
| Flush square (40mm sq. transparent lens)  | Without | 6V DC 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR30M4M-65□ DR30M4M-C5□ DR30M4M-E5□ | 5.5V AC/DC 15V AC/DC 24V AC/DC | DR30M4M-54□ DR30M4M-C4□ DR30M4M-E4□ |
| | With | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR30M4M-H5□ DR30M4M-M5□ | 100–110V AC 200–220V AC | DR30M4M-H4□ DR30M4M-M4□ |

• Color plate

Replace the □ mark by the following color plate color code

| Color | Green | Red | White | Blue* | Yellow | Orange |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Code | G | R | W | S | Y | A |

Note: * Incandescent lamp only



















• Lamp voltage

Available lamp voltage are as follow.

| Description | Voltage | Code | |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | Standard type | |
| | | LED | Incandescent |
| Without transformer | 5.5V AC/DC | – | 54 |
| | 6V AC | A5 | – |
| | 6V DC | 65 | – |
| | 12V AC | 25 | – |
| | 12V AC/DC | B5 | – |
| | 15V AC/DC | C5 | C4 |
| | 20V AC/DC | – | D4 |
| | 24V AC/DC | E5 | E4 |
| With transformer | 100-110V AC | H5 | H4 |
| | 115-127V AC | L5 | L4 |
| | 200-220V AC | M5 | M4 |
| | 230-254V AC | Q5 | Q4 |
| | 350-380V AC | S5 | S4 |
| | 400-440V AC | T5 | T4 |
| | 480V AC | V5 | V4 |
| | 500-550V AC | W5 | W4 |
| With resistor unit | 110V DC | HE | – |

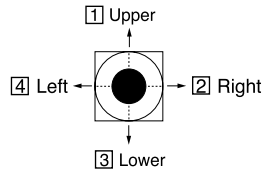
Joy Stick Selector Switches AR30

■ Joy stick selector switches

| Handle | Terminal | Operating directions | Contact arrangement | Type | |
|--|---|---|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | | Manual return | Spring return |
|  AF97-48 | Screw |  | 1NO × 2 | AR30A0N-A0A0B | AR30A5N-A0A0B |
| | | | 1NO + 1NC × 2 | AR30A0N-1010B | AR30A5N-1010B |
| | |  | 1NO × 4 | AR30A0N-AAAAB | AR30A5N-AAAAB |
| | | | 1NO + 1NC × 4 | AR30A0N-1111B | AR30A5N-1111B |
| | Solder/tab |  | 1NO + 1NC × 2 | AR30A0H-1010B | AR30A5H-1010B |
| | | | 2NO + 2NC × 2 | AR30A0H-2020B | AR30A5H-2020B |
|  |  | 1NO + 1NC × 4 | AR30A0H-1111B | AR30A5H-1111B | |
| | | 2NO + 2NC × 4 | AR30A0H-2222B | AR30A5H-2222B | |
|  AF97-44 | Screw |  | 1NO × 2 | AR30A1N-A0A0B | AR30A6N-A0A0B |
| | | | 1NO + 1NC × 2 | AR30A1N-1010B | AR30A6N-1010B |
| | |  | 1NO × 4 | AR30A1N-AAAAB | AR30A6N-AAAAB |
| | | | 1NO + 1NC × 4 | AR30A1N-1111B | AR30A6N-1111B |
| | Solder/tab |  | 1NO + 1NC × 2 | AR30A1H-1010B | AR30A6H-1010B |
| | | | 2NO + 2NC × 2 | AR30A1H-2020B | AR30A6H-2020B |
|  |  | 1NO + 1NC × 4 | AR30A1H-1111B | AR30A6H-1111B | |
| | | 2NO + 2NC × 4 | AR30A1H-2222B | AR30A6H-2222B | |
|  AF97-57 | Screw |  | 1NO × 2 | AR30A2N-A0A0B | AR30A7N-A0A0B |
| | | | 1NO + 1NC × 2 | AR30A2N-1010B | AR30A7N-1010B |
| | |  | 1NO × 4 | AR30A2N-AAAAB | AR30A7N-AAAAB |
| | | | 1NO + 1NC × 4 | AR30A2N-1111B | AR30A7N-1111B |
| | Solder/tab |  | 1NO + 1NC × 2 | AR30A2H-1010B | AR30A7H-1010B |
| | | | 2NO + 2NC × 2 | AR30A2H-2020B | AR30A7H-2020B |
|  |  | 1NO + 1NC × 4 | AR30A2H-1111B | AR30A7H-1111B | |
| | | 2NO + 2NC × 4 | AR30A2H-2222B | AR30A7H-2222B | |

• Operating direction

- Directions other than those shown in the table above can be provided.
- For types AR30A□N-**1****2****3****4** B, designate the contact arrangement codes for the necessary operating directions (**1**: Upper, **2**: Right, **3**: Lower, **4**: Left). Designate "0" for unnecessary directions.







• Contact arrangement

| Contact arrangement | | - | 1NO | 1NC | 1NO+1NC | 2NO | 2NC | 2NO+2NC |
|--------------------------------|------------|---|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|---------|
| Manual return Spring return | Screw | 0 | A | B | 1 | D | E | - |
| | Solder/Tab | 0 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 |

- Spring/manual return are also available, contact FUJI .

■ Buzzers

| Sound | Description | Transformer | Operating voltage | Type |
|---|--|--------------------|--|--|
| Electronic sound  <small>AF96-381</small> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LED operation indicator (Red) • Intermittent/continuous sound selection • Sound level: 90dB (0.1m) 70dB (1m) | Without | 6V AC 6V DC 12 to 24V AC/DC 35 to 48V AC/DC | DR30B5-AB DR30B5-6B DR30B5-EB DR30B5-FB |
| | | With | 100 to 110V AC 200 to 220V AC | DR30B5-HB DR30B5-MB |
| | | With resistor unit | 100 to 110V DC | DR30B5-1B |
| Electronic sound (economy)  <small>KK02-145A</small> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sound level: 90dB (0.1m) 70dB (1m) | Without | 6V DC 24V AC 24V DC | DR30B6-6B DR30B6-GB DR30B6-EB |
| | | With | 100 to 110V AC 200 to 220V AC | DR30B6-HB DR30B6-MB |
| Magnetic sound  <small>AF96-378</small> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sound level: 90dB (0.1m) 70dB (1m) | Without | 100 to 110V AC 200 to 220V AC | DR30B0-HB DR30B0-MB |
| Electronic sound (IP54)  <small>AF96-245</small> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Intermittent/continuous sound selection • Sound level: 80dB (0.1m) 60dB (1m) | Without | 6V AC 6V DC 12 to 24V AC/DC 35 to 48V AC/DC | DR30B8-AB DR30B8-6B DR30B8-EB DR30B8-FB |
| | | With | 100 to 110V AC 200 to 220V AC | DR30B8-HB DR30B8-MB |
| | | With resistor unit | 100 to 110V DC | DR30B8-1B |

Notes: • Intermittent/continuous sound selection (DR30B5, B8)
See the "Short-circuit terminal" in the dimensions diagram on the 102. page, and select as follows:
• Short-circuit terminal mounted → Intermittent sound
• Short-circuit terminal not mounted → Continuous sound

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR30 and DR30

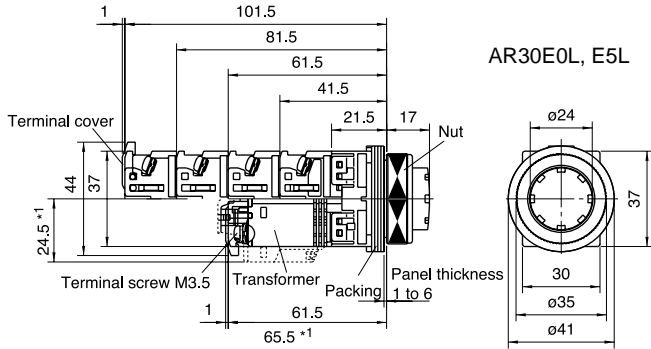
Dimensions

■ Dimensions, mm

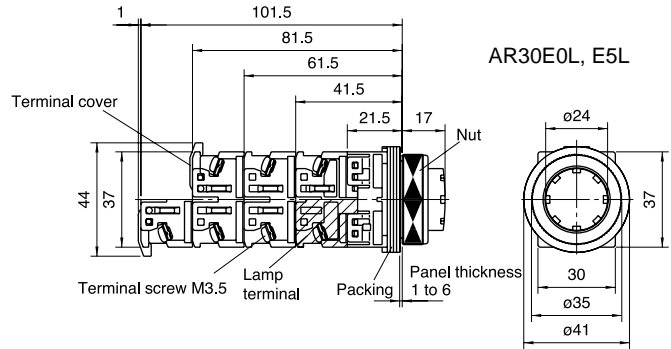
● Illuminated pushbuttons

Extended

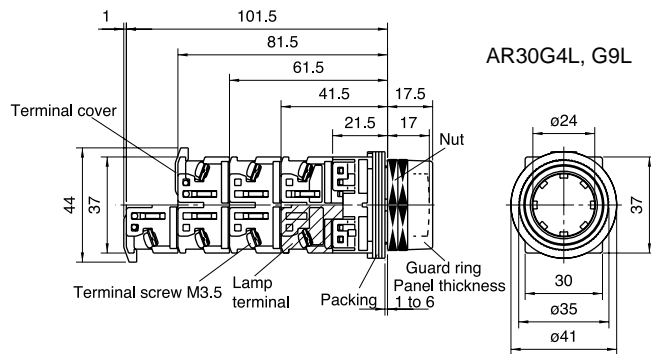
With transformer



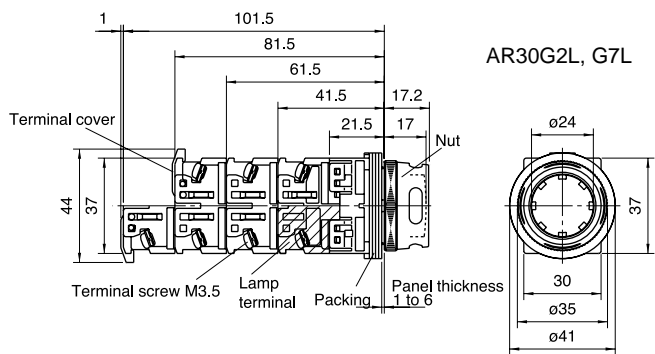
Without transformer



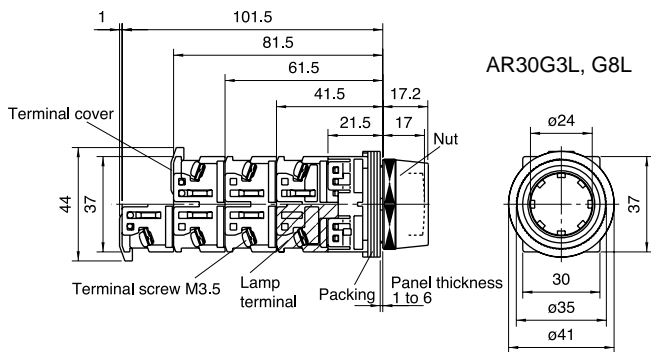
Extended with transparent full guard (24mm dia.)



Extended with full guard (24mm dia. with openings)



Extended with full guard (24mm dia.)



Note: *1 Except for the types 110V AC, 127V AC and 220V AC.

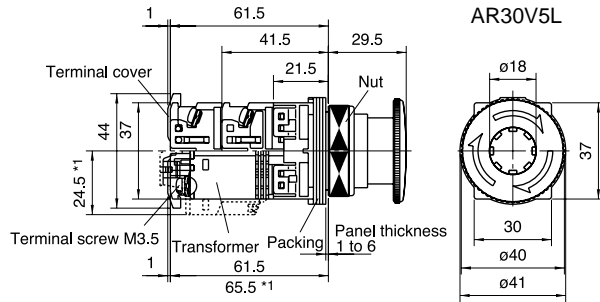
Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AR30 and DR30 Dimensions

■ Dimensions, mm

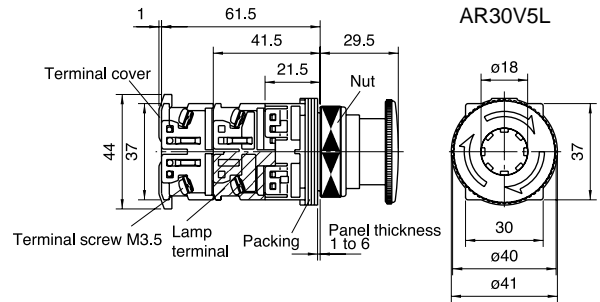
● Illuminated pushbuttons

Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia. with white arrow)

With transformer

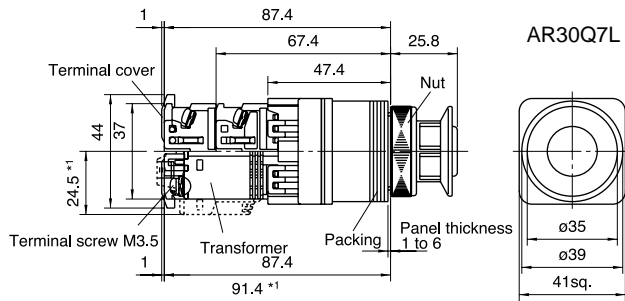


Without transformer

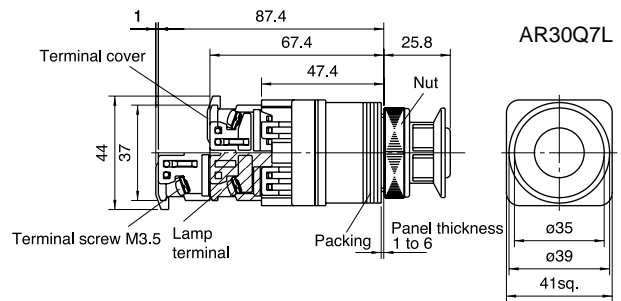


Push-pull

With transformer



Without transformer



Note: *1 Except for the types 110V AC, 127V AC and 220V AC.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR30 and DR30

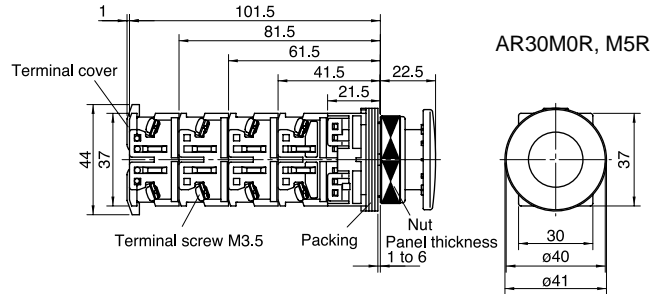
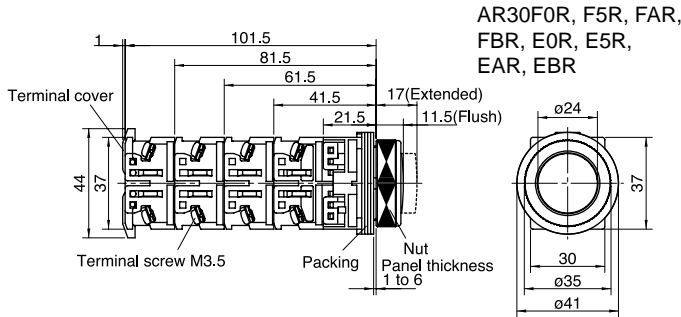
Dimensions

■ Dimensions, mm

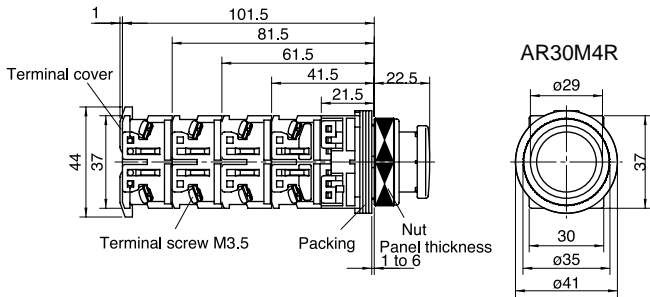
● Pushbuttons

Flush/Extended

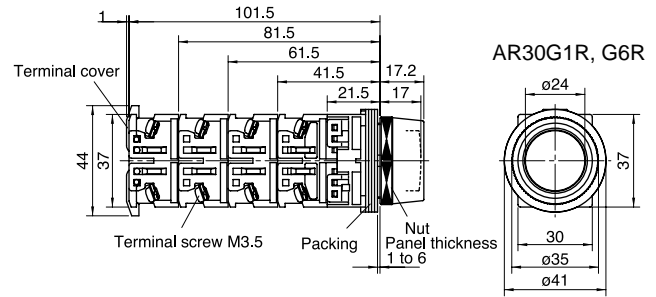
Mushroom (40mm dia.)



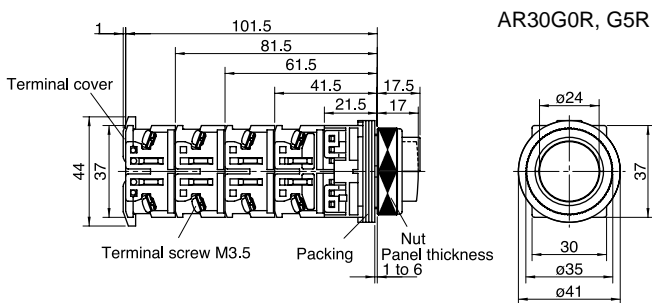
Mushroom (29mm dia.)



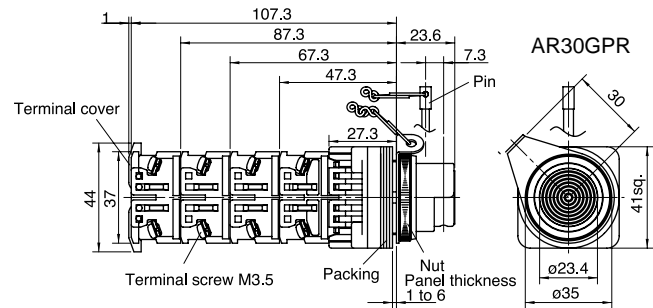
Extended with full guard (24mm dia.)



Extended with half guard

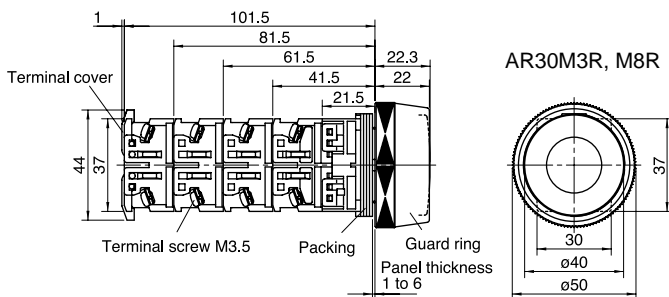


Pin lock

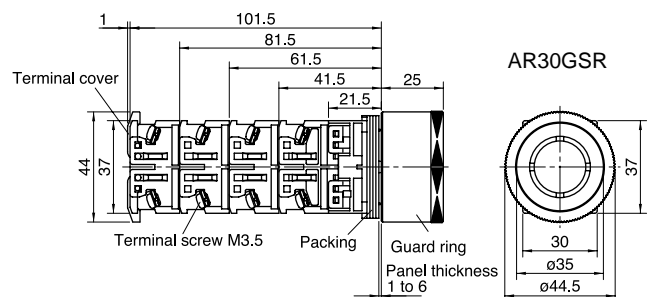


Note:
The enclosed pin can be inserted to lock the pushbutton in a pushed or not pushed state.

Mushroom with full guard (40mm dia.)



Mushroom with full guard (35mm dia. metal nut)

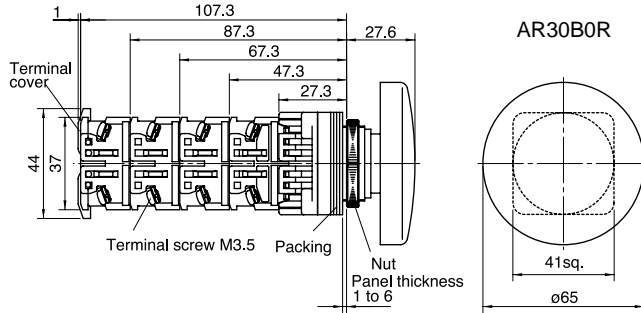


Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AR30 and DR30 Dimensions

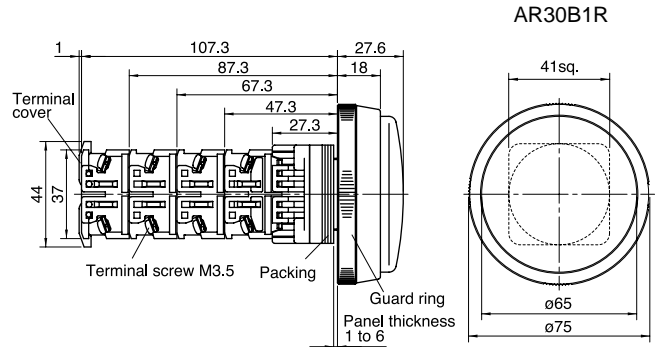
■ Dimensions, mm

● Pushbuttons

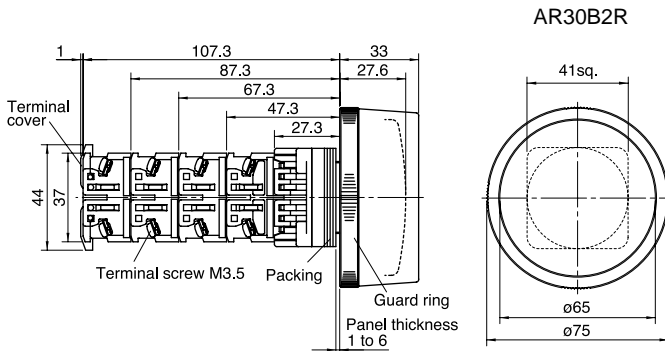
Giant



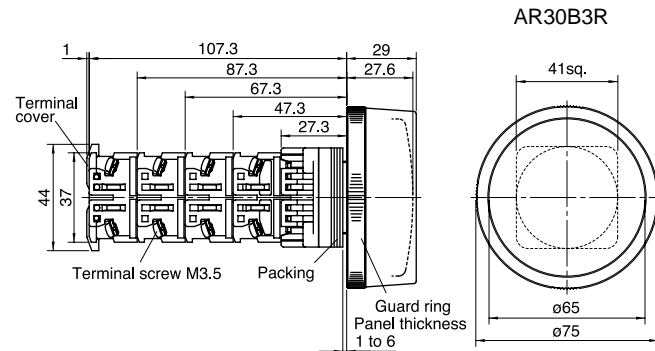
Giant with guard



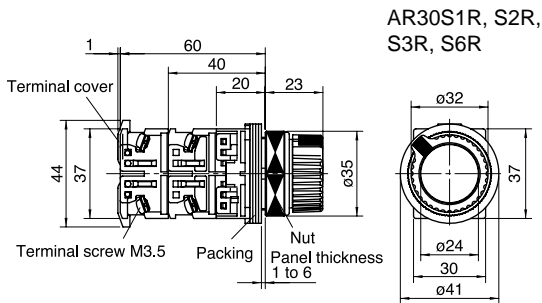
Giant with full guard



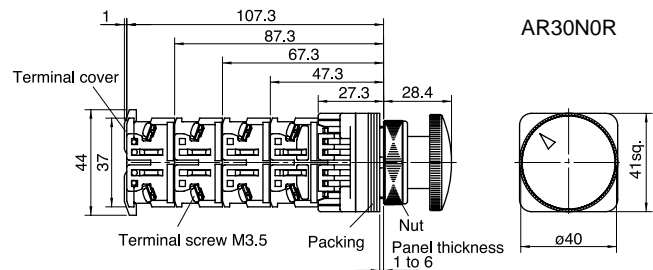
Giant with full guard



Pushbutton with selector ring (2-position)

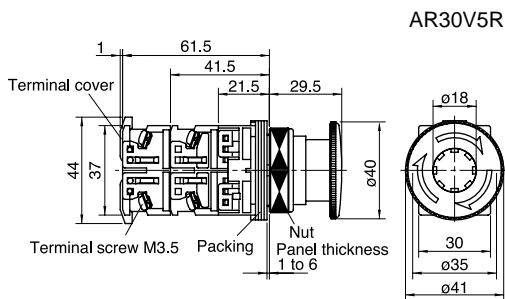


Push, turn-lock

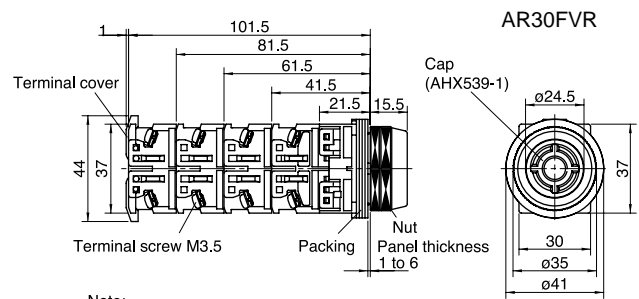


Note:
When the push button is pressed in the left position, it resets automatically (momentary operation).
When pressed and turned to the right it locks, and to the left it resets.

Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia. with white arrow)



Emergency operating cap



Note:
This is pushbutton switch is operated while holding the cap with the fingertips. The cap (AHX539-1) can be exchanged.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

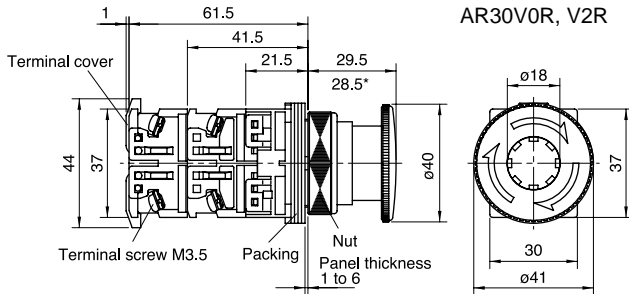
AR30 and DR30

Dimensions

■ Dimensions, mm

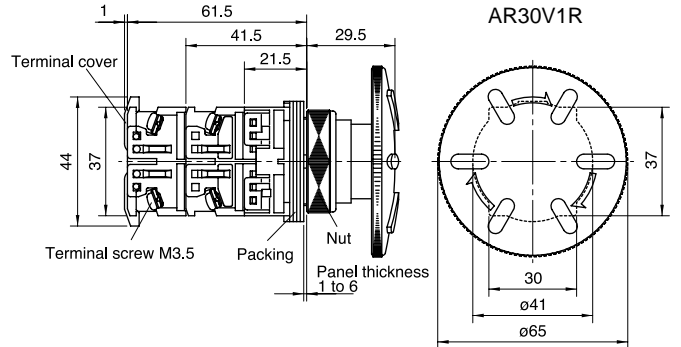
● Emergency stop pushbuttons

Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.)

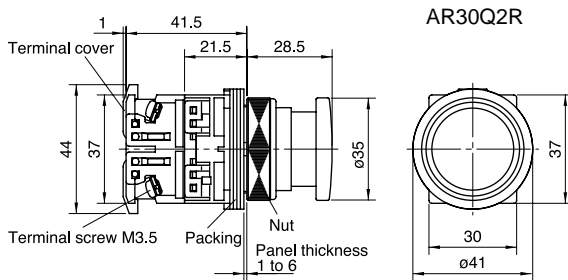


Note: * AR30V2R type

Push-lock, turn-reset (65mm dia. with white allow)



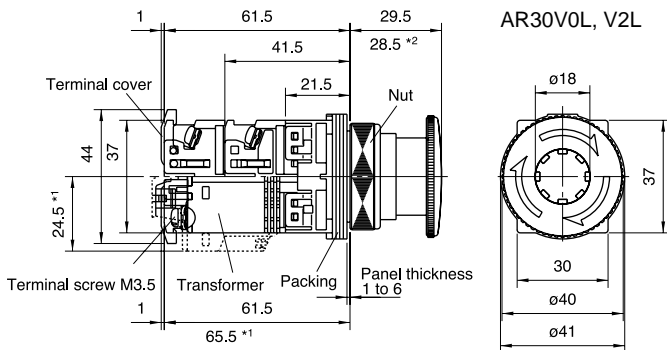
Push-lock, pull-reset (35mm dia.)



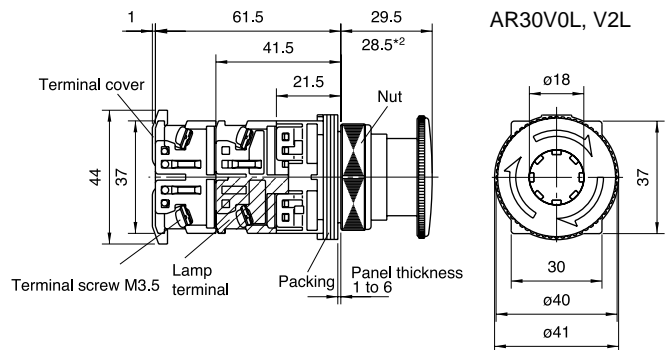
● Emergency stop illuminated pushbuttons

Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.)

With transformer



Without transformer



Notes: *1 Except for the types 110V AC, 127V AC and 220V AC.

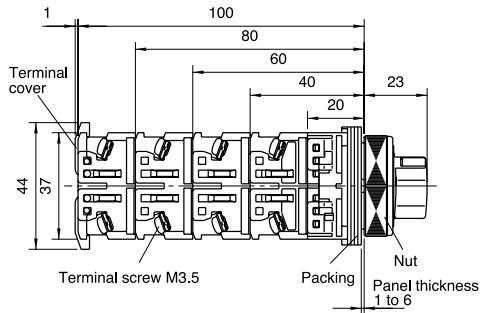
*2 AR30V2L type

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AR30 and DR30 Dimensions

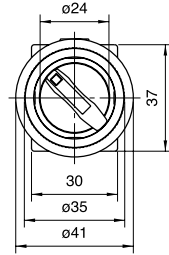
■ Dimensions, mm

● Selector switches

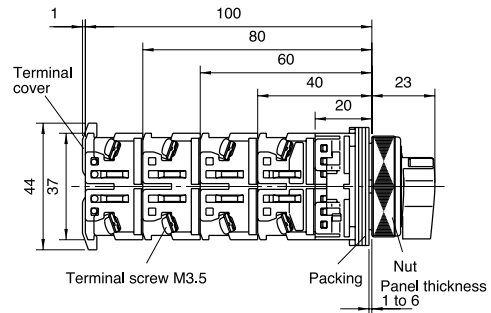
Knob



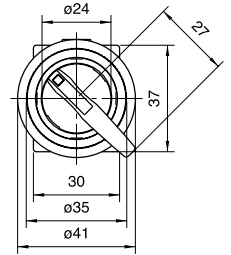
AR30PR, PCR



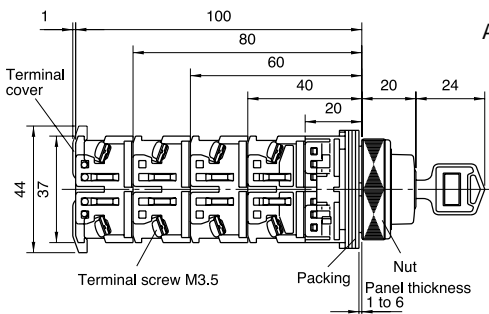
Lever



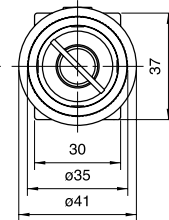
AR30WR, WCR



Key



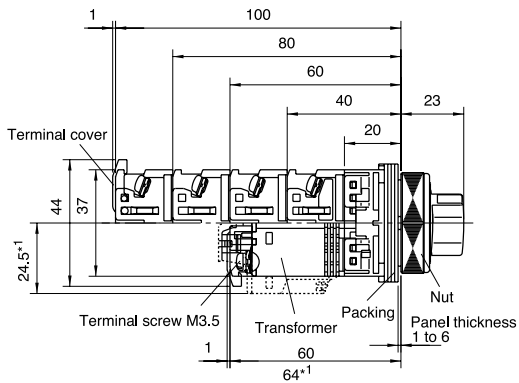
AR30JR, JCR, JAR



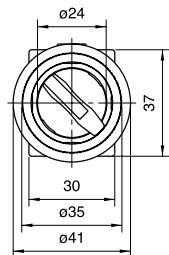
● Illuminated selector switches

Knob

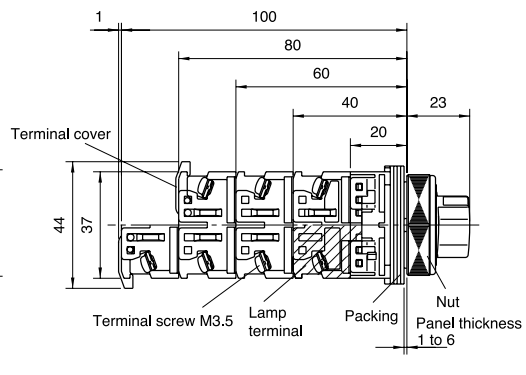
With transformer



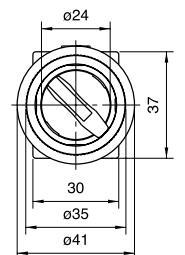
AR30PL



Without transformer



AR30PL



Notes: *1 Except for the types 110V AC, 127V AC and 220V AC.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR30 and DR30

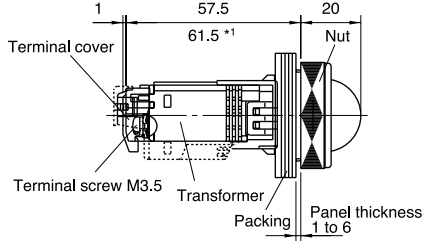
Dimensions

■ Dimensions, mm

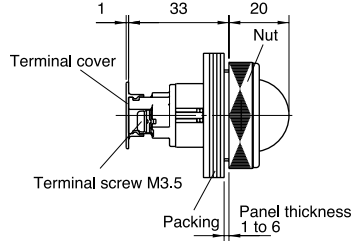
● Pilot lights

Dome

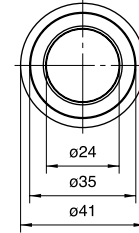
With transformer, with resistor unit



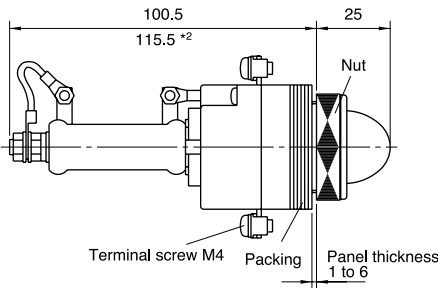
Without transformer



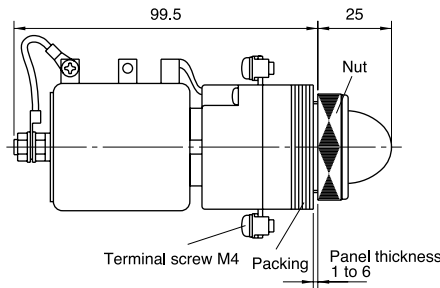
DR30D0L



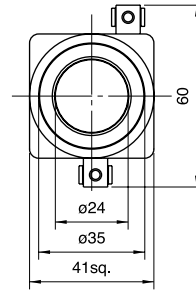
With resistor LED, incandescent (50V DC)



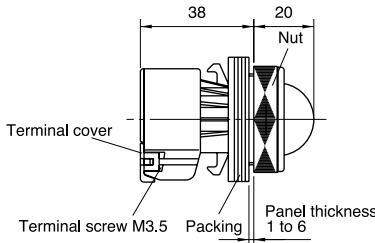
With resistor Incandescent (110, 220V DC)



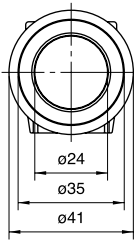
DR30D0L



Short-body / with transformer

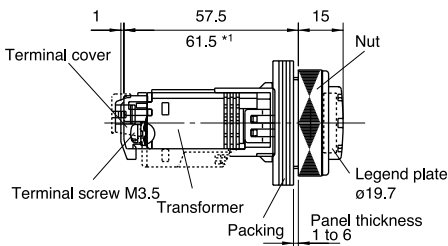


DR30D0L

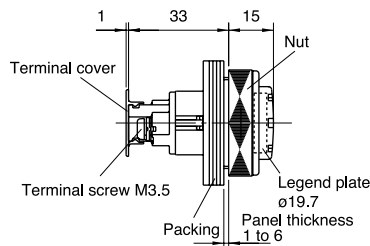


Extended

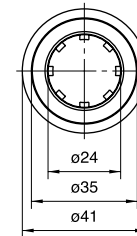
With transformer, with resistor unit



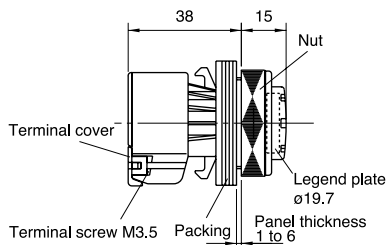
Without transformer



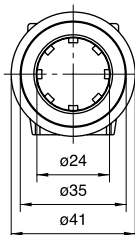
DR30E3L



Short-body / with transformer



DR30E3L



Notes: *1 Except for the types 110V AC, 127V AC and 220V AC.
*2 Incandescent (50V DC) type only

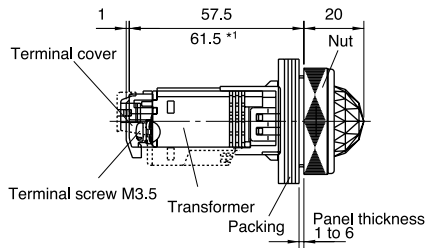
Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AR30 and DR30 Dimensions

■ Dimensions, mm

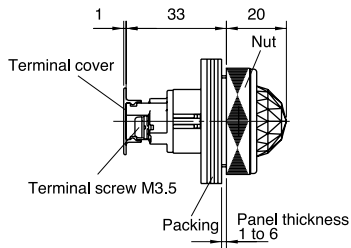
● Pilot lights

Faceted

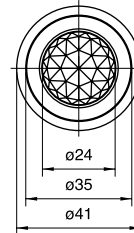
With transformer, with resistor unit



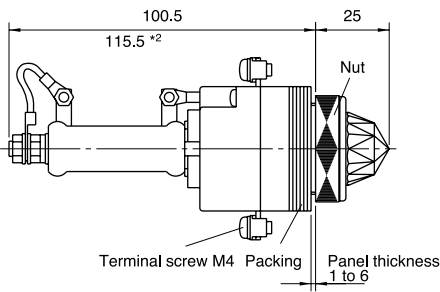
Without transformer



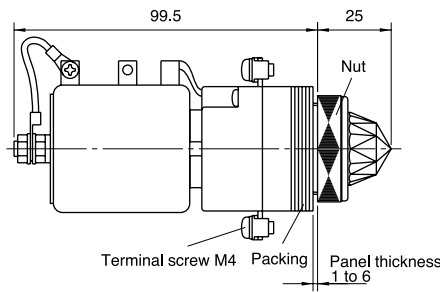
DR30K0L



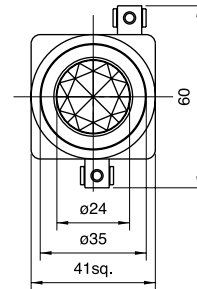
With resistor LED, incandescent (50V DC)



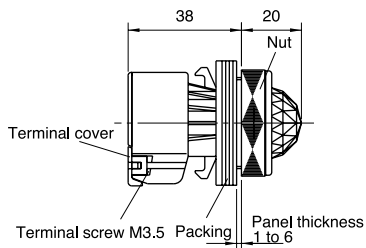
With resistor LED, incandescent (110, 220V DC)



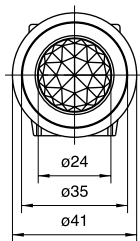
DR30K0L



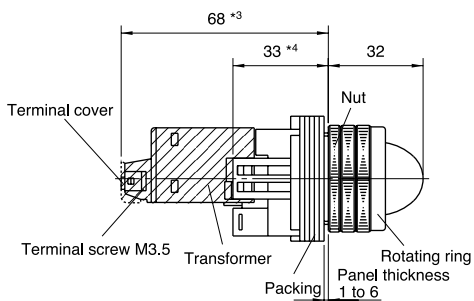
Short-body / with transformer



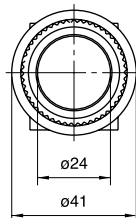
DR30K0L



Dome with dimmer control



DR30D1L



Notes: *1 Except for the types 110V AC, 127V AC and 220V AC.

*2 Incandescent (50V DC) type only

*3 With transformer, with resistor unit type only

*4 For without transformer types, add 1 mm when mounting the terminal cover.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR30 and DR30

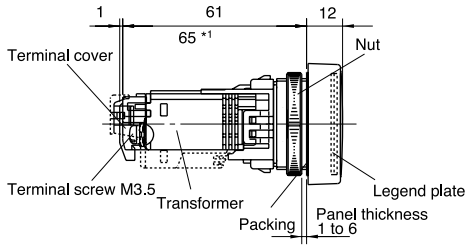
Dimensions

■ Dimensions, mm

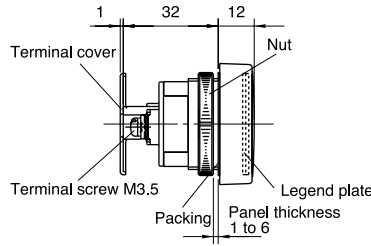
● Pilot lights

Flush square (34mm sq. transparent lens)

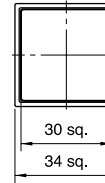
With transformer, with resistor unit



Without transformer

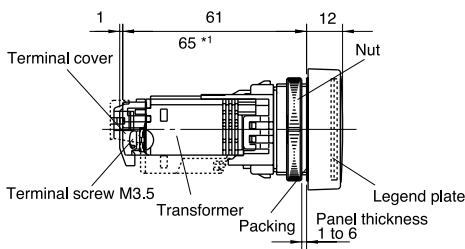


DR30F4M

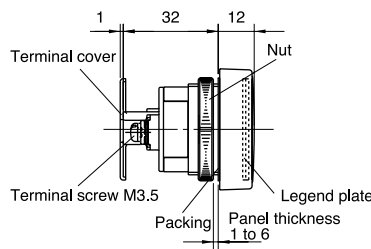


Flush rectangular (Transparent lens)

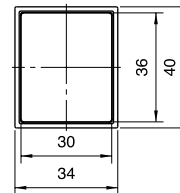
With transformer, with resistor unit



Without transformer

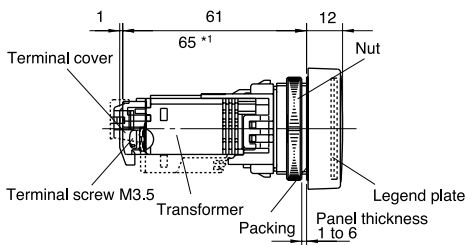


DR30F4N

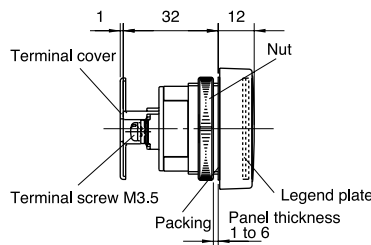


Flush square (40mm sq. transparent lens)

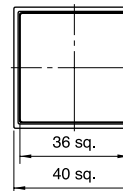
With transformer, with resistor unit



Without transformer



DR30M4M



Note: *1 Except for the types 110V AC, 127V AC and 220V AC.

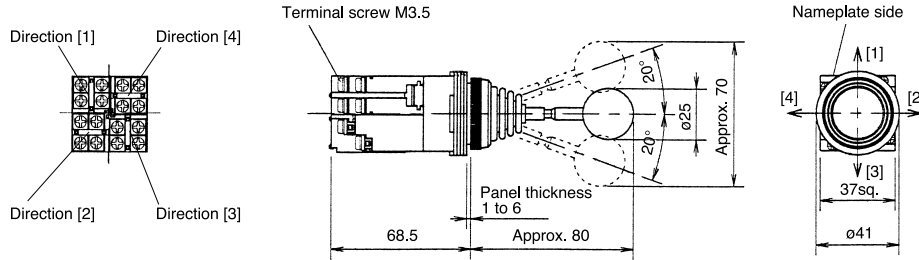
Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AR30 and DR30 Dimensions

■ Dimensions, mm

● Joy stick selector switches

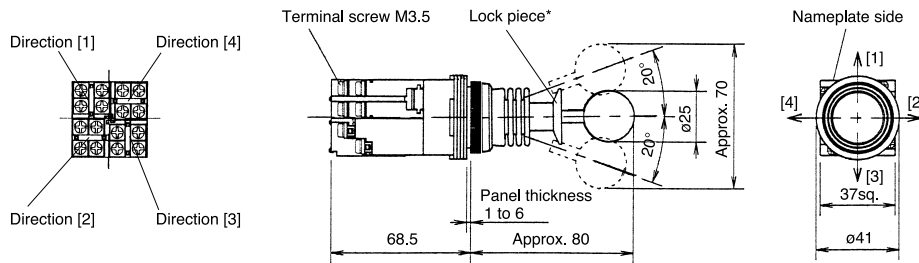
Ball type (without lock)

AR30A0N, A5N: Screw terminal



Ball type with lock

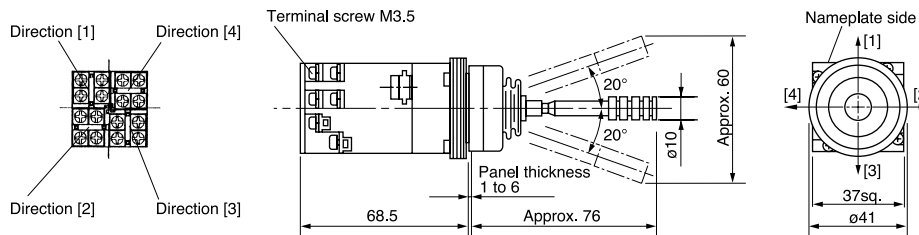
AR30A1N, A6N: Screw terminal



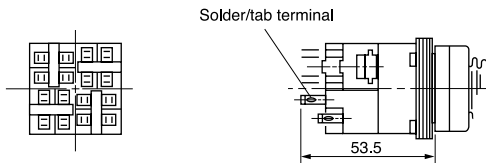
Notes * The contact arrangement is operable in the designated direction by pulling the lock piece in the central position with the fingers. The lock piece will return automatically and locks when the lock piece is released in the central position. The lock piece locks in the central position only.

Rubber cap type (without lock)

AR30A2N, A7N: Screw terminal



Solder/tab terminal: AR30A□H



Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR30 and DR30

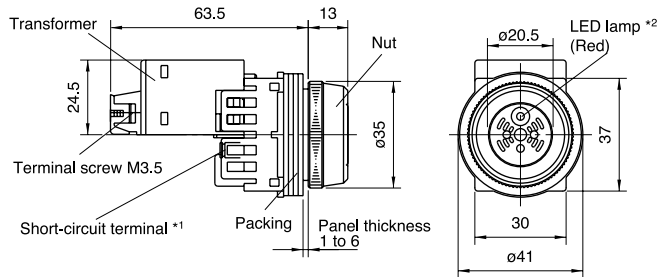
Dimensions

■ Dimensions, mm

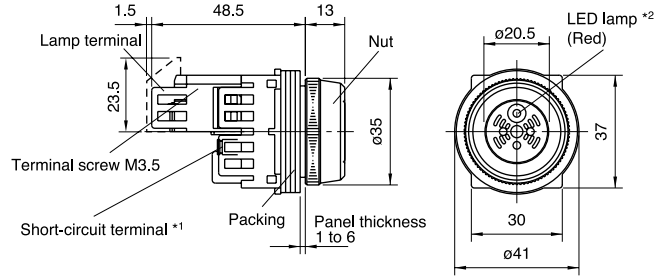
● Buzzers

Electronic sound

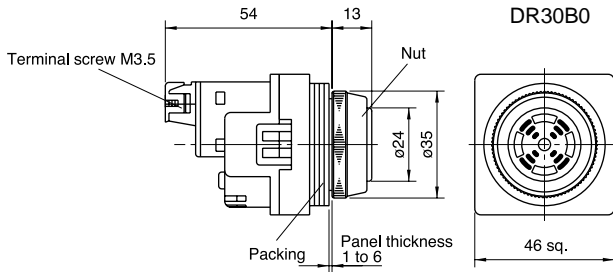
With transformer



Without transformer

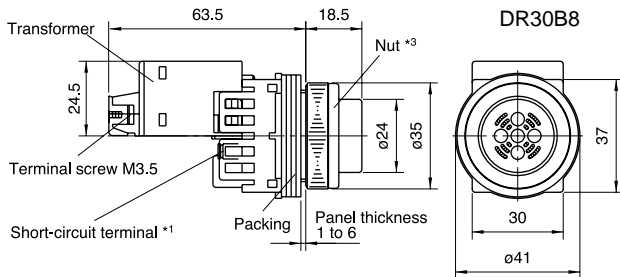


Magnetic sound

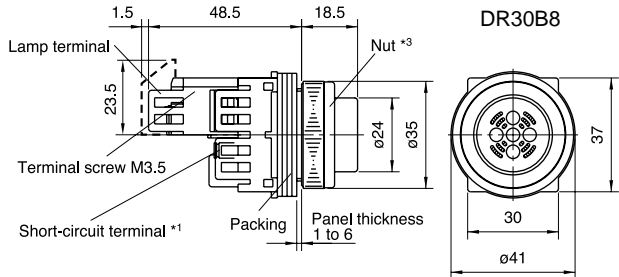


Electronic sound (IP54)

With transformer



Without transformer



Notes: *1 There are no short-circuit terminals with DR30B6. (Continuous sound only)

*2 There are no LED lamps with DR30B6.

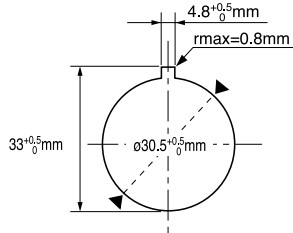
*3 The nut and cap are united with DR30B8.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights AR30 and DR30 Notes on use

Notes on use

■ Panel cutout hole

Fig. 1 Panel cutout hole dimensions, mm



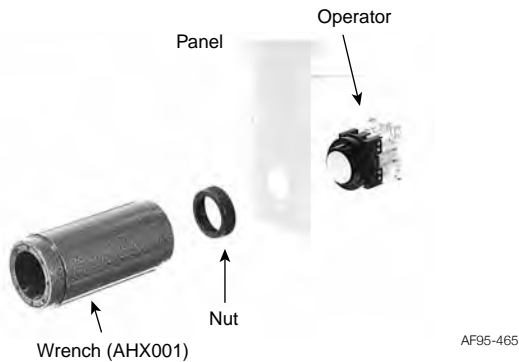
Note : If key-washer or legend plate are not used, 4.8mm-wide. location holes shown in Fig. 1 need not be cutout.

■ Mounting operator to panel

1. Pushbutton with a round bezel (ordinary mounting)

Insert the operator into the cutout hole from the back of the panel, and tighten the nut with the AHX001 wrench from the front of the panel to secure the operator as shown in Fig.2.

Fig. 2 Pushbutton with a round bezel

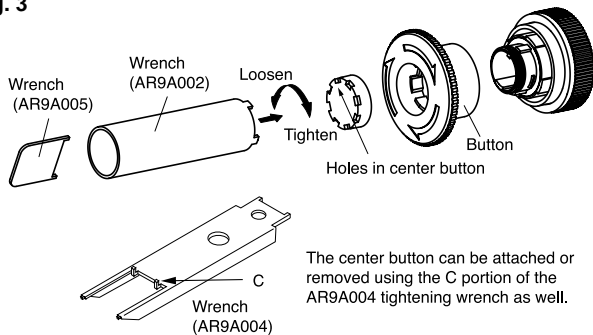


Note : Recommended tightening torque is from 1.5 to 2N·m.

2. AR30V0R, V0L, V2R, V2L, V5R, V5L

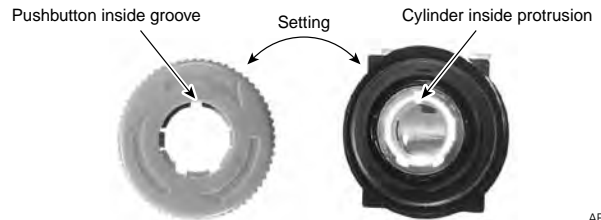
- (1) The button is removed after loosening the center button by inserting the end of the AR9A002 tightening wrench or the AR9A005 wrench (enclosed with pushbutton) into the holes in the center button and turning counterclockwise, as shown in Fig.3.
- (2) Attach the operator in the same manner as described in step 1.

Fig. 3



Insert the operator into the cutout hole from the back of the panel, and as shown in Fig.4, insert the pushbutton into the operator cylinder while aligning the grooves inside the pushbutton with the protrusions on the operator.

Fig. 4 Setting pushbutton to operator cylinder

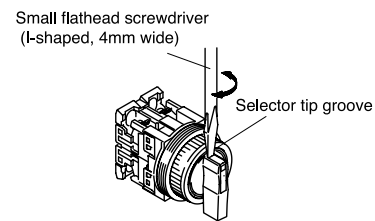


AF95-414

3. AR30WR, WCR

- (1) As shown in the following figure, insert the tip of a flathead screwdriver into the selector tip groove. Rotate the screwdriver in the direction indicated by the arrow until the selector tip rises, and draw out the knob.
- (2) Attach the operator in the same manner as described in step 1.
- (3) Insert the knob, with the selector tip in the floated state, into the original position of the rotation tube, and push the selector tip into place.

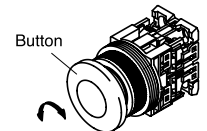
Fig. 5



4. AR30M0R, M4R, M5R, B0R, Q7L

- (1) Loosen the button by hand.
- (2) Attach the operator in the same manner as described in step 1.
- (3) Screw in the button by hand, making sure that the button is screwed in all the way. (Recommended tightening torque: 0.3 to 0.5 N·m)

Fig. 6

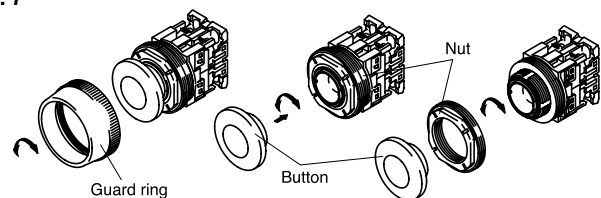


5. AR30M3R, M8R, B1R, B2R and B3R

The outer circumference of the nut is threaded, so be careful not to cut your hand on it.

- (1) Loosen and remove the guard ring by hand.
- (2) Loosen and remove the button and nut by hand.
- (3) Insert the operator into the cutout hole from the back of the panel, and tighten the nut to secure it in place. (Recommended tightening torque: 0.3 to 0.5 N·m)
- (4) Screw in the button by hand, making sure that it is screwed in all the way. (Recommended tightening torque: 0.3 to 0.5 N·m)
- (5) Loosen and remove the guard ring by hand. (Recommended tightening torque: 1.5 to 2.5 N·m)

Fig. 7



Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights

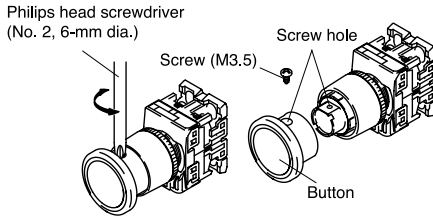
AR30 and DR30

Notes on use

6. AR30N0R, V1R, Q2R

- (1) Loosen and remove the screw on the side of the button, taking care not to loosen the screw.
- (2) Attach the operator in the same manner as described in step 1.
- (3) Attach and secure the button in place with the screw, making sure that the head of the screw does not protrude from the side.
- (4) Recommended tightening torque: N0R 0.5 to 1.0N•m
V1R 0.5 to 1.0N•m
Q2R 0.3 to 0.5N•m

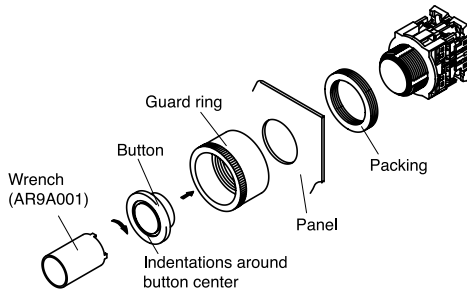
Fig. 8



7. AR30GSR

- (1) Insert the tips of the AR9A001 wrench into the indentations around the button center, and turn the wrench to loosen and remove the button.
- (2) Loosen and remove the guard ring by hand.
- (3) Insert the switch operator into the cutout hole from the back of the panel, and secure it with the guard ring from the front of the panel. (Recommended tightening torque: 1.5 to 2.5 N•m)
- (4) Attach and secure the button with the AR9A001 wrench. (Recommended tightening torque: 0.3 to 0.5 N•m)

Fig. 9

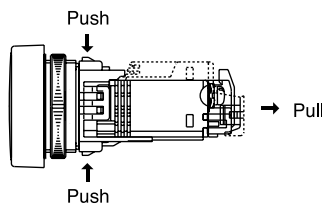


8. DR30F4M, F4N, M4M

Insert the pilot lights from the front of the panel and fix it with the AHX536 tightening wrench from the back of the panel.

- (1) Recommended tightening torque: 1 to 1.5N•m
- (2) For pilot lights with transformers and resistance units, remove the transformer or resistance unit in advance. (Fig.10)

Fig. 10

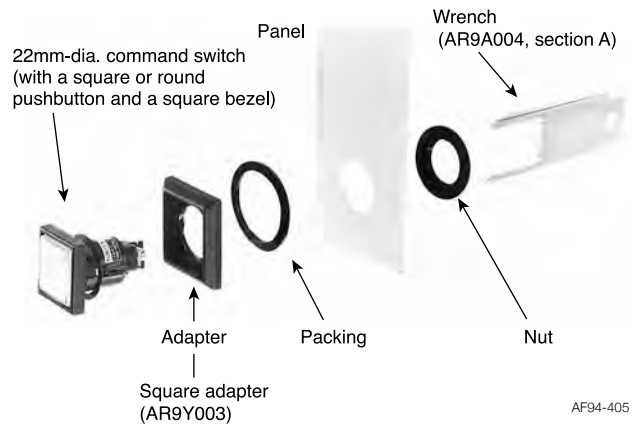


9. Mounting a 22mm-dia. command switch with a square button and a square bezel, or with a round button and a square bezel, to a panel cutout hole for a 30mm-dia. command switch using an adapter

As shown in Fig. 11, mount an adapter and packing onto a 22mm-dia. command switch (AR22, DR22 series) with a square button and a square bezel or one with a round button and a square bezel. Then, insert the switch operator into the panel cutout hole from the front of the panel. Use AR9A004 wrench section A to tighten the locking nut from behind the panel to secure the switch.

Use the adapter accessory nut for this purpose. Do not use the command switch accessory nut.

Fig. 11 Command switch with a square button and a square bezel, and command switch with a round button and a square bezel



- Note : • Recommended tightening torque is from 1 to 1.5N•m.
• Panel thickness: 2.5 to 5mm

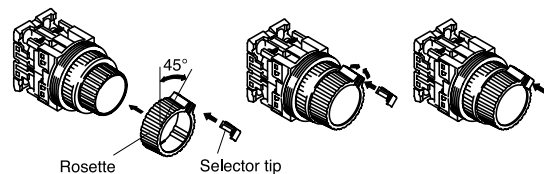
This adapter can be used with the following 22mm-dia. Command switches :

- AR22F0M, F5M, E0M, E5M, F0P, F5P, E0P, E5P, M4P
- AR22F0S, F5S, E0S, E5S, F0Y, F5Y, E0Y, E5Y, M4Y
- AR22PY, PCY, WY, WCY, RY, RCY, JY, JCY, PP
- DR22F3M, F4M, F5M, E3M, E3P

10. AR30S1R, S2R, S3R, S6R

- (1) Attach the operator in the same manner as described in step 1.
- (2) Attach the rosette assembly to the operator.
- (3) Pressing the rosette from the directions indicated by the arrows, insert the selector tip in the groove.
- (4) Make sure that the selector tip is inserted completely.
- (5) To remove the rosette, use a small flathead screwdriver to remove the selector tip as described in step 3, and then remove the rosette.

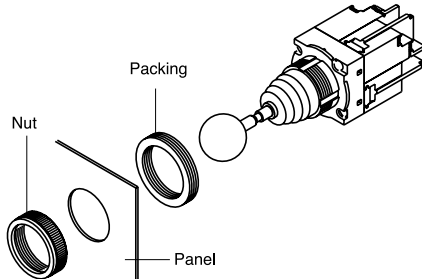
Fig. 12



11. AR30A (joy stick selector)

- (1) Remove the clamp ring as shown in the following figure.
 - (2) Attach the operator in the same manner as described in step 1.
- Note: Even if a lock type is used, remove the clamp ring in the same manner.

Fig. 13



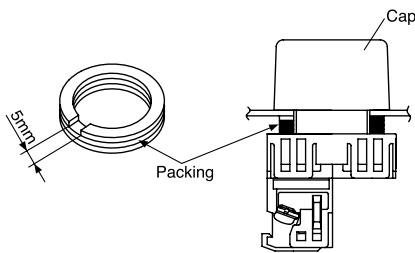
Water-proof and dust-proof cap

Applicable type: Water-proof cap AHX052
Dust-proof cap AHX032, 033, 034
AHX113
AHX157

When attached to the panel in combination with a water-proof or dust-proof cap, the water-proof cap or dust-proof cap may sink downward and prevent the depressed button from returning to its original position.

As shown in the following figure, cut an approximately 5-mm air outlet in the portion of the ring packing touching the panel surface. Also, reduce the number of packing rings by one below the standard number. The clamp ring tightening torque is 1.5 to 2.5 N·m.

Fig. 14



Degree of protection

The water-proof cap or dust-proof cap seals the panel surface to provide IP65 protection.

Applicable panel thickness

The AR30/DR30 series switches are mountable to panels with the thickness given in the table below.

| Switch mounting condition | Applicable panel thickness |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Without accessories | 1 to 6mm |
| With accessories AR9Y003 adapter | 2.5 to 5mm |

Using accessory ring-packings

Use the required number of ring-packings (1.6mm-thick, 4 pieces, resin mold).

Table below is a guideline for using the packings.

If a locking nut or legend plate is used, the thickness must be counted as an additional panel thickness.

Panel thickness vs. number of packings (reference data)

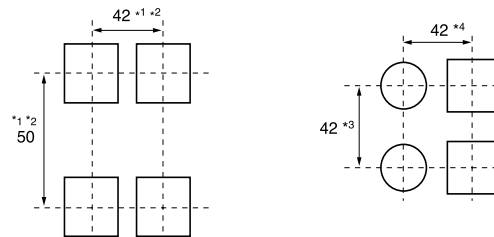
| Effective panel thickness including lock-ring and legend plate thicknesses | Number of packings |
|--|--------------------|
| 1.0mm to less than 2.0mm | 4 |
| 2.0mm to less than 3.6mm | 3 |
| 3.6mm to less than 5.0mm | 2 |
| 5.0mm to less than 6.0mm | 1 |

Minimum mounting space, mm

The minimum mounting spaces required for AR30/DR30 command switches are given below. (Fig. 15)

Fig. 15

- Illuminated pushbutton and pushbutton
- Emergency stop illuminated pushbutton and emergency stop pushbutton
- Illuminated and non-illuminated selectors
- Pilot light



Notes: *1 AR30M3R, M8R, GSR: 55mm
*2 AR30B□R, GPR, V1R: 80mm

| Type | *3 | *4 |
|--|----|----|
| F4M | 34 | 34 |
| F4N (Vertical lengthwise mounting) | 40 | 34 |
| (Horizontal lengthwise mounting) | 34 | 40 |
| M4M | 40 | 40 |
| Pilot lights short-body with transformer | 50 | 42 |
| Pilot lights with resistor | 80 | 42 |

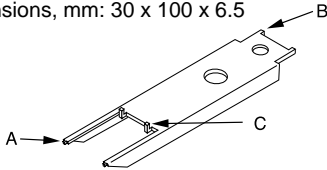






Other items are the same as for the AR22 and DR22 series, see page 50 to 54.








Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights

AR22/DR22 and AR30/DR30

Accessories

■ Accessories


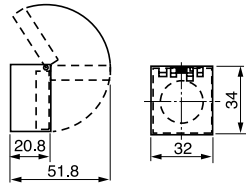

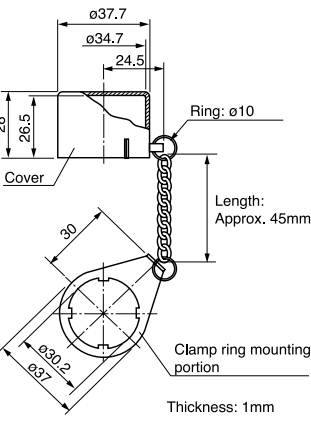

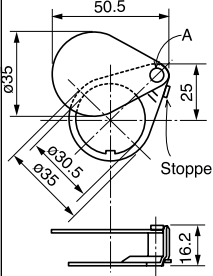
| Description | Type |
|----------------------------|--|
| Wrench | <p>AR9A004 Dimensions, mm: 30 x 100 x 6.5</p>  <p>Remarks Section "A" Use this section to tighten the nut for mounting the operator on a panel. Section "B" Use this section to tighten or remove the lens. Applicable type: AR22F0L, F5L, E0L, E5L, F0P, F5P, E0P, E5P AR22G1L, G2L, G4L, G6L, G7L, G9L DR22E3L, E3P AR30E0L, E5L, G2L, G3L, G4L, G7L, G8L, G9L DR30E3L Section "C" Fit the tabs on the section "C" in the center button, and turn the wrench to tighten or remove the button. Applicable type: AR22V (except V4R, VG type) AR30V (except V1R type)</p>  <p>KK02-261</p> |
| Wrench for AR22, DR22 | <p>AR9A701 Dimensions, mm: $\varnothing 28 \times 70$</p> <p>Application: AR22, DR22 nut tightening</p>  |
| Wrench | <p>AHX536 Dimensions, mm: $\varnothing 32 \times 76$</p> <p>Application: DR30F4M, F4N, M4M, N1, N2 nut tightening</p>  <p>KK02-097A</p> |
| Wrench | <p>AR9A001 Dimensions, mm: $\varnothing 22 \times 35$</p> <p>Application: AR22, DR22 round-type lens tightening AR22E0M, E5M oil-proof cap tightening AR30, DR30 round-type lens tightening AR30GSR button tightening</p>  <p>KK02-098A</p> |
| Wrench (for center button) | <p>AR9A002 Dimensions, mm: $\varnothing 18 \times 60$</p> <p>Application: AR22V center button tightening (except V4R, VG type) AR30V center button tightening (except V1R type)</p>  |
| Wrench | <p>AHX701 Dimensions, mm: $\varnothing 25 \times 72.5$</p> <p>Application: DR22N, AR22VG nut tightening</p>  <p>AF03-5</p> |


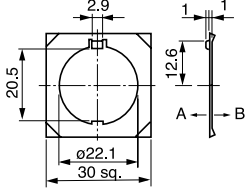

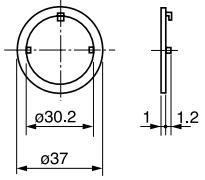


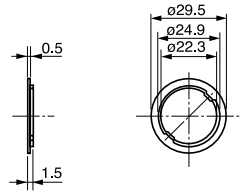
| Description | Type |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Wrench (for center button) | <p>AHX8003 Dimensions, mm: $\varnothing 14 \times 50$</p> <p>Attaching and removing the center button of the AR22VGF type.</p>  <p>AF93-6</p> |
| Wrench for AR22,30 and DR22, 30 | <p>AR9A006 Dimensions, mm: $\varnothing 40 \times 100$</p> <p>To mount an AR22, 30 or DR22, 30 command switch to a panel, use this wrench to tighten the nut securely. It is very easy to fit this wrench onto the nut. The wrench with an inside rubber-lining can be easily used with either your right or left hand.</p> <p>For $\varnothing 30$</p>  <p>For $\varnothing 22$</p> <p>AF96-241</p> |
| Wrench for AR30, DR30 | <p>AHX001 Dimensions, mm: $\varnothing 47 \times 100$</p> <p>To mount an AR30 or DR30 command switch to a panel, use this wrench to tighten the nut securely.</p>  <p>AF95-467</p> |
| Special tool | <p>AHX321 Dimensions, mm: 42 x 130 x 6.5 For all types except pilot lights</p> <p>DR9A321-T Dimensions, mm: 57 x 130 x 30 For pilot lights</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This tool is used to remove contact blocks and transformer units. The AHX321 can remove round color lens of switches.  <p>AHX321</p> <p>SG-873</p>  <p>DR9A321-T</p> <p>AF95-21</p> |
| Wrench/Lamp changer | <p>AHX702 Dimensions, mm: $\varnothing 36 \times 55$</p> <p>Use this wrench to tighten or remove the lens and lamp.</p> <p>Used with: Lens of DR22D0L, K0L and DR30D0L, K0L Incandescent lamp of pilot lights and illuminated pushbuttons</p>  <p>SI-1030</p> |
| Lamp changer | <p>AHX790 Dimensions, mm: $\varnothing 14 \times 55$</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Use this rubber wrench for mounting or removing lamps from pilot lights and illuminated pushbutton switches. This wrench can be used for both LED and incandescent lamps. One end is for the BA9S/13 lamp, and the other is for the E12/15 lamp (for use with 30mm dia. pilot lights with resistor). For 30mm dia. pilot lights with resistor, this tool can also be used to attach or remove incandescent lamps. <p>For BA9S/13 lamp</p>  <p>For E12/15 lamp</p> <p>AF95-22</p> |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights

AR22/DR22 and AR30/DR30

Accessories


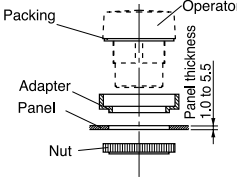
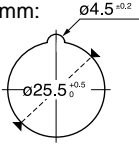
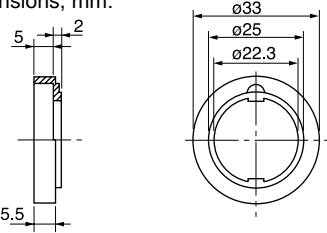

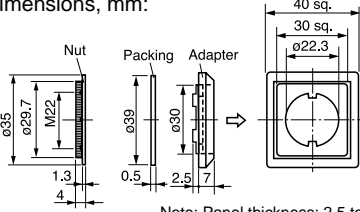
| Description | Type |
|--|--|
| <p>Protection cover</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">AF95-29</p> | <p>AR9E760</p> <p>This cover protects against accidental operation. The cover lid is returned home with a spring force. (Packing is provided)</p> <p>Used with: AR22F0L, F5L, E0L, E5L, F0M, F5M, E0M, E5M, F0P, F5P, E0P, E5P AR22F0R, F5R, E0R, E5R, F0S, F5S, E0S, E5S, E0Y, E5Y, F0Y, F5Y, FAR, FBR, EAR, EBR</p> <p>Dimensions, mm:</p>  |
| <p>Cover for preventing operating errors with 30mm dia. types</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">AF91-671</p> | <p>AR9E538</p> <p>Inadvertent operation can be prevented by fitting a transparent cover with chain in the clamp ring.</p> <p>Used with: AR30F0R, F5R, E0R, E5R, E0L, E5L</p> <p>Dimensions, mm:</p>  |
| <p>Cover for preventing operating errors with 30mm dia. types</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">AF93-420</p> | <p>AHX408</p> <p>This is a metallic cover for preventing inadvertent operation.</p> <p>Used with: AR30F0R, F5R</p> <p>Dimensions, mm:</p>  <p>When attaching the cover to a vertical panel, if you attach it so that the portion indicated by an "A" is at the upper right, the stopper causes the cover to stop above the push button to halt further rotation.</p> <p>The material is steel (zinc plated).</p> |


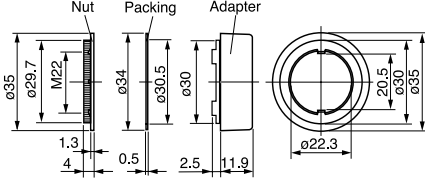

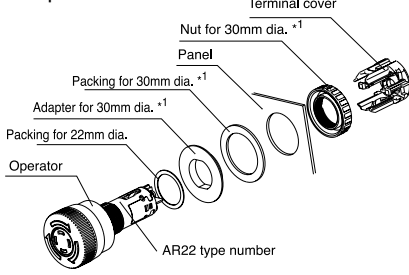
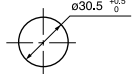
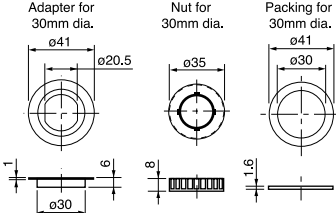
| Description | Type |
|---|---|
| <p>Key washer for AR22, DR22</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">AF95-25</p> | <p>AR9Y715</p> <p>Use this metal washer when securing an operator in a 22.3mm dia. panel cutout hole.</p> <p>Dimensions, mm:</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> When the periphery of the panel cutout has a hole to stop rotation, use with side A contacting the panel (except for Joy stick selector types). Even when the periphery of the panel cutout does not have a hole to stop rotation, if used with side B contacting the panel it can serve as a washer for eliminating play (except for Joy stick selector types). |
| <p>Key washer for ø30</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">SC-1016</p> | <p>AHX082</p> <p>Use this metal washer when securing an operator in a 30.5mm dia. panel cutout hole.</p> <p>Dimension, mm:</p>  |
| <p>Operator base cover</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">AF95-26</p> | <p>AR9Y002</p> <p>Attach this cover to the operator base of a pushbutton switch with only one contact block (1NO or 1NC) to protect against dust.</p> |
| <p>Adapter for AR22, DR22</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">AF95-28</p> | <p>AR9Y718</p> <p>Use this resin adapter to mount the AR22/DR22 (switch/pilot light) in a 25.5mm dia. cutout hole on a panel.</p> <p>Dimensions, mm:</p>  |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights


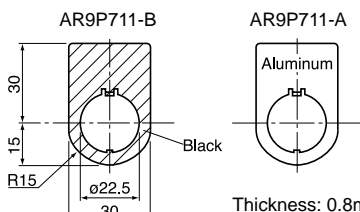
AR22/DR22 and AR30/DR30


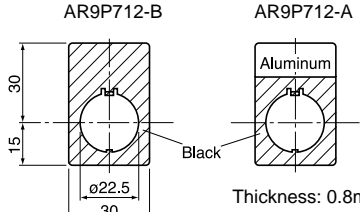
Accessories


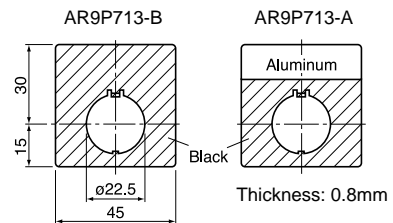
| Description | Type |
|--|--|
| Adapter for AR22 and DR22  | AR9Y008 Use this resin adapter to mount the AR22/DR22 (switch/pilot light) in a 25.5mm dia. cutout hole on a panel. Mounting, mm:  Panel cutout, mm:  Equipped with device for stopping rotation Used with: AR22, DR22 round head types (except for M3R, M8R, VG□, joy stick selectors and buzzers) Dimensions, mm:  AF98-198 |
| Adapter for AR30 and DR30  | AR9Y003 Mount this adapter onto a 22mm dia. command switch with a square button and a square bezel to obtain a 30mm dia. command switch with a square/round button and a square bezel. A resin ring-packing and a nut are accessories of the adapter. Dimensions, mm:  Note: Panel thickness: 2.5 to 5mm AF95-416 |


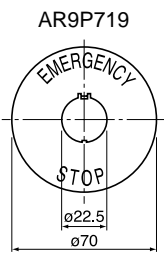
| Description | Type |
|---|---|
| Round-frame adapter for 30mm dia. types  | AR9Y004 By using this adapter in combination with the round type 22mm dia. command switch, the 22mm dia. command switch can be used as a 30mm dia. command switch/round frame type. Used with: AR22, DR22 round types (except for M3R, M8R, VG□, Joy stick selectors, buzzers) Dimensions, mm  Note: Panel thickness: 2.5 to 5mm KK02-100A |
| Round-frame adapter for 30mm dia. type VG  | AHX958 Using this adapter in combination with model AR22VG (22mm dia.) allows mounting to a 30.5mm panel cutout hole. The attachment method is as follows. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The washer and nut (22.3mm dia.) originally attached to the operator will not be used, so remove them. Attach the 22mm dia. packing (included), the 30mm dia. adapter and the 30mm dia. packing to the operator in that order, and insert the operator into the cutout hole. From the back of the panel cutout hole, fasten the 30mm-dia. nut using the AHX701 wrench. The correct tightening torque is 1 to 1.5 N·m.  *1 Adapter for 30mm dia. (AHX958) Panel cutout, mm:  Dimensions, mm:  Note: Panel thickness: 1 to 6mm AF93-4 |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights AR22/DR22 and AR30/DR30 Accessories

| Description | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------|------|---|---|-------|---|---|--|----|---|---|--|-----|---|---|--|-------|---|---|--|------|---|---|--|--------|---|---|--|
| Legend plate for AR22  | AR9P711-①②③ ① Color B: Black A: Aluminum <hr/> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Legend</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 15%;">②</th> <th style="width: 15%;">③</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Blank</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>ON</td><td>0</td><td>A</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>OFF</td><td>0</td><td>B</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>START</td><td>0</td><td>C</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>STOP</td><td>0</td><td>D</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>OFF-ON</td><td>2</td><td>A</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <hr/> Dimensions, mm:  | Legend | Code | ② | ③ | Blank | 0 | 0 | | ON | 0 | A | | OFF | 0 | B | | START | 0 | C | | STOP | 0 | D | | OFF-ON | 2 | A | |
| Legend | Code | ② | ③ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blank | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON | 0 | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF | 0 | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| START | 0 | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STOP | 0 | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF-ON | 2 | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Description | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|------|---|---|-------|---|---|--|----|---|---|--|-----|---|---|--|-------|---|---|--|------|---|---|--|--------|---|---|--|
| Legend plate for AR22  | AR9P712-①②③ ① Color B: Black A: Partially black <hr/> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Legend</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 15%;">②</th> <th style="width: 15%;">③</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Blank</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>ON</td><td>0</td><td>A</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>OFF</td><td>0</td><td>B</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>START</td><td>0</td><td>C</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>STOP</td><td>0</td><td>D</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>OFF-ON</td><td>2</td><td>A</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <hr/> Dimensions, mm:  | Legend | Code | ② | ③ | Blank | 0 | 0 | | ON | 0 | A | | OFF | 0 | B | | START | 0 | C | | STOP | 0 | D | | OFF-ON | 2 | A | |
| Legend | Code | ② | ③ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blank | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON | 0 | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF | 0 | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| START | 0 | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STOP | 0 | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF-ON | 2 | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Description | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------|------|---|---|-------|---|---|--|----|---|---|--|-----|---|---|--|-------|---|---|--|------|---|---|--|--------|---|---|--|
| Legend plate for AR22  | AR9P713-①②③ ① Color B: Black A: Partially black <hr/> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Legend</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 15%;">②</th> <th style="width: 15%;">③</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Blank</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>ON</td><td>0</td><td>A</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>OFF</td><td>0</td><td>B</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>START</td><td>0</td><td>C</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>STOP</td><td>0</td><td>D</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>OFF-ON</td><td>2</td><td>A</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <hr/> Dimensions, mm:  | Legend | Code | ② | ③ | Blank | 0 | 0 | | ON | 0 | A | | OFF | 0 | B | | START | 0 | C | | STOP | 0 | D | | OFF-ON | 2 | A | |
| Legend | Code | ② | ③ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blank | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON | 0 | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF | 0 | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| START | 0 | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STOP | 0 | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF-ON | 2 | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Description | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---|-------|---|---|---|-----------|---|---|-----|------|---|---|------|-----------|---|---|------|-----|--|--|--|
| Legend plate for AR22 emergency stop  | AR9P719-①② This aluminum legend plate is for a 22.3mm dia. panel cutout hole. (Packing provided) <hr/> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2" style="width: 15%;">Legend</th> <th colspan="2" style="width: 20%;">Code</th> <th rowspan="2" style="width: 15%;">Letter height</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="width: 5%;">①</th> <th style="width: 15%;">②</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Blank</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>—</td></tr> <tr><td>EMERGENCY</td><td>5</td><td>A</td><td>7mm</td></tr> <tr><td>STOP</td><td>5</td><td>B</td><td>13mm</td></tr> <tr><td>EMERGENCY</td><td>5</td><td>C</td><td>13mm</td></tr> <tr><td>OFF</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <hr/> Dimensions, mm:  | Legend | Code | | Letter height | ① | ② | Blank | 0 | 0 | — | EMERGENCY | 5 | A | 7mm | STOP | 5 | B | 13mm | EMERGENCY | 5 | C | 13mm | OFF | | | |
| Legend | Code | | Letter height | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ① | ② | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blank | 0 | 0 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EMERGENCY | 5 | A | 7mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STOP | 5 | B | 13mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EMERGENCY | 5 | C | 13mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Engraving for making letters is not available.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights

AR22/DR22 and AR30/DR30

Accessories

| Description | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|-------|---|---|----|---|---|-----|---|---|-------|---|---|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| Legend plate for AR22 (width: 34mm) | AR9P015-B ①② : High 36mm AR9P014-B ①② : High 40.3mm Color: black Legend code <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>①</th> <th>②</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Blank</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ON</td> <td>0</td> <td>A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OFF</td> <td>0</td> <td>B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>START</td> <td>0</td> <td>C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STOP</td> <td>0</td> <td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OFF-ON</td> <td>2</td> <td>A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Optimal for use in combination with a 3-position selector switch. Legend plates are available in two types: short, 36 mm; and long, 40.3mm.</p> <p>Dimensions, mm:</p> | | ① | ② | Blank | 0 | 0 | ON | 0 | A | OFF | 0 | B | START | 0 | C | STOP | 0 | D | OFF-ON | 2 | A |
| | ① | ② | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blank | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON | 0 | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF | 0 | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| START | 0 | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STOP | 0 | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF-ON | 2 | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| Legend plate with name plate for AR22 | Legend plate AR9P009-B Name plate AR9P010-B ①② (34 × 8mm) Legend plate AR9P011-B Name plate AR9P012-B ①② (34 × 13mm) Legend plate AR9P007-B Name plate AR9P008-B ①② (27 × 16mm) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name plate</th> <th colspan="2">Code</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>①</th> <th>②</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ON</td> <td>0</td> <td>A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OFF</td> <td>0</td> <td>B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>START</td> <td>0</td> <td>C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STOP</td> <td>0</td> <td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OFF-ON</td> <td>2</td> <td>A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Dimensions, mm:</p> | Name plate | Code | | | ① | ② | ON | 0 | A | OFF | 0 | B | START | 0 | C | STOP | 0 | D | OFF-ON | 2 | A |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------|------|--|--|---|---|----|---|---|-----|---|---|-------|---|---|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| Name plate | Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ① | ② | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON | 0 | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF | 0 | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| START | 0 | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STOP | 0 | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF-ON | 2 | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |






| Description | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|--------|---|----------|-------|---|---|----------|----------------|------|---|-----|---|---|-------|---|---|----|---|---|-----|---|---|-------|---|---|------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| Legend plate for AR30 | AHX177-①②③④ This legend plate is for a 30.5mm dia. panel cutout hole. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Material</th> <th>Color</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Brass</td> <td>Silver</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Aluminum</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td></td> <td>Aluminum</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>② Size H: Standard S: Short size</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Legend</th> <th colspan="2">Code</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>③</th> <th>④</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Blank</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ON</td> <td>0</td> <td>A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OFF</td> <td>0</td> <td>B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>START</td> <td>0</td> <td>C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>STOP</td> <td>0</td> <td>D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OFF-ON</td> <td>2</td> <td>A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Dimensions, mm:</p> | Code | Material | Color | S | Brass | Silver | B | Aluminum | Black | A | | Aluminum | Legend | Code | | | ③ | ④ | Blank | 0 | 0 | ON | 0 | A | OFF | 0 | B | START | 0 | C | STOP | 0 | D | OFF-ON | 2 | A |
| Code | Material | Color | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S | Brass | Silver | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Aluminum | Black | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | Aluminum | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legend | Code | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ③ | ④ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blank | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ON | 0 | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF | 0 | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| START | 0 | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STOP | 0 | D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFF-ON | 2 | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legend plate for AR30 emergency stop | AHX720-①② This aluminum legend plate is for a 30.5mm dia. panel cutout hole. Plate color: Yellow Letter color: Black <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Legend</th> <th colspan="2">Code</th> <th>Letter height</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>①</th> <th>②</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Blank</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>–</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EMERGENCY STOP</td> <td>5</td> <td>A</td> <td>7mm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Dimensions, mm:</p> | Legend | Code | | Letter height | | ① | ② | | Blank | 0 | 0 | – | EMERGENCY STOP | 5 | A | 7mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legend | Code | | Letter height | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ① | ② | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blank | 0 | 0 | – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EMERGENCY STOP | 5 | A | 7mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights

AR22/DR22 and AR30/DR30

Accessories






| Description | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|-----------|---------------------|---|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| Lens for illuminated pushbutton switch and pilot lights  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Used with</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AR9C011-□*1</td> <td>AR22F0L, F5L, F0P, F5P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C012-□*1</td> <td>AR22E0L, E5L, E0P, E5P AR22G1L, G2L, G4L, G6L, G7L, G9L DR22E3L, E3P AR30E0L, E5L, G2L, G3L, G4L, G7L, G8L, G9L DR30E3L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C013-□*1</td> <td>AR22F0M, F5M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C014-□*1</td> <td>AR22E0M, E5M DR22E3M, F5M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C015-□</td> <td>AR22M4L, M4P</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C016-□</td> <td>AR22M0L, M5L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9C001-□</td> <td>DR22D0L DR30D0L*2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9C002-□</td> <td>DR22K0L DR30K0L*2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9C120-C</td> <td>DR30M4M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9C121-C</td> <td>DR30F4N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9C122-C</td> <td>DR30F4M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9C126-□*1</td> <td>DR22F3M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9C126-C</td> <td>DR22F4M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9C127-□*1</td> <td>DR22E3N</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Used with | AR9C011 -□*1 | AR22F0L, F5L, F0P, F5P | AR9C012 -□*1 | AR22E0L, E5L, E0P, E5P AR22G1L, G2L, G4L, G6L, G7L, G9L DR22E3L, E3P AR30E0L, E5L, G2L, G3L, G4L, G7L, G8L, G9L DR30E3L | AR9C013 -□*1 | AR22F0M, F5M | AR9C014 -□*1 | AR22E0M, E5M DR22E3M, F5M | AR9C015 -□ | AR22M4L, M4P | AR9C016 -□ | AR22M0L, M5L | DR9C001 -□ | DR22D0L DR30D0L*2 | DR9C002 -□ | DR22K0L DR30K0L*2 | DR9C120-C | DR30M4M | DR9C121-C | DR30F4N | DR9C122-C | DR30F4M | DR9C126 -□*1 | DR22F3M | DR9C126-C | DR22F4M | DR9C127 -□*1 | DR22E3N |
| | Type | Used with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C011 -□*1 | AR22F0L, F5L, F0P, F5P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C012 -□*1 | AR22E0L, E5L, E0P, E5P AR22G1L, G2L, G4L, G6L, G7L, G9L DR22E3L, E3P AR30E0L, E5L, G2L, G3L, G4L, G7L, G8L, G9L DR30E3L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C013 -□*1 | AR22F0M, F5M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C014 -□*1 | AR22E0M, E5M DR22E3M, F5M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C015 -□ | AR22M4L, M4P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C016 -□ | AR22M0L, M5L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DR9C001 -□ | DR22D0L DR30D0L*2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DR9C002 -□ | DR22K0L DR30K0L*2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DR9C120-C | DR30M4M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DR9C121-C | DR30F4N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DR9C122-C | DR30F4M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DR9C126 -□*1 | DR22F3M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DR9C126-C | DR22F4M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DR9C127 -□*1 | DR22E3N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Replace the □ mark by the lens color code <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Color</th> <th>Green</th> <th>Red</th> <th>Clear</th> <th>Yellow</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Code</td> <td>G</td> <td>R</td> <td>C</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Color</th> <th>Orange</th> <th>Blue</th> <th>White</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Code</td> <td>A</td> <td>S</td> <td>W</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Color | Green | Red | Clear | Yellow | Code | G | R | C | Y | Color | Orange | Blue | White | Code | A | S | W | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color | Green | Red | Clear | Yellow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | G | R | C | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color | Orange | Blue | White | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | A | S | W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Notes: *1 When the main unit code is "W" (white), use a lens of clear color. *2 Except for pilot lights with resistor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF94-458 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Button for pushbutton switch  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Used with</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AR9C001-□</td> <td>AR22F0R, F5R, F0Y, F5Y, G2R, G7R AR30F0R, F5R, FVR AR22S1R, S2R, S3R, S6R AR30S1R, S2R, S3R, S6R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C003-□</td> <td>AR22E0R, E5R, G0R, G3R, G5R, G8R AR22E0Y, E5Y AR30E0R, E5R, G0R, G1R, G5R, G6R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C004-□</td> <td>AR22F0S, F5S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C005-□</td> <td>AR22E0S, E5S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C006-□</td> <td>AR22M4R, M9R, M4Y AR30M4R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C007-□</td> <td>AR22M0R, M5R AR30M0R, M3R, M5R, M8R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C024-□</td> <td>AR30B0R, B1R, B2R, B3R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C027-C</td> <td>AR22FAR, FBR, AR30FAR, FBR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C028-C</td> <td>AR22EAR, EBR, AR30EAR, EBR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C041-R</td> <td>AR30N0R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX539-1</td> <td>Cap for AR30FVR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Used with | AR9C001 -□ | AR22F0R, F5R, F0Y, F5Y, G2R, G7R AR30F0R, F5R, FVR AR22S1R, S2R, S3R, S6R AR30S1R, S2R, S3R, S6R | AR9C003 -□ | AR22E0R, E5R, G0R, G3R, G5R, G8R AR22E0Y, E5Y AR30E0R, E5R, G0R, G1R, G5R, G6R | AR9C004 -□ | AR22F0S, F5S | AR9C005 -□ | AR22E0S, E5S | AR9C006 -□ | AR22M4R, M9R, M4Y AR30M4R | AR9C007 -□ | AR22M0R, M5R AR30M0R, M3R, M5R, M8R | AR9C024 -□ | AR30B0R, B1R, B2R, B3R | AR9C027-C | AR22FAR, FBR, AR30FAR, FBR | AR9C028-C | AR22EAR, EBR, AR30EAR, EBR | AR9C041-R | AR30N0R | AHX539-1 | Cap for AR30FVR | | | | | | |
| | Type | Used with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C001 -□ | AR22F0R, F5R, F0Y, F5Y, G2R, G7R AR30F0R, F5R, FVR AR22S1R, S2R, S3R, S6R AR30S1R, S2R, S3R, S6R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C003 -□ | AR22E0R, E5R, G0R, G3R, G5R, G8R AR22E0Y, E5Y AR30E0R, E5R, G0R, G1R, G5R, G6R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C004 -□ | AR22F0S, F5S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C005 -□ | AR22E0S, E5S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C006 -□ | AR22M4R, M9R, M4Y AR30M4R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C007 -□ | AR22M0R, M5R AR30M0R, M3R, M5R, M8R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C024 -□ | AR30B0R, B1R, B2R, B3R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C027-C | AR22FAR, FBR, AR30FAR, FBR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C028-C | AR22EAR, EBR, AR30EAR, EBR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C041-R | AR30N0R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AHX539-1 | Cap for AR30FVR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Replace the □ mark by the button color code <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Color</th> <th>Green</th> <th>Red</th> <th>Black</th> <th>White</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Code</td> <td>G</td> <td>R</td> <td>B</td> <td>W</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Color</th> <th>Yellow</th> <th>Orange</th> <th>Blue</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Code</td> <td>Y</td> <td>A</td> <td>S</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Color | Green | Red | Black | White | Code | G | R | B | W | Color | Yellow | Orange | Blue | Code | Y | A | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Color | Green | Red | Black | White | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | G | R | B | W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color | Yellow | Orange | Blue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Y | A | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF94-461 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KK02-101A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KK02-102A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KK02-103A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |








| Description | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|-------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|--------------|
| Center button (For V type)  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Used with</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AR9C020-R</td> <td>AR22V0R, V2R, VSR AR30V0R, V2R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C020-□</td> <td>AR22V5R, AR30V5R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C018-R</td> <td>AR22V0L, V2L, VDL, VAL, VSL AR30V0L, V2L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C018-□</td> <td>AR22V5L*, AR30V5L*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Used with | AR9C020-R | AR22V0R, V2R, VSR AR30V0R, V2R | AR9C020 -□ | AR22V5R, AR30V5R | AR9C018-R | AR22V0L, V2L, VDL, VAL, VSL AR30V0L, V2L | AR9C018 -□ | AR22V5L*, AR30V5L* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Type | Used with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C020-R | AR22V0R, V2R, VSR AR30V0R, V2R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C020 -□ | AR22V5R, AR30V5R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C018-R | AR22V0L, V2L, VDL, VAL, VSL AR30V0L, V2L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9C018 -□ | AR22V5L*, AR30V5L* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Replace the □ mark by the button color code <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Color</th> <th>Red</th> <th>Black</th> <th>Yellow</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Code</td> <td>R</td> <td>B</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Note: * V5L: Red and yellow only | Color | Red | Black | Yellow | Code | R | B | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Color | Red | Black | Yellow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Code | R | B | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AF95-32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Push-lock, turn-reset button (V and Q types)  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Used with</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AR9C008-R</td> <td>AR22V4R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C010-R</td> <td>AR22Q2R, AR30Q2R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C017-R</td> <td>AR22V2R, V2L, AR30V2R, V2L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C019-R</td> <td>AR22VAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C021-R</td> <td>AR22V0R, V0L, AR30V0R, V0L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C021-□</td> <td>AR22V5R, V5L*, AR30V5R, V5L*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C026-R</td> <td>AR22VDL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C029-R</td> <td>AR30V1R</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C040-R</td> <td>AR22VSR, VSL</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Used with | AR9C008-R | AR22V4R | AR9C010-R | AR22Q2R, AR30Q2R | AR9C017-R | AR22V2R, V2L, AR30V2R, V2L | AR9C019-R | AR22VAL | AR9C021-R | AR22V0R, V0L, AR30V0R, V0L | AR9C021 -□ | AR22V5R, V5L*, AR30V5R, V5L* | AR9C026-R | AR22VDL | AR9C029-R | AR30V1R | AR9C040-R | AR22VSR, VSL |
| | | Type | Used with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | AR9C008-R | AR22V4R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | AR9C010-R | AR22Q2R, AR30Q2R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9C017-R | | AR22V2R, V2L, AR30V2R, V2L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9C019-R | | AR22VAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9C021-R | | AR22V0R, V0L, AR30V0R, V0L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9C021 -□ | | AR22V5R, V5L*, AR30V5R, V5L* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9C026-R | | AR22VDL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9C029-R | | AR30V1R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9C040-R | | AR22VSR, VSL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Replace the □ mark by the button color code <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Color</th> <th>Red</th> <th>Black</th> <th>Yellow</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Code</td> <td>R</td> <td>B</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Note: * V5L: Red and yellow only | Color | Red | Black | Yellow | Code | R | B | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color | | Red | Black | Yellow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | | R | B | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF95-31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KK02-104A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Knob  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Used with</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AR9M006-□</td> <td>AR22PR, PCR, PY, PCY AR30PR, PCR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Used with | AR9M006 -□ | AR22PR, PCR, PY, PCY AR30PR, PCR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Type | Used with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9M006 -□ | AR22PR, PCR, PY, PCY AR30PR, PCR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Replace the □ mark by the knob color code <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Color</th> <th>Black</th> <th>Green</th> <th>Red</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Code</td> <td>B</td> <td>G</td> <td>R</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Color | Black | Green | Red | Code | B | G | R | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Color | Black | Green | Red | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Code | B | G | R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AF95-43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lever  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Used with</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AR9M007-□</td> <td>AR22WR, WCR, WY, WCY AR30WR, WCR</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Used with | AR9M007 -□ | AR22WR, WCR, WY, WCY AR30WR, WCR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Type | Used with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | AR9M007 -□ | AR22WR, WCR, WY, WCY AR30WR, WCR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Replace the □ mark by the lever color code <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Color</th> <th>Black</th> <th>Green</th> <th>Red</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Code</td> <td>B</td> <td>G</td> <td>R</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Color | Black | Green | Red | Code | B | G | R | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Color | Black | Green | Red | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Code | B | G | R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF95-42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cylindrical knob  | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Used with</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AR9M008-□</td> <td>AR22RR, RCR, RY, RCY</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Used with | AR9M008 -□ | AR22RR, RCR, RY, RCY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Type | Used with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | AR9M008 -□ | AR22RR, RCR, RY, RCY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Replace the □ mark by the knob color code <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Color</th> <th>Black</th> <th>Green</th> <th>Red</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Code</td> <td>B</td> <td>G</td> <td>R</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Color | Black | Green | Red | Code | B | G | R | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Color | Black | Green | Red | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Code | B | G | R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AF95-44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights

AR22/DR22 and AR30/DR30

Accessories


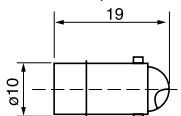
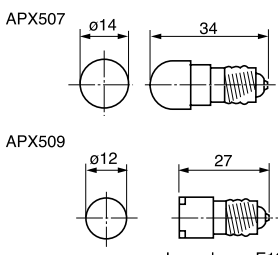
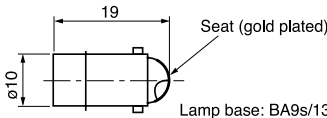
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|------|---|---|---|-------|--------|--------|------|------|---|---|---|-------|--------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------|
| <p>Description</p> <p>Knob (for illuminated selector switch)</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">AF94-465</p> | <p>Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td>Used with</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9M005-□</td> <td>AR22PL, PP AR30PL</td> </tr> </table> <p>Replace the □ mark by the knob color code</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Color</td> <td>Green</td> <td>Red</td> <td>White</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Code</td> <td>G</td> <td>R</td> <td>W</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Color</td> <td>Yellow</td> <td>Orange</td> <td>Blue</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Code</td> <td>Y</td> <td>A</td> <td>S</td> </tr> </table> | Type | Used with | AR9M005 -□ | AR22PL, PP AR30PL | Color | Green | Red | White | Code | G | R | W | Color | Yellow | Orange | Blue | Code | Y | A | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | Used with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9M005 -□ | AR22PL, PP AR30PL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color | Green | Red | White | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | G | R | W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color | Yellow | Orange | Blue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Y | A | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Key</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">AF94-464</p> | <p>Type</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td>Used with</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C022-□</td> <td>AR22JR, JCR, AR30JR, JCR,</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C025-□</td> <td>AR22JAR, AR30JAR</td> </tr> </table> <p>Replace the □ mark by the key type code. Code: A, B, C, D, E or F, 6 types.</p> | Type | Used with | AR9C022 -□ | AR22JR, JCR, AR30JR, JCR, | AR9C025 -□ | AR22JAR, AR30JAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | Used with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9C022 -□ | AR22JR, JCR, AR30JR, JCR, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9C025 -□ | AR22JAR, AR30JAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Legend plate (for F type with round bezel)</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">AF94-459</p> | <p>AR9P001-W</p> <p>This part is made of acrylic resin. Use paint or thinner compatible with resin.</p> <p>Dimensions, mm: $\varnothing 17.8 \times 0.9$</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Legend plate (for E type with round bezel)</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">AF94-459</p> | <p>AR9P002-W</p> <p>This part is made of acrylic resin. Use paint or thinner compatible with resin.</p> <p>Dimensions, mm: $\varnothing 19.7 \times 4.2$</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Symbol mark plate</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">AF98-197</p> | <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td>Used with</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9P019-□ □ ■</td> <td>AR22FAR, FBR, AR30FAR, FBR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9P020-□ □ ■</td> <td>AR22EAR, EBR, AR30EAR, EBR</td> </tr> </table> <p>□ □ ■ :</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Symbol</td> <td>○</td> <td>I</td> <td>⊕</td> <td>○</td> <td>I</td> <td>⊕</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Plate</td> <td>W</td> <td>B</td> <td>W</td> <td>B</td> <td>W</td> <td>B</td> <td>Clear</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Symbol</td> <td>Red</td> <td>Green</td> <td>Green</td> <td>Black</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Code</td> <td>01</td> <td>02</td> <td>03</td> <td>04</td> <td>11</td> <td>12</td> <td>02B 04B 12B</td> </tr> </table> <p>W: White, B: black</p> | Type | Used with | AR9P019 -□ □ ■ | AR22FAR, FBR, AR30FAR, FBR | AR9P020 -□ □ ■ | AR22EAR, EBR, AR30EAR, EBR | Symbol | ○ | I | ⊕ | ○ | I | ⊕ | Plate | W | B | W | B | W | B | Clear | Symbol | Red | Green | Green | Black | | | | Code | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 11 | 12 | 02B 04B 12B |
| Type | Used with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9P019 -□ □ ■ | AR22FAR, FBR, AR30FAR, FBR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9P020 -□ □ ■ | AR22EAR, EBR, AR30EAR, EBR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Symbol | ○ | I | ⊕ | ○ | I | ⊕ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plate | W | B | W | B | W | B | Clear | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Symbol | Red | Green | Green | Black | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 11 | 12 | 02B 04B 12B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


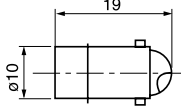
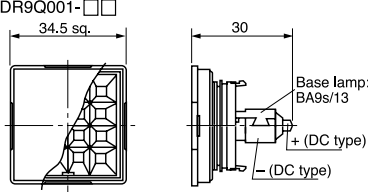
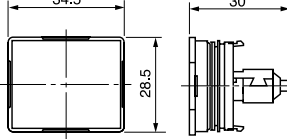
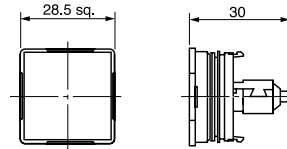
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------|-----------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|---|---|---|-------|--------|--------|------|------|---|---|---|
| <p>Description</p> <p>Legend plate and color plate (for F type with square bezel)</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">AF94-460</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">KK02-105A</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">KK02-106A</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">KK02-107A</p> | <p>Type</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legend plate <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td>Used with</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9P241-W</td> <td>AR22F0M, F5M DR22F3M, F4M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9P242-WP</td> <td>DR30M4M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9P242-W</td> <td>DR30M4M, LED(W)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9P243-WP</td> <td>DR30F4N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9P243-W</td> <td>DR30F4N, LED(W)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9P244-WP</td> <td>DR30F4M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9P244-W</td> <td>DR30F4M, LED(W)</td> </tr> </table> <p>Types DR9P242, 243 and 244-W are LED illuminated, and used exclusively with operators having a "W" in the type number.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • color plate <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td>Used with</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9P241-□</td> <td>DR22F3M, F4M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9P242-□</td> <td>DR30M4M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9P243-□</td> <td>DR30F4N</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9P244-□</td> <td>DR30F4M</td> </tr> </table> <p>Replace the □ mark by the color code</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Color</td> <td>Green</td> <td>Red</td> <td>White</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Code</td> <td>G</td> <td>R</td> <td>W</td> </tr> </table> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Color</td> <td>Yellow</td> <td>Orange</td> <td>Blue</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Code</td> <td>Y</td> <td>A</td> <td>S</td> </tr> </table> <p>This part is made of acrylic resin. Use paint or thinner compatible with resin.</p> <p>Dimensions, mm: DR9P241: 20.8 sq. x 0.8 DR9P242: 33.4 sq. x 1 DR9P243: 33.4 x 27.4 x 1 DR9P244: 27.4 sq. x 1</p> | Type | Used with | DR9P241-W | AR22F0M, F5M DR22F3M, F4M | DR9P242-WP | DR30M4M | DR9P242-W | DR30M4M, LED(W) | DR9P243-WP | DR30F4N | DR9P243-W | DR30F4N, LED(W) | DR9P244-WP | DR30F4M | DR9P244-W | DR30F4M, LED(W) | Type | Used with | DR9P241 -□ | DR22F3M, F4M | DR9P242 -□ | DR30M4M | DR9P243 -□ | DR30F4N | DR9P244 -□ | DR30F4M | Color | Green | Red | White | Code | G | R | W | Color | Yellow | Orange | Blue | Code | Y | A | S |
| Type | Used with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DR9P241-W | AR22F0M, F5M DR22F3M, F4M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DR9P242-WP | DR30M4M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DR9P242-W | DR30M4M, LED(W) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DR9P243-WP | DR30F4N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DR9P243-W | DR30F4N, LED(W) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DR9P244-WP | DR30F4M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DR9P244-W | DR30F4M, LED(W) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | Used with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DR9P241 -□ | DR22F3M, F4M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DR9P242 -□ | DR30M4M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DR9P243 -□ | DR30F4N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DR9P244 -□ | DR30F4M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color | Green | Red | White | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | G | R | W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color | Yellow | Orange | Blue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | Y | A | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Legend plate (for E type with square bezel)</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">AF94-460</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">AF94-460</p> | <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td>Type</td> <td>Used with</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9P003-W</td> <td>AR22E0M, E5M DR22F5M, E3M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9P001-W</td> <td>DR22E3N</td> </tr> </table> <p>This part is made of acrylic resin. Use paint or thinner compatible with resin.</p> <p>Dimensions, mm: AR9P003-W: 20 sq. x 4.8 DR9P001-W: 19.7 x 26.7 x 4.5</p> | Type | Used with | AR9P003-W | AR22E0M, E5M DR22F5M, E3M | DR9P001-W | DR22E3N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Type | Used with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9P003-W | AR22E0M, E5M DR22F5M, E3M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DR9P001-W | DR22E3N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Legend sheet</p>  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">AF95-34</p> | <p>AHX727</p> <p>Affix this seal to the DR9P241-□/AR9P003 legend plate for marking or labeling.</p> <p>Dimensions, mm: 20 sq. x 0.025</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights

AR22/DR22 and AR30/DR30

Accessories


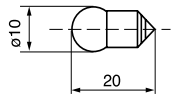

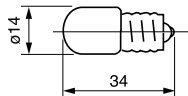



| Description | Type | |
|--|---|--|
| LED lamp  | Type Lamp voltage | |
| | APX510-6 □ 6V AC | |
| | APX510-D6 □ 6V DC | |
| | APX510-12 □ 12V AC/DC | |
| | APX510-15 □ 15V AC/DC | |
| | APX510-24 □ 24V AC/DC | |
| | Replace the □ mark by the luminous color code | |
| | Luminous color | Yellow Red Green |
| | Code | Y R G |
| | Lens color | Y R G |
| Luminous color | Amber Orange Blue | |
| Code | A O S | |
| Lens color | A W, A* S | |
| * Orange is available only for the DR22F4M pilot light. | | |
| Dimensions, mm:  | | |
| Lamp base: BA9s/13 | | |
| KK02-109A | | |
| LED lamp (for DR30 with resistor) | Type Lamp voltage | |
| | APX507-24 □ 24V AC/DC | |
| | APX509-240 | |
| | Note: The symbol in the box indicates the color of light emitted. (See note APX510.) When the code is "W" (white), use an LED lamp ((APX.509-240) | |
| | Dimensions, mm:  | |
| | Lamp base: E12/15 | |
| | KK02-110A | |
| | KK02-111A | |
| | LED lamp (for AR22VGF type) | Type Lamp voltage |
| | | AR9L002-ER 24V AC/DC |
| Luminous color: Red | | |
| Dimensions, mm:  | | |
| Lamp base: BA9s/13 | | |
| Do not use the LED lamp for other types. | | |
| KK02-109A | | |


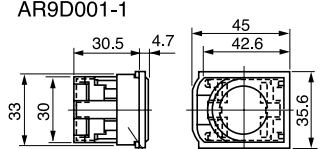

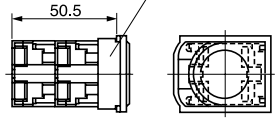

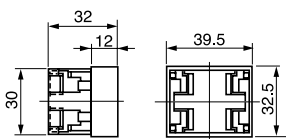

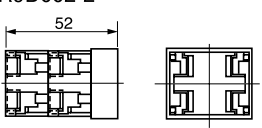

| Description | Type | |
|---|--|--|
| Neon lamp (for AR22VGF type)  | Type Lamp voltage | |
| | AR9N001-HA 110V AC | |
| | AR9N001-KA 120V AC | |
| | AR9N001-MA 220V AC | |
| | AR9N001-PA 240V AC | |
| | Luminous color: Orange | |
| | Dimensions, mm:  | |
| | Lamp base: BA9s/13 | |
| | Do not use the LED lamp for other types. | |
| | KK03-038 | |
| LED unit for DR30 (square type) | Type Lamp voltage Used with | |
| | DR9Q001-6 □ 6V DC DR30M4M | |
| | DR9Q001-2 □ 12V AC | |
| | DR9Q001-B □ 12V AC/DC | |
| | DR9Q001-E □ 24V AC/DC | |
| | DR9Q002-6 □ 6V DC DR30F4N | |
| | DR9Q002-2 □ 12V AC | |
| | DR9Q002-B □ 12V AC/DC | |
| | DR9Q002-E □ 24V AC/DC | |
| | DR9Q003-6 □ 6V DC DR30F4M | |
| DR9Q003-2 □ 12V AC | | |
| DR9Q003-B □ 12V AC/DC | | |
| DR9Q003-E □ 24V AC/DC | | |
| Replace the □ mark by the luminous color code | | |
| Luminous color | Yellow Red Orange Amber | |
| Code | Y R O A | |
| Lens color | G, Y R W A | |
| Dimensions, mm:  | | |
| Base lamp: BA9s/13 + (DC type) - (DC type) | | |
|  | | |
|  | | |
| KK02-112A | | |
| KK02-113A | | |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights

AR22/DR22 and AR30/DR30

Accessories


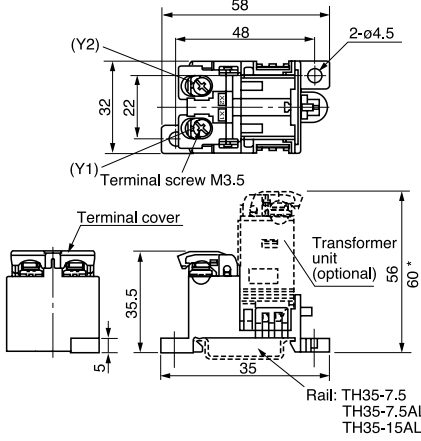



| Description | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| Incandescent lamp  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Lamp voltage</th> <th>Rated voltage, consumption</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AHX135</td> <td>5.5V AC/DC</td> <td>6.3V AC/DC, 1W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX279</td> <td>15V AC/DC</td> <td>18V AC/DC, 1W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX144</td> <td>20V AC/DC</td> <td>24V AC/DC, 1W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX129</td> <td>24V AC/DC</td> <td>30V AC/DC, 1W</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Lamp voltage | Rated voltage, consumption | AHX135 | 5.5V AC/DC | 6.3V AC/DC, 1W | AHX279 | 15V AC/DC | 18V AC/DC, 1W | AHX144 | 20V AC/DC | 24V AC/DC, 1W | AHX129 | 24V AC/DC | 30V AC/DC, 1W |
| | Type | Lamp voltage | Rated voltage, consumption | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AHX135 | 5.5V AC/DC | 6.3V AC/DC, 1W | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AHX279 | 15V AC/DC | 18V AC/DC, 1W | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AHX144 | 20V AC/DC | 24V AC/DC, 1W | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AHX129 | 24V AC/DC | 30V AC/DC, 1W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dimensions, mm:  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lamp base: BA9s/13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF94-427 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Incandescent lamp (for DR30 with resistor)  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Lamp voltage</th> <th>Rated voltage, consumption</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AHX130</td> <td>15V AC/DC</td> <td>18V AC/DC, 2W</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Lamp voltage | Rated voltage, consumption | AHX130 | 15V AC/DC | 18V AC/DC, 2W | | | | | | | | | |
| | Type | Lamp voltage | Rated voltage, consumption | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AHX130 | 15V AC/DC | 18V AC/DC, 2W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dimensions, mm:  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lamp base: E12/15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KK02-115A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact block (1NO)  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Standard</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AR9B290</td> <td>Standard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9B290-S</td> <td>Overlap</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Standard | AR9B290 | Standard | AR9B290-S | Overlap | | | | | | | | | |
| | Type | Standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9B290 | Standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9B290-S | Overlap | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color: Blue Dimensions, mm: 19.3 x 29 x 27 Note: Terminal cover is not supplied with this. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF94-455 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contact block (1NC)  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Standard</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AR9B291</td> <td>Standard</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9B291-S</td> <td>Overlap</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Standard | AR9B291 | Standard | AR9B291-S | Overlap | | | | | | | | | |
| | Type | Standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9B291 | Standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9B291-S | Overlap | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color: Red Dimensions, mm: 19.3 x 29 x 27 Note: Terminal cover is not supplied with this. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF94-455 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lamp terminal  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Standard</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AR9B292</td> <td>Standard</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Standard | AR9B292 | Standard | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Type | Standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9B292 | Standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color: Black Dimensions, mm: 19.3 x 29 x 27 Note: Terminal cover is not supplied with this. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF94-456 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |










| Description | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Contact protection cover  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Used with *</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AR9D001-1</td> <td>AR22, 1-step contact</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9D001-2</td> <td>AR22, 2-step contact</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9D002-1</td> <td>AR30, 1-step contact</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9D002-2</td> <td>AR30, 2-step contact</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Used with * | AR9D001-1 | AR22, 1-step contact | AR9D001-2 | AR22, 2-step contact | AR9D002-1 | AR30, 1-step contact | AR9D002-2 | AR30, 2-step contact | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Type | Used with * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9D001-1 | AR22, 1-step contact | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9D001-2 | AR22, 2-step contact | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9D002-1 | AR30, 1-step contact | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9D002-2 | AR30, 2-step contact | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The contact is covered with a silicon rubber cover to keep out foreign matter such as dust, etc. Section A of the AR9D001 is separate. * See page 119, "AR22 □ Z8, AR30 □ Z8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dimensions, mm:  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | KK02-117A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Used with *</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AR9D001-2</td> <td>AR22, 2-step contact</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Used with * | AR9D001-2 | AR22, 2-step contact | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Type | Used with * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9D001-2 | AR22, 2-step contact | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part A  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KK02-118A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Used with *</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AR9D002-1</td> <td>AR30, 1-step contact</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Used with * | AR9D002-1 | AR30, 1-step contact | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Type | Used with * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9D002-1 | AR30, 1-step contact | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Used with *</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AR9D002-2</td> <td>AR30, 2-step contact</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Used with * | AR9D002-2 | AR30, 2-step contact | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Type | Used with * | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9D002-2 | AR30, 2-step contact | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transformer unit  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Primary voltage</th> <th>Used with</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AR9T511-H</td> <td>100-110V AC</td> <td rowspan="2">Standard type (except buzzers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9T511-L</td> <td>115-127V AC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9T511-M</td> <td>200-220V AC</td> <td rowspan="2">Standard type (except buzzers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9T511-Q</td> <td>230-254V AC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9T511-S</td> <td>350-380V AC</td> <td rowspan="2">Standard type (except buzzers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9T511-T</td> <td>400-440V AC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9T511-V</td> <td>480V AC</td> <td rowspan="2">Standard type (except buzzers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9T511-W</td> <td>500-550V AC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9T557-H</td> <td>100-110V AC</td> <td rowspan="2">DR30F4N, F4M, M4M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9T557-L</td> <td>115-127V AC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9T557-M</td> <td>200-220V AC</td> <td rowspan="2">Standard type (except buzzers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9T557-Q</td> <td>230-254V AC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9T557-S</td> <td>350-380V AC</td> <td rowspan="2">Standard type (except buzzers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9T557-T</td> <td>400-440V AC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9T557-V</td> <td>480V AC</td> <td rowspan="2">Standard type (except buzzers)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9T557-W</td> <td>500-550V AC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Primary voltage | Used with | AR9T511-H | 100-110V AC | Standard type (except buzzers) | AR9T511-L | 115-127V AC | AR9T511-M | 200-220V AC | Standard type (except buzzers) | AR9T511-Q | 230-254V AC | AR9T511-S | 350-380V AC | Standard type (except buzzers) | AR9T511-T | 400-440V AC | AR9T511-V | 480V AC | Standard type (except buzzers) | AR9T511-W | 500-550V AC | AR9T557-H | 100-110V AC | DR30F4N, F4M, M4M | AR9T557-L | 115-127V AC | AR9T557-M | 200-220V AC | Standard type (except buzzers) | AR9T557-Q | 230-254V AC | AR9T557-S | 350-380V AC | Standard type (except buzzers) | AR9T557-T | 400-440V AC | AR9T557-V | 480V AC | Standard type (except buzzers) | AR9T557-W | 500-550V AC |
| | Type | Primary voltage | Used with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9T511-H | 100-110V AC | Standard type (except buzzers) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9T511-L | 115-127V AC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9T511-M | 200-220V AC | Standard type (except buzzers) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9T511-Q | 230-254V AC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9T511-S | 350-380V AC | Standard type (except buzzers) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9T511-T | 400-440V AC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9T511-V | 480V AC | Standard type (except buzzers) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9T511-W | 500-550V AC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9T557-H | 100-110V AC | DR30F4N, F4M, M4M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9T557-L | 115-127V AC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9T557-M | 200-220V AC | Standard type (except buzzers) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9T557-Q | 230-254V AC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9T557-S | 350-380V AC | Standard type (except buzzers) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9T557-T | 400-440V AC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9T557-V | 480V AC | Standard type (except buzzers) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR9T557-W | 500-550V AC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dimensions, mm: Up to 220 V 22.4 x 30 x 45 Over 220 V 25.3 x 29 x 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note: With terminal cover | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF95-33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights


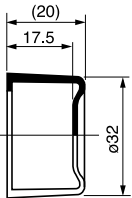


AR22/DR22 and AR30/DR30

Accessories

| <p>Description</p> <p>Base unit for transformer separate mounting</p>  <p>KK02-118A</p> | <p>Type</p> <p>AR9T003</p> <p>Use this base in combination with a transformer unit. This base unit can be mounted using screws or rails.</p> <p>Dimensions, mm</p>  <p>* Except for the types 110V AC, 127V AC and 220V AC.</p> | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| <p>Resistor</p> <p>Voltage stabilizer</p> <p>Device for LED lamp flickering</p>  <p>AF95-33</p> | <p>Resistor: AR9T519-H (110V DC) Fit this resistor when using LED of 24V DC rating with 110V DC power.</p> <p>Voltage stabilizer: AR9T001-E This unit allows an LED lamp of 24V DC rating to be used in a circuit with voltage from 27V to 35V (AC or DC).</p> <p>Flickering device:</p> <p>6V AC: AR9T002-A 6V DC: AR9T002-6 12 to 24V AC: AR9T002-G * 12 to 24V DC: AR9T002-E *</p> <p>* Used in combination with 12V, 15V, or 24V rated LED lamp.</p> <p>Note: With terminal cover</p> | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Nut</p>  <p>AF94-462</p>  <p>KK2-119A</p> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Used with</th> <th>Dimensions, mm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AR9R744</td> <td>AR22, DR22*</td> <td>ø29.7 x 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9R001</td> <td>DR30F4M DR30F4N DR30M4M</td> <td>ø33.8 x 5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Except AR22VG□, Joy stick selectors, buzzers and numerical indicators</p> | Type | Used with | Dimensions, mm | AR9R744 | AR22, DR22* | ø29.7 x 4 | DR9R001 | DR30F4M DR30F4N DR30M4M | ø33.8 x 5 |
| Type | Used with | Dimensions, mm | | | | | | | | |
| AR9R744 | AR22, DR22* | ø29.7 x 4 | | | | | | | | |
| DR9R001 | DR30F4M DR30F4N DR30M4M | ø33.8 x 5 | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Description</p> <p>Nut for 30mm dia. types (Resin types are black, metallic types are silver.)</p>  <p>KK2-120A</p>  <p>KK2-121A</p>  <p>KK2-122A</p>  <p>KK2-123A</p> | <p>Type</p> <p>AR9R001: Resin, black (standard) AHX088: Metallic, silver</p> <p>Used with: AR30F0R, F5R, FAR, FBR, E0R, E5R, EAR, EBR, E0L, E5L, Q7L DR30D0L, E3L, K0L</p> <p>AR9R002: Resin, black (standard) AHX093: Metallic, silver</p> <p>Used with: AR30M0R, M5R, M4R, G0R, G5R, N0R, S□R, V□R, Q2R, V□L, PR, PCR, WR, WCR, JR, JCR, JAR, PL, A□N, A□H</p> |
| <p>Guard ring for 30mm dia Types</p>  <p>AF94-462</p>  <p>KK04-115A</p>  <p>KK04-113C</p>  <p>KK04-117C</p>  <p>KK04-112B</p> | <p>AR9R054-B: Metallic, black Used with: AR30G1R, G6R, G3L, G8L</p> <p>AR9R056-B: Metallic, black Used with: AR30G2L, G7L</p> <p>AR9R223-B: Metallic, black Used with: AR30M3R, M8R</p> <p>AR9R265-B: Metallic, black Used with: AR30B1R</p> <p>AR9R266-B: Metallic, black Used with: AR30B2R</p> <p>AR9R267-B: Metallic, black Used with: AR30B3R</p> <p>AR9R007: Metallic, silver Used with: AR30GSR</p> <p>AR9R003: Silver metallic and transparent resin Used with: AR30G4L</p> <p>AHX-054: Metallic, silver Used with: AR30G1R, G6R, G3L, G8L</p> <p>AHX-055: Metallic, silver Used with: AR30G2L, G7L</p> |



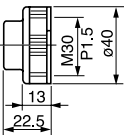
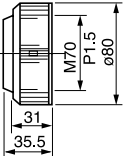


Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights
AR22/DR22 and AR30/DR30
Accessories



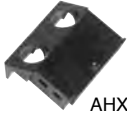


| Description | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|-------|---|-------|---|-----|---|-------|---|--------|-------|------------------|--|
| <p>Water-tight cap for 22mm dia. types</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">KK2-124A</p> | <p>AR9D797-□</p> <p>This rubber cap protects the operator and switch mechanism against dust and water. Use this cap in a dusty or moist environment.</p> <p>Used with: AR22E0L, E5L AR22E0R, E5R</p> <p>Replace the □ mark by the luminous color code.</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Color</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Green</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Red</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yellow</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Blank</td> <td>Clear (standard)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Dimensions, mm:</p>  | Code | Color | G | Green | R | Red | B | Black | Y | Yellow | Blank | Clear (standard) | |
| Code | Color | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G | Green | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R | Red | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B | Black | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y | Yellow | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blank | Clear (standard) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Water-tight cap for 30mm dia. types</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">Y-1559</p> | <p>AHX052</p> <p>This rubber cap protects the operator and switch mechanism against dust and water. Use this cap in a dusty or moist environment. The only color available is transparent.</p> <p>Used with: AR30E□R, E□L</p> <p>Dimensions, mm: $\varnothing 36 \times 22.5$</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Key | Type | Used with | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  <p style="text-align: right;">AF94-464</p> | <p>AR9C022-□</p> <p>AR9C025-□</p> <p>Note: Replace the □ mark by the key type code.</p> <p>Code: A, B, C, D, E, F Types</p> | <p>AR22JR, AR30JR, AR22JCR, AR30JCR</p> <p>AR22JAR, AR30JAR</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights

AR22/DR22 and AR30/DR30

Accessories

| Description | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|---------------|-----|---------|-----------|---------------|-------|--|--|---------------|-------|--|--|---------------|-----|---------|-----------|---------------|-------|--|--|---------------|-------|--|--|-----------------|-----|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|--|--|-----------------|-------|--|--|-----------------|-----|---------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|-----------------|-------|--|--|-----------------|-----|---------|--------------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|-----------------|-------|--|--|
| Dust-proof cap for 30mm dia. types  SC-993  AF89-772 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Color</th> <th>Used with</th> <th>Spec.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AHX032</td> <td>Red</td> <td>AR30E0R</td> <td>Oil-proof</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX033</td> <td>Green</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX034</td> <td>Black</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX041</td> <td>Red</td> <td>AR30F0R</td> <td>Oil-proof</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX042</td> <td>Green</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX043</td> <td>Black</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX157-R</td> <td>Red</td> <td>AR30B2R, B3R</td> <td>Oil-proof</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX157-G</td> <td>Green</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX157-B</td> <td>Black</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX113-R</td> <td>Red</td> <td>AR30E0R</td> <td>Weather resistance</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX113-G</td> <td>Green</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX113-B</td> <td>Black</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX111-R</td> <td>Red</td> <td>AR30F0R</td> <td>Weather resistance</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX111-G</td> <td>Green</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX111-B</td> <td>Black</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Color | Used with | Spec. | AHX032 | Red | AR30E0R | Oil-proof | AHX033 | Green | | | AHX034 | Black | | | AHX041 | Red | AR30F0R | Oil-proof | AHX042 | Green | | | AHX043 | Black | | | AHX157-R | Red | AR30B2R, B3R | Oil-proof | AHX157-G | Green | | | AHX157-B | Black | | | AHX113-R | Red | AR30E0R | Weather resistance | AHX113-G | Green | | | AHX113-B | Black | | | AHX111-R | Red | AR30F0R | Weather resistance | AHX111-G | Green | | | AHX111-B | Black | | |
| | Type | Color | Used with | Spec. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AHX032 | Red | AR30E0R | Oil-proof | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AHX033 | Green | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AHX034 | Black | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AHX041 | Red | AR30F0R | Oil-proof | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AHX042 | Green | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AHX043 | Black | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AHX157-R | Red | AR30B2R, B3R | Oil-proof | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AHX157-G | Green | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AHX157-B | Black | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AHX113-R | Red | AR30E0R | Weather resistance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AHX113-G | Green | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AHX113-B | Black | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AHX111-R | Red | AR30F0R | Weather resistance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AHX111-G | Green | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AHX111-B | Black | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dimensions, mm: AHX032 to 034, 041 to 043 AHX111, 113  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AHX157  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Used for sealing the operator from foreign debris such as dust, oil (oil-proof), and water (weather resistance) in environments where the unit is in contact with such elements. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Packing  AF94-462  KK2-125A | AR9Y730: AR22 and DR22 (Rubber) Note: Except for joystick selector switches, buzzers AHX282: AR30 and DR30 (Resin-stander) Note: Except for DR30F4M, F4N, M4M, numerical indicators AHX149: AR30 and DR30 (Rubber) Note: Except for DR30F4M, F4N, M4M, numerical indicators | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Description | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--|------------------|----------------|--|---------------|----------------|--|---------------|
| Terminal cover  AF94-466  KK2-126A | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Used with</th> <th>Dimensions, mm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AR9Y305</td> <td>Contact unit Lamp terminal Transformer unit *1</td> <td>18.4 x 29 x 8.4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9Y320</td> <td>Pilot lights *2 (without transformer)</td> <td>ø22 x 5.8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DR9Y321</td> <td>DR30F4M, F4N, M4M (without transformer)</td> <td>34 sq. x 8.7</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Type | Used with | Dimensions, mm | AR9Y305 | Contact unit Lamp terminal Transformer unit *1 | 18.4 x 29 x 8.4 | DR9Y320 | Pilot lights *2 (without transformer) | ø22 x 5.8 | DR9Y321 | DR30F4M, F4N, M4M (without transformer) | 34 sq. x 8.7 |
| | Type | Used with | Dimensions, mm | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AR9Y305 | Contact unit Lamp terminal Transformer unit *1 | 18.4 x 29 x 8.4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DR9Y320 | Pilot lights *2 (without transformer) | ø22 x 5.8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DR9Y321 | DR30F4M, F4N, M4M (without transformer) | 34 sq. x 8.7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *1 Applicable up to 220V. *2 DR22D0L, E3L, K0L, F□M, E3M, E3N, E3P, DR30D0L, E3L, K0L The terminal cover is provided as standard with the applicable types listed above. (Except for joy stick selector switches, numerical indicators, pilot lights with resistors, contact block alone and lamp terminal alone) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terminal cover  AHX305 SG-842  AHX426 AF92-339  AHX376 SG-5 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Used with</th> <th>Dimensions, mm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AHX305</td> <td>Buzzers (without transformer)</td> <td>23.5 x 27.5 x 16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX426</td> <td>DR30D1L (without transformer)</td> <td>27.5 x 31 x 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX376</td> <td>DR30D1L (with transformer) Buzzers (B0 type)</td> <td>13 x 29 x 6.5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>With transformer * With short-body transformer With resistor unit</p> <p>* 230V and over</p> <p>The terminal cover is provided as standard with the applicable types listed above.</p> | Type | Used with | Dimensions, mm | AHX305 | Buzzers (without transformer) | 23.5 x 27.5 x 16 | AHX426 | DR30D1L (without transformer) | 27.5 x 31 x 8 | AHX376 | DR30D1L (with transformer) Buzzers (B0 type) | 13 x 29 x 6.5 |
| Type | Used with | Dimensions, mm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AHX305 | Buzzers (without transformer) | 23.5 x 27.5 x 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AHX426 | DR30D1L (without transformer) | 27.5 x 31 x 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AHX376 | DR30D1L (with transformer) Buzzers (B0 type) | 13 x 29 x 6.5 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AR22/DR22 and AR30/DR30 Special products

Products equipped with contact protection cover

■ Features

A silicon rubber cover is provided for the contact block to keep out foreign matter such as dust, etc.
Other ratings and specifications are the same as those of the standard type.

■ Type

AR22 □ Z8

AR30 □ Z8

Specify "Z8" at the end of the type number of the standard type.

■ Dimensions

The only thing different from the standard product is the addition of a 1-mm thick silicon rubber cover around the contact block.

■ Applicable types

| Type | Contact arrangement | Remarks |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| • Pushbuttons *1 • Emergency stop pushbuttons *2 • Selectors | 1NO+1NC, 2NO*4, 2NC | For use with a 1-step contact |
| • Illuminated pushbuttons *3 (without transformer) • Emergency stop illuminated pushbuttons*2 (without transformer) • Illuminated selectors (without transformer) | 1NO+3NC, 2NO+2NC, 3NO+1NC, 4NO*4, 4NC | For use with a 2-step contact |
| | 1NO*5, 1NC | For use with a 1-step contact |
| | 1NO+2NC, 2NO+1NC, 3NO*5, 3NC | For use with a 2-step contact |

Notes: *1 Except for AR30B0R, B1R, B2R, B3R, N0R, and GPR.

*2 Except for unibody (VG types)

*3 Except for AR30Q7L

*4 Except for emergency stop pushbutton switch

*5 Except for emergency stop illuminated pushbutton switch

Resisting water-soluble cutting oils and heat

■ Features

Safer operation in environments exposed to water-miscible cutting fluids, machining oils, lubricating oils, cleaning oils and high humidity (up to 95%) is made possible by using materials that protect against rust and corrosion of components.
Other ratings and specifications are the same as those of the standard type.

■ Type

AR22 □ Z9, DR22 □ Z9

AR30 □ Z9, DR30 □ Z9

Specify "Z9" at the end of the type number of the standard type.

■ Dimensions

Same as those of the standard type

■ Applicable types

• AR22, DR22 series

AR 22 (Except for joy stick selectors and VG types)

DR22 (Except for pilot lights with resistor unit, buzzers, and numerical indicators)

• AR30, DR30 series

AR30 (Except for Q7L types and joy stick selectors)

DR30 (Except for D1L, F4M, F4N, M4M types, pilot lights with resistor/resistor unit, buzzers, and numerical indicators)

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AR22/DR22 and AR30/DR30 Special products

Meeting IP2X finger protection standards

■ Features

Conforms to EN standard EN60204-1 (protecting against electric shock). The terminal has IEC60529 degree of protection; IP2X finger protection secured (a mock human finger used in testing did not come into contact with charged parts). The contact block and lamp terminal can be easily mounted or removed with the terminal cover mounted.

■ Type

AR22 ZB, DR22 ZB

AR30 ZB, DR30 ZB

Specify "ZB" at the end of the type number of the standard type.

■ Accessories

- Contact block (plus terminal cover)
NO contact: AR9B290-D
NC contact: AR9B291-D
- Transformer unit (plus terminal cover)
AR9T511-□ D

■ Ratings and specifications

- Protection degree: IP2X
- Terminal screw: M3.5
Wiring can be done with a solid wire or fork shaped crimp terminal.

Note: Ring-type crimp terminals cannot be used.

- Other ratings and specifications are the same as those of the standard type.

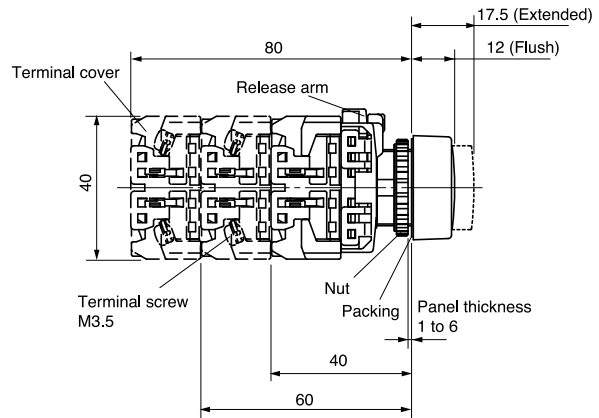
■ Applicable types

- AR22, DR22 series
AR22 (except for joy stick selectors)
DR22: Without transformer, with transformer (except for short-body types, buzzers and numerical indicators)
- AR30, DR30 series
AR30 (except for joy stick selectors)
DR30: Without transformer, with transformer (except for D1L, short-body types, F4M, F4N, M4M types, buzzers and numerical indicators)

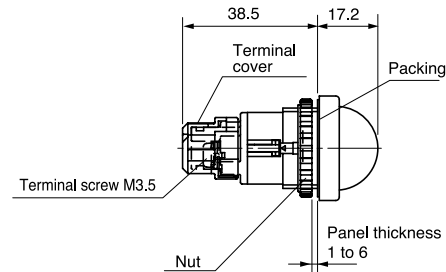
Note: The terminal of the standard type VG has IP2X protection.

■ Dimensions, mm

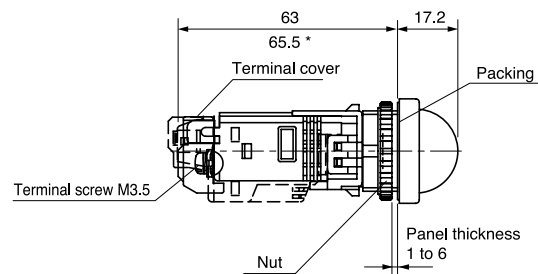
AR22/Pushbutton switches



DR22/Without transformer



DR22/With transformer



Note: * Except for the types 110V AC, 127V AC and 220V AC.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AR22/DR22 and AR30/DR30 Special products

Metal nut (chrome plated) types

■ Features

The nut is a metallic ring (chrome plated).
Other ratings and specifications are the same as those of the standard model.

■ Type

AR30 □ ZM

DR30 □ ZM

Specify "ZM" at the end of the type number of the standard type.

■ Dimensions, mm

Same as those of the standard types.

■ Applicable types

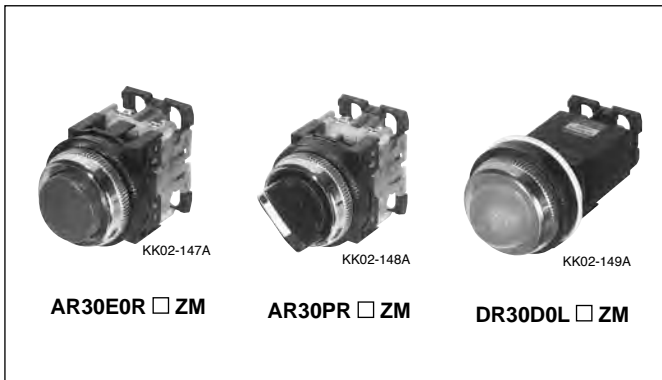
• AR30, DR30 series

AR30 (except for G4L, G9L, GSR*¹, GPR*¹, and B0R*¹ types)

DR30 with round bezel (except for IP54 buzzer type B8)*²

Notes: *¹ Standard type is a metallic ring (chrome plated).

*² The nut of types DR30B0, B5 and B6 buzzers are resin (chrome plated).



Resisting sulfuration gas

■ Features

These products can be used in environments having a concentration of hydrogen sulfide gas of 0.5 ppm or less. The metallic parts have been subjected to an anti-corrosion treatment (see note).

The contacts of the AR series are gold plated.

Note: The body is made of resin and cannot be used with gases that affect resins (plastics).

■ Type

AR22 □ Z4, DR22 □ Z4

AR30 □ Z4, DR30 □ Z4

Specify "Z4" at the end of the type number of the standard type.

■ Notes on use

- This product is resistant to light corrosive gas exposure.
- Other measures, such as covering the entire switch with a box, and the degree of protection of the panel should be taken into consideration.

■ Ratings and specifications

Hydrogen sulfide gas concentration of 0.5 ppm max.

Ambient storage temperature: 8 to 37°C

Humidity: 62 to 81%

Other ratings and specifications are the same as those of the standard type.

■ Dimensions, mm

Same as those of the standard types.

■ Applicable types

• AR22, DR22 series

AR22 (except for Joy stick selectors and VG type)

DR22 (except for pilot lights with resistor unit, buzzers, and numerical indicators)

• AR30, DR30 series

AR30 (except for Joy stick selectors)

DR30 (except for F4M, F4N, M4M types, pilot lights with resistor/resistor unit, buzzers and numerical indicators)

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR22 and DR22

Mass

■ Mass, gram

● Illuminated pushbuttons

| Type | Without transformer | | | With transformer * | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| | 1NO (1NC) | 2NO (2NC) (1NO+1NC) | 2NO+2NC | 1NO (1NC) | 2NO (2NC) (1NO+1NC) |
| AR22F0L | 39 | 48 | 67 | 85 | 94 |
| F5L | 39 | 48 | — | 85 | 94 |
| F0M, F0P | 40 | 49 | 68 | 86 | 95 |
| F5M, F5P | 40 | 49 | — | 86 | 95 |
| E0L | 41 | 50 | 69 | 87 | 96 |
| E5L | 41 | 50 | — | 87 | 96 |
| E0M, E0P, M4L, G1L, G2L, G4L | 42 | 51 | 70 | 88 | 97 |
| E5M, E5P, M9L, G6L, G7L, G9L | 42 | 51 | — | 88 | 97 |
| M4P | 43 | 52 | 71 | 89 | 98 |
| M0L | 44 | 53 | 72 | 90 | 99 |
| M5L | 44 | 53 | — | 90 | 99 |
| V5L | 48 | 57 | — | 94 | 103 |

Note: * 230V and over : +17grams

● Pushbuttons

| Type | 1NO (1NC) | 2NO (2NC) (1NO+1NC) | 2NO+2NC |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------|
| AR22F0R, FAR, F5R, FBR | 27 | 36 | 55 |
| E0R, EAR, F0S, F0Y, G0R | 28 | 37 | 56 |
| E5R, EBR, F5S, F5Y, G5R | | | |
| E0S, E0Y, M4R, G2R | 29 | 38 | 57 |
| E5S, E5Y, M9R, G7R | | | |
| M0R, M5R | 31 | 40 | 59 |
| S1R, S2R, S3R, S6R | — | 43 | 62 |
| M3R, M8R | 44 | 53 | 72 |
| V5R | 49 | 58 | 77 |

● Emergency stop pushbuttons

| Type | 1NC | 2NC (1NO+1NC) | 2NO+2NC |
|----------|-----|------------------|---------|
| AR22VSR | 34 | 43 | 62 |
| V0R, V4R | 36 | 45 | 64 |
| Q2R | 36 | 45 | — |
| V2R | 38 | 47 | 66 |
| V7R | 61 | 70 | 89 |
| VGE | 61 | 65 | — |

● Emergency stop illuminated pushbuttons

| Type | Without transformer | | With transformer * | |
|--------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | 1NC | 2NC (1NO+1NC) | 1NC | 2NC (1NO+1NC) |
| AR22VSL, VDL | 48 | 57 | 94 | 103 |
| V0L | 49 | 58 | 95 | 104 |
| VAL | 50 | 59 | 96 | 105 |
| V2L | 51 | 60 | 97 | 106 |
| VGF | 66 | 70 | — | — |

Note: * 230V and over : +17grams

■ Mass, gram

● Pilot lights

| Type | Without transformer | | With transformer | | With resistor unit |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|
| | Standard | Short-body | Standard * | Short-body | |
| DR22D0L, K0L | 18 | 23 | 70 | 68 | 32 |
| E3L, E3P, F3M, F4M | 19 | 24 | 71 | 69 | 33 |
| F5M | 20 | 25 | 72 | 70 | 34 |
| E3M | 21 | 26 | 73 | 71 | 35 |
| E3N | 23 | 28 | 75 | 73 | 37 |

Note: * 230V and over : +17grams

● Selector switches

| Type | 1NO | 2NO | 2NO+2NC |
|---------------|-------|--------------------|---------|
| | (1NC) | (2NC) (1NO+1NC) | |
| AR22PR | 30 | 39 | 58 |
| PCR | – | 39 | 58 |
| WR | 31 | 40 | 59 |
| WCR | – | 40 | 59 |
| RR, PY, WY | 32 | 41 | 60 |
| RCR, PCY, WCY | – | 41 | 60 |
| RY | 33 | 42 | 61 |
| RCY | – | 42 | 61 |
| JR, JAR | 56 | 65 | 83 |
| JCR | – | 65 | 83 |
| JY | 57 | 66 | 84 |
| JCY | – | 66 | 84 |

● Illuminated selector switches

| Type | Without transformer | | | With transformer * | |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| | 1NO (1NC) | 2NO (2NC) (1NO+1NC) | 2NO+2NC | 1NO (1NC) | 2NO (2NC) (1NO+1NC) |
| AR22PL | 42 | 51 | 70 | 88 | 97 |
| PP | 43 | 52 | 71 | 89 | 98 |

Note: * 230V and over : +17grams

● Joy stick selector switches

• Screw terminal types

| Type | 1NO x2 | (1NO+1NC) x2 | 1NO x4 | (1NO+1NC) x4 |
|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|
| AR22A2N, A7N | 89 | 99 | 116 | 136 |
| A0N, A5N | 99 | 109 | 126 | 146 |
| A1N, A6N | 112 | 122 | 139 | 159 |

• Solder/tab terminal types

| Type | (1NO+1NC) x2 | (2NO+2NC) x2 | (1NO+1NC) x4 | (2NO+2NC) x4 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| AR22A2H, A7H | 72 | 75 | 82 | 88 |
| A0H, A5H | 82 | 85 | 92 | 98 |
| A1H, A6H | 95 | 98 | 105 | 111 |

● Buzzers

| Type | Without transformer | With transformer | With resistor unit |
|--------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| DR22B5 | 50 | 105 | 52 |
| B8 | 53 | 108 | 55 |
| B3 | 66 | 121 | – |

● Numerical indicators

| Type | Solder | Solder (with connector) | With right angle connector |
|--------|--------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| DR22N1 | 53 | 62 | 55 |
| N2 | 67 | 76 | 69 |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AR30 and DR30

Mass

■ Mass, gram
● Illuminated pushbuttons

| Type | Without transformer | | | With transformer * | |
|---------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| | 1NO (1NC) | 2NO (2NC) (1NO+1NC) | 2NO+2NC | 1NO (1NC) | 2NO (2NC) (1NO+1NC) |
| AR30E0L | 49 | 58 | 77 | 95 | 104 |
| E5L | 49 | 58 | — | 95 | 104 |
| G4L | 50 | 59 | 78 | 96 | 105 |
| G9L | 50 | 59 | — | 96 | 105 |
| V5L | 56 | 65 | — | 102 | 111 |
| G2L | 66 | 75 | 94 | 112 | 121 |
| G7L | 66 | 75 | — | 112 | 121 |
| G3L | 72 | 81 | 100 | 118 | 127 |
| G8L | 72 | 81 | — | 118 | 127 |
| Q7L | — | 159 | — | — | 205 |

Note: * 230V and over : +17grams

● Pushbuttons

| Type | 1NO (1NC) | 2NO (2NC) (1NO+1NC) | 2NO+2NC |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------|
| AR30F0R, FAR, F5R, FBR | 36 | 45 | 64 |
| E0R, EAR, G0R, E5R, EBR, G5R | 37 | 46 | 65 |
| M4R | 38 | 47 | 66 |
| M0R, M5R | 40 | 49 | 68 |
| V5R | 42 | 51 | 70 |
| S1R, S2R, S3R, S6R | — | 53 | 72 |
| FVR | 54 | 63 | 82 |
| G1R, G6R | 59 | 68 | 87 |
| N0R | 96 | 105 | 124 |
| GPR | 116 | 125 | 144 |
| GSR, B0R | 123 | 132 | 151 |
| M3R, M8R | 126 | 135 | 154 |
| B1R | 241 | 250 | 269 |
| B3R | 279 | 288 | 307 |
| B2R | 291 | 300 | 319 |

● Emergency stop pushbuttons

| Type | 1NC | 2NC (1NO+1NC) | 2NO+2NC |
|---------|-----|------------------|---------|
| AR30V0R | 43 | 52 | 71 |
| Q2R | 45 | 54 | — |
| V2R | 46 | 55 | 74 |
| V1R | 60 | 69 | 88 |

● Emergency stop illuminated pushbuttons

| Type | Without transformer | | With transformer * | |
|---------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | 1NC | 2NC (1NO+1NC) | 1NC | 2NC (1NO+1NC) |
| AR30V0L | 57 | 66 | 103 | 112 |
| V2L | 59 | 68 | 105 | 114 |

Note: * 230V and over : +17grams

■ **Mass, gram**

● **Pilot lights**

• Without transformer type, With transformer type, With resistor unit type

| Type | Without transformer Standard | With transformer Standard * ¹ | Short-body | With resistor unit |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------|-----------------------|
| DR30D0L, K0L | 28 | 80 | 78 | 42 |
| E3L | 29 | 81 | 79 | 43 |
| F4M * ² | 32 (30) | 84 (82) | — | 46 |
| F4N * ² | 34 (30) | 86 (82) | — | 48 |
| M4M * ² | 37 (32) | 88 (84) | — | 50 |
| D1L | 94 | 164 | — | 111 |

Notes: *¹ 230V and over : +17grams

*² () : Incandescent lamp

• With resistor type

| Type | 50V DC | 110V DC 220V DC |
|--------------------------|--------|--------------------|
| DR30D0L, K0L (LED) | 103 | 103 |
| D0L, K0L (incandescent) | 107 | 179 |

● **Selector switches**

| Type | 1NO (1NC) | 2NO (2NC) (1NO+1NC) | 2NO+2NC |
|------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------|
| AR30PR, WR | 41 | 50 | 69 |
| PCR, WCR | — | 50 | 69 |
| JR, JAR | 67 | 76 | 94 |
| JCR | — | 76 | 94 |

● **Illuminated selector switches**

| Type | Without transformer | | | With transformer * | |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| | 1NO (1NC) | 2NO (2NC) (1NO+1NC) | 2NO+2NC | 1NO (1NC) | 2NO (2NC) (1NO+1NC) |
| AR30PL | 52 | 61 | 80 | 98 | 107 |

Note: * 230V and over : +17grams

● **Joy stick selector switches**

• Screw terminal type

| Type | 1NO x2 | (1NO+1NC) x2 | 1NO x4 | (1NO+1NC) x4 |
|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|
| AR30A2N, A7N | 100 | 110 | 127 | 147 |
| A0N, A5N | 110 | 120 | 137 | 157 |
| A1N, A6N | 124 | 134 | 151 | 171 |

• Solder/tab terminal type

| Type | (1NO+1NC) x2 | (2NO+2NC) x2 | (1NO+1NC) x4 | (2NO+2NC) x4 |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| AR30A2H, A7H | 83 | 86 | 93 | 99 |
| A0H, A5H | 93 | 96 | 103 | 109 |
| A1H, A6H | 107 | 110 | 117 | 123 |

● **Buzzers**

| Type | Without transformer | With transformer | With resistor unit |
|------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| DR30B5, B6 | 47 | 102 | 49 (Except B6) |
| B8 | 48 | 103 | 50 |
| B0 | 86 | — | — |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AH164, AH165 and AH165-2

General information

■ Features

Design basis

The 16mm dia. series of compact size pushbuttons are 'finger-size', and consequently take up little panel space. AH165-2 series operators are about twice as large as the AH164 and AH165 series operators for easier operation. With many types of operator available, the most suitable switch can be identified by color, shape and legend, and have a smooth, quality "snap-action". In spite of their small size they have a highly reliable mechanism, and are eminently suited for solid state and other electronic circuits. AH164, AH165 and AH165-2 series contact block holders can easily be removed manually. Moreover, the contact block can be easily attached or detached without using any special tools, thus facilitating addition or replacement of contact.

Selector switches

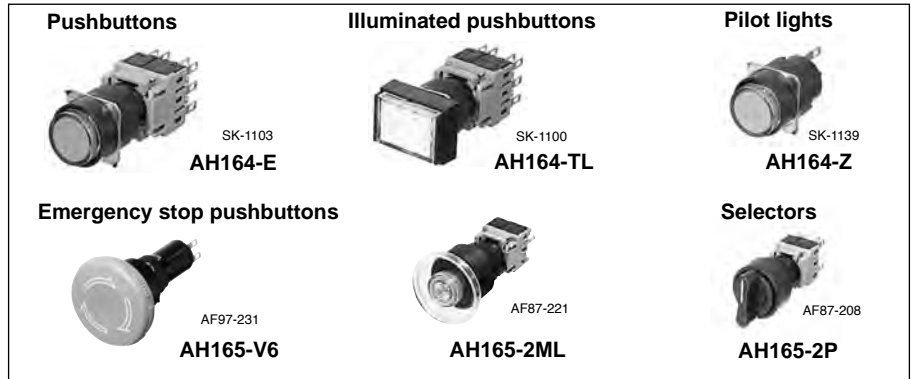
Selector switches can also be supplied in either knob-handle operated or key operated types.

Strong construction

The operator and contact blocks are molded from an excellent thermal resistance resin and can withstand the heat at the time of soldering. Since these pushbuttons are manufactured to industrial standards they can withstand vibration or shock thus eliminating lamp failure due to such causes as loose bases. With regard to the degree of protection, standard types which met the requirements of IP40 of Pub. No. 529, IEC Standards, and oil tight types which meet the requirements of IP65 of the said, are available. This permits the application to various fields, from machine tools to OA (Office Automation) facilities.

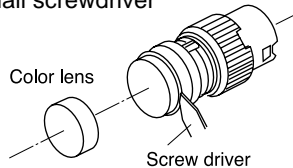
Quality feel tough

Both the operator and contact block are precisely engineered. There is no fear of the switch malfunction even after long use and it continues to operate smoothly for its service life of about 1,000,000 operations.



Easy color change

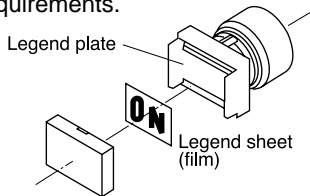
Color lenses fit over the inner button. The lens can easily be removed using a small screwdriver



Note: The luminous color of LEDs and neon illumination types varies with the body color of the product.

Visible inscription

Button legends are printed on legend sheet, which is stuck to the legend plate on the inner button. The lettering is back lit by the switch lamp and the inscription is highly visible through the color lens. Contact FUJI for your lettering requirements.

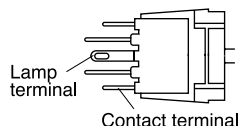


Excellent switch reliability

The switch uses a snap-action mechanism. The pushbuttons are available with either momentary or alternative actions. The snap-action switch has a double break movement which operates independently of the speed of switching. The contacts are made from gold-flashed silver. High contact reliability of 1mA at 5V AC/DC is assured. Contact blocks are available in 1NO+1NC to 3NO+3NC arrangement.

Large terminals

Solder/tab terminal is provided as standard. Wire-wrap terminal is available on request.



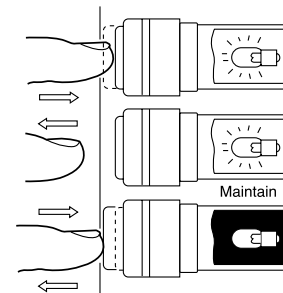
Safety

FUJI's original Trigger Action mechanism is used in the emergency stop pushbuttons. They are suitable for emergency stop and safety. This mechanism prevents the contacts from moving until the button is pushed and locked.

- Provided with a trigger action mechanism conforming to EN418.
- Provided with direct opening action (approved by TÜV) conforming to EN60947-5-1 and EN60947-5-5.

Alternate action

In the case of alternate action when the button is depressed the contacts are maintained and remain so even if the finger is removed. The button will not return to its free position. In order to remove the lock, the button must be given a second pressure before the button will return to its free position. This makes it most suitable as the switch for a power source.



Pushbutton with finger guards

Finger guards are provided for square or rectangular type pushbuttons (SF, TF, SL and TL types) in order to prevent operational error of adjacent buttons.

Approvals








Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AH164, AH165 and AH165-2

Quick reference guide











AH164 (standard) / AH165 (oil-tight)

■ Illuminated pushbutton switches

| Operator | Type | Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Extended round head | AH164-L, L5 AH165-L, L5  SK-1103 | Flush square head | AH164-SL, SL5 AH165-SL, SL5  SK-1102 | Flush rectangular head | AH164-TL, TL5 AH165-TL, TL5  SK-1100 |
| Flush rectangular head with guard | AH164-TGL, TGL5 AH165-TGL, TGL5  SK-1101 | Flush square head with guard | AH164-SGL, SGL5 AH165-SGL, SGL5  AF90-301 | | |

Note: Spot LED and red/green LED types: Not approved standard

■ Pushbutton switches

| Operator | Type | Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Extended round head | AH164-E, E5 AH165-E, E5  SK-1103 | Mushroom head | AH164-M, M5 AH165-M, M5  SK-1136 | Flush square head | AH164-SF, SF5 AH165-SF, SF5  SK-1102 |
| Flush rectangular head | AH164-TF, TF5 AH165-TF, TF5  SK-1100 | Flush rectangular head with guard | AH164-TGF, TGF5 AH165-TGF, TGF5  SK-1101 | Flush square head with guard | AH164-SGF, SGF5 AH165-SGF, SGF5  AF90-301 |
| Convex square head | AH164-SM, SM5 AH165-SM, SM5  SK-1134 | Convex rectangular head | AH164-TM, TM5 AH165-TM, TM5  SK-1135 | Push-lock, turn-reset (32mm dia.) ⊖ (Direct opening action) | AH165-VR  AF91-584 |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.) ⊖ (Direct opening action) | AH165-V1R  AF91-583 | | | | |

■ Emergency stop pushbutton switches ⊖ (Direct opening action), conform to EN418









| Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Push-lock, turn-reset (32mm dia.) | AH165-V5R  AF97-232 | Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.) | AH165-V6R  AF97-231 |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers






AH164, AH165 and AH165-2

Quick reference guide






■ Selector switches

| Operator | Type | Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|--|--|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Knob with rectangular bezel | AH164-P AH165-P | Knob with square bezel | AH164-SP AH165-SP | Key with rectangular bezel | AH164-J AH165-J |
|  SK-1099 |  SK-1133 |  SK-1098 |  SK-1099 | | |
| Key with square bezel | AH164-SJ AH165-SJ | Key with rectangular bezel ⊖ (Direct opening action) | AH165-JM | Key ⊖ (Direct opening action) | AH165-RJM |
|  SK-1132 |  AF95-57 |  AF99-320 |  SK-1132 | | |

■ Pilot lights

| Lens | Type | Lens | Type | Lens | Type |
|--|---|---|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Extended round | AH164-Z AH165-Z | Flush square | AH164-ZS AH165-ZS | Flush rectangular | AH164-ZT AH165-ZT |
|  SK-1139 |  SK-1138 |  SK-1137 |  SK-1139 | | |
| Dome | AH165-ZM | | | | |
|  AF87-45 | | | | | |

■ Buzzers


| Sound | Type | Sound | Type | Sound | Type |
|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Standard | AH164-TX | Loud sound | AH164-TX1 | Loud sound with volume control | AH164-TX2B |
|  AF87-317 |  AF87-44 |  AF93-297 |  AF87-317 | | |
| Standard sound with volume control (IP54) | AH165-X | | | | |
|  AF96-243 | | | | | |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AH164, AH165 and AH165-2

Quick reference guide

■ Numerical indicators

| Display | Type | Display | Type | Display | Type |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Without decimal decoder | AH164-TS AH165-TS  SP-165 | With decimal decoder (5, 12, 15V) | AH164-TC AH165-TC  AF87-315 | With decimal decoder (24V) | AH164-TC4□E AH165-TC4□E  AF89-948 |
| With sign decoder (±1 display) | AH164-TC4□E-1 AH165-TC4□E-1  AF88-1093 | | | | |

AH165-2 (oil-tight)

■ Illuminated pushbutton switches

| Operator | Type | Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| Flush round head | AH165-2FL, 2FL5  AF87-211 | Extended round head | AH165-2EL, 2EL5  AF87-210 | Mushroom head | AH165-2ML  AF87-221 |
| Mushroom head with square bezel | AH165-2YML  AF87-220 | Flush square head | AH165-2SFL, 2SFL5  AF87-201 | Extended square head | AH165-2SEL, 2SEL5  AF87-200 |
| Concave square head | AH165-2SCL, 2SCL5  AF87-199 | Push-lock, turn-reset | AH165-2VL  AF87-219 | Push-lock, turn-reset with square bezel | AH165-2YVL  AF87-218 |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers







AH164, AH165 and AH165-2

Quick reference guide

■ Pushbutton switches

| Operator | Type | Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| Flush round head | AH165-2F, 2F5  AF87-211 | Extended round head | AH165-2E, 2E5  AF87-210 | Mushroom head | AH165-2M  AF87-215 |
| Mushroom head with square bezel | AH165-2YM  AF87-214 | Flush square head | AH165-2SF, 2SF5  AF87-201 | Concave square head | AH165-2SCE, 2SCE5  AF87-199 |
| Extended square head | AH165-2SE, 2SE5  AF87-200 | With selector ring | AH165-2S2  AF87-207 | With selector ring with square bezel | AH165-2YS2  AF87-206 |
| Push-lock, turn-reset | AH165-2V  AF87-217 | Push-lock, turn-reset with square bezel | AH165-2YV  AF87-216 | | |

■ Selector switches

| Operator | Type | Operator | Type | Operator | Type |
|-----------------------|---|------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| Knob | AH165-2P  AF87-208 | Knob with square bezel | AH165-2YP  AF87-202 | Key | AH165-2J  AF87-223 |
| Key with square bezel | AH165-2YJ  AF87-222 | Lever | AH165-2H  AF87-209 | Lever with square bezel | AH165-2SH  AF87-203 |

■ Illuminated selector switches




| Operator | Type |
|----------|---|
| Knob | AH165-2PL  AF87-607 |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AH164, AH165 and AH165-2

Quick reference guide

■ Pilot lights

| Lens | Type | Lens | Type | Lens | Type |
|-----------------|--|----------------|---|--------------|---|
| Flush round | AH165-2Z  AF87-213 | Extended round | AH165-2ZE  AF87-212 | Flush square | AH165-2SZ  AF87-205 |
| Extended square | AH165-2SZE  AF87-204 | | | | |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AH164 and AH165

Part number system

■ Part number system

Selector switches

AH165 - J 2 B 11 A - W
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦

① Product category

AH164: Standard (IP40)

AH165: Oil-tight (IP65)

② Operator

• 2-position, 3-position (operating angle 90°)

SP: Knob with square bezel

P: Knob with rectangular bezel

SJ: Key with square bezel

J: Key with rectangular bezel

JM: Key with rectangular bezel (Direct opening action) *

RJM: Key (Direct opening action) *

Note: * AH165 types (2-position) only

• 3-position (operating angle 45°)

SPK: Knob with square bezel

PK: Knob with rectangular bezel

SJK: Key with square bezel

JK: Key with rectangular bezel

③ Operation

2: 2-position, maintained

0: 2-position, spring return*

3: 3-position, maintained

6: 3-position, spring/manual return (Left to center)

7: 3-position, spring/manual return (Right to center)

1: 3-position, spring return

Note: * Except for JM and RJM types

④ Color of knob or key removable position

• Color of knob

B: Black

• Key removable position

| Code | 2-position | | 3-position (operating angle 90°) | | | | 3-position (operating angle 45°) | | | |
|------|------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 7 |
| A | ⊖ | ⊖ | — | ⊖ | — | ⊖ | — | ⊖ | — | ⊖ |
| B | ⊗ | — | — | ⊖ | — | — | — | ⊗ | — | — |
| C | — | — | — | ⊕ | — | — | — | ⊗ | — | — |
| D | ⊗ | — | — | ⊕ | — | — | — | ⊗ | — | — |
| E | — | — | ↑ | — | — | — | ↑ | — | — | — |
| F | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ⊗ | — | — |
| G | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | ⊗ | — | ⊗ |

⑤ Contact arrangement

11: 1NO+1NC

22: 2NO+2NC

33: 3NO+3NC*

Note: * Except for JM and RJM types.

⑥ Key type No.

A (standard), B, C, D, E, F

⑦ Terminal

Blank: Solder/tab

W: Wire-warp

Note: JM, RJM types: Solder/tab terminal only

Buzzers

AH164 - T X B E
 ① ② ③ ④

① Product category

AH164: Standard (IP00)

AH165: Splash-proof (IP54)

② Sound

TX: Standard (AH164)

TX1: Loud sound (AH164)

TX2: Loud sound with volume control (AH164)

X: Standard sound with volume control (AH165)

③ Color of head

B: Black

④ Operating voltage

AAC: 6V AC*2

ADC: 6V DC*2

A: 6V AC/DC*1

E: 12 to 24V AC/DC

F: 35 to 48V AC/DC

Notes: *1 Except for TX and TX1 types

*2 Except for TX2 and X types

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AH164 and AH165

Ratings and specifications

■ Standards approved

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| UL508 | File No. E44592 |
| CSA C22.2 No.14 | File No. LR20479 (except for AH165-ZM) File No. LR84365 (for AH165-ZM) |
| TÜV: EN60947-5-1 | Pushbutton (except for AH165-V, V1), Illuminated pushbutton: R9250087 Pushbutton (for AH165-V, V1): J9551059 Selector (except for AH165-JM, RJM): R9250088 Selector (for AH165-JM, RJM): J9551059 Pilot lights: R9250089 Buzzer: J9950092 (for AH164-TX2, AH165-X) |
| TÜV: EN60947-5-1 EN60947-5-5 | Emergency stop pushbutton: R9950093 |

■ Specifications (Indoor use)

•Pushbutton switches, illuminated pushbutton switches
selector switches, pilot lights

| Item | AH164 | AH165 |
|--|--|--|
| Rated insulation voltage | 250V AC/DC | |
| Ambient temperature (no condensation or no icing) | -20 to +70°C *1 | -10 to +70°C *2 |
| Humidity | 45 to 85%RH (at -5 to +40°C), no condensation or no icing | |
| Durability (operations) | Mechanical | Pushbutton switch Momentary action: 1 million Alternate action: 250,000 Push-lock, turn-reset: 100,000 Selector switch: 250,000 *3 |
| | | Electrical 100,000 (220V AC 0.7A) |
| Dielectric strength | 2000V AC, 1 minute (Between lamp and contact terminals: 1500V AC, 1 minute) | |
| Conditional short-circuit current | 1000A | |
| Short-circuit protective device | Fuse 1A *4 | |
| Pollution degree | 3 | |
| Vibration | Resonance: 10 to 55Hz, double amplitude 0.1mm *5 Constant: 16.7Hz, double amplitude 3mm | |
| Shock | Malfunction durability: 100m/s ² *6 Mechanical durability: 500m/s ² | |
| Operating frequency | 1200 operation/hour (on-load factor: 40%) | |
| Insulation resistance | 100MΩ or more (500V DC megger) | |
| Degree of protection | IP40 | IP65 |

Notes: *1 For illuminated pushbutton switch and pilot light: -20 to +55°C

*2 For illuminated pushbutton switch and pilot light: -10 to +55°C

*3 Key insertion/removal durability for selector switch key types: 10,000

*4 AH165-V, V1, JM, RJM, V5, V6 types: Fuse 5A

*5 Emergency stop type: 10 to 500Hz, double amplitude 0.7mm (acceleration 50m/s²), according to the test condition of EN60947-5-5 (1998)

*6 Emergency stop type: 150m/s²

•Buzzers

| Item | AH164-TX | AH164-TX1 |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| Rated insulation voltage | 60V AC/DC | |
| Operating voltage | 6V AC, 6V DC, 12 to 24V AC/DC 35 to 48V AC/DC | |
| Sound level | 80dB (0.1m) 60dB(1m) | 90dB (0.1m) 70dB(1m) |
| Durability | 1000h | |
| Frequency | 2 ±0.5kHz | 2.4 to 3.3kHz |
| Intermittent cycle | Approx. 170 cycle/minute | |
| Current consumption | 7mA(24, 48V DC) 15mA(6V DC) 20mA (6, 24V AC) 30mA (48V AC) | 15mA (24, 48V DC) 25mA (6V DC) 30mA (24V AC) 40mA (48V AC) 50mA (6V AC) |
| Dielectric strength | 1000V AC, 1 minute | |
| Insulation resistance | 100MΩ or more (500V DC megger) | |
| Ambient temperature | -20 to +60°C (no condensation or no icing) | |
| Humidity | 45 to 85%RH (at -5 to +40°C) | |
| Operator protection | IP00 | |

| Item | AH164-TX2 | AH165-X |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| Rated insulation voltage | 60V AC/DC | |
| Operating voltage | 6V AC/DC, 12 to 24V AC/DC 35 to 48V AC/DC | |
| Sound level | 70dB to 90dB (0.1m) 50dB to 70dB (1m) | 60dB to 80dB (0.1m) 40dB to 60dB (1m) |
| Durability | 1000h | |
| Frequency | 2 ±0.5kHz | 2.4 to 3.3kHz |
| Intermittent cycle | Approx. 170 cycle/minute | |
| Current consumption | 30mA (6V DC) 20mA (24, 48V DC) 40mA (6, 24, 48V AC) | |
| Dielectric strength | 1000V AC, 1 minute | |
| Insulation resistance | 100MΩ or more (500V DC megger) | |
| Ambient temperature | -20 to +60°C (no condensation or no icing) | |
| Humidity | 45 to 85%RH (at -5 to +40°C) | |
| Degree of protection | IP00 | IP54 |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AH164 and AH165 Ratings and specifications

■ Contact ratings

•UL/CSA standards

| Rated thermal current | Rated operational voltage | Maximum current | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | AC (Res. load) | DC (Res. load) |
| 5A | 24V 125V 250V | – – 5.0A | 1.0A 0.2A – |

•EN standards (TÜV approved)

| Rated thermal current | Rated operational voltage | Rated operational current | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| | | AC 15 (Ind. load) | AC 13 (Ind. load) | AC 12 (Res. load) | DC 13 (Ind. load) | DC 12 (Res. load) |
| 5A | 24V 100 to 120V 100 to 125V 200 to 240V | – 0.3A – 0.3A | – 1.0A – 0.7A | – 1.5A – 1.0A | 0.7A – 0.15A – | 1.0A – 0.2A – |

■ Lamp ratings

| Rated operational voltage | Consumption | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | LED DC | Incandescent AC/DC | Neon AC |
| 5V | 14mA (Yellow: 28mA) | 0.45W (6V) | – |
| 6V | 14mA (Yellow: 28mA) | – | – |
| 12V | 14mA | 0.55W (14V) | – |
| 24V | 14mA | 0.55W (28V) | – |
| 110V | – | – | 0.19VA |
| 120V | – | – | 0.21VA |
| 220V | – | – | 0.38VA |
| 240V | – | – | 0.42VA |

Notes: • With transformer (LED): 1.5VA/110, 220V

• With transformer (Incandescent): 2VA/110, 220V




• For the incandescent lamps, the values in parentheses indicate the rated voltage of the lamps.

■ Contact reliability

FUJI has confirmed that the unit can be used in 1mA circuit conditions at 5V AC or DC. The operable range may vary depending on the ambient conditions and type of load.



Illuminated Pushbuttons AH164 and AH165

■ Illuminated pushbutton switches/without transformer

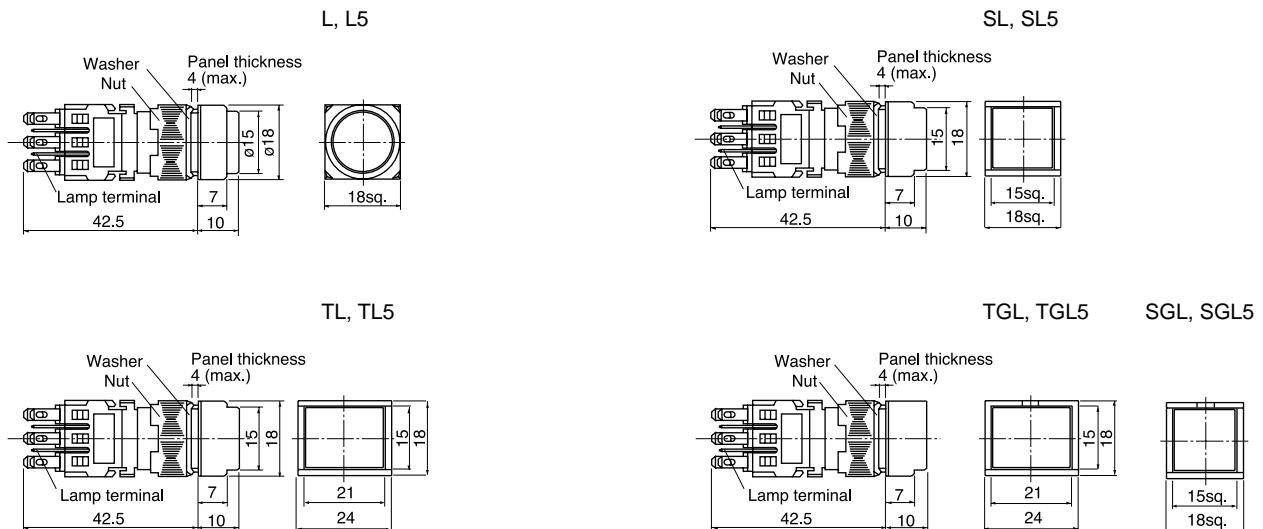
| Operator | Lamp | Voltage | Contact | Momentary action | | Alternate action | |
|--|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | AH164 type | AH165 (Oil-tight) type | AH164 type | AH165 (Oil-tight) type |
|  SK-1103 | Flat LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-L□11E3 | AH165-L□11E3 | AH164-L5□11E3 | AH165-L5□11E3 |
| | | | | AH164-L□22E3 | AH165-L□22E3 | AH164-L5□22E3 | AH165-L5□22E3 |
| | | | | AH164-L□33E3 | AH165-L□33E3 | AH164-L5□33E3 | AH165-L5□33E3 |
| | Spot LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-L□11E2 | AH165-L□11E2 | AH164-L5□11E2 | AH165-L5□11E2 |
| | | | | AH164-L□22E2 | AH165-L□22E2 | AH164-L5□22E2 | AH165-L5□22E2 |
| | | | | AH164-L□33E2 | AH165-L□33E2 | AH164-L5□33E2 | AH165-L5□33E2 |
| | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-L□11E | AH165-L□11E | AH164-L5□11E | AH165-L5□11E |
| | | | | AH164-L□22E | AH165-L□22E | AH164-L5□22E | AH165-L5□22E |
| AH164-L□33E | | | | AH165-L□33E | AH164-L5□33E | AH165-L5□33E | |
| Neon | 110V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-L□11H1 | AH165-L□11H1 | AH164-L5□11H1 | AH165-L5□11H1 | |
| | | | AH164-L□22H1 | AH165-L□22H1 | AH164-L5□22H1 | AH165-L5□22H1 | |
| | | | AH164-L□33H1 | AH165-L□33H1 | AH164-L5□33H1 | AH165-L5□33H1 | |
| | 220V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-L□11M1 | AH165-L□11M1 | AH164-L5□11M1 | AH165-L5□11M1 | |
| | | | AH164-L□22M1 | AH165-L□22M1 | AH164-L5□22M1 | AH165-L5□22M1 | |
| | | | AH164-L□33M1 | AH165-L□33M1 | AH164-L5□33M1 | AH165-L5□33M1 | |
|  SK-1102 | Flat LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SL□11E3 | AH165-SL□11E3 | AH164-SL5□11E3 | AH165-SL5□11E3 |
| | | | | AH164-SL□22E3 | AH165-SL□22E3 | AH164-SL5□22E3 | AH165-SL5□22E3 |
| | | | | AH164-SL□33E3 | AH165-SL□33E3 | AH164-SL5□33E3 | AH165-SL5□33E3 |
| | Spot LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SL□11E2 | AH165-SL□11E2 | AH164-SL5□11E2 | AH165-SL5□11E2 |
| | | | | AH164-SL□22E2 | AH165-SL□22E2 | AH164-SL5□22E2 | AH165-SL5□22E2 |
| | | | | AH164-SL□33E2 | AH165-SL□33E2 | AH164-SL5□33E2 | AH165-SL5□33E2 |
| | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SL□11E | AH165-SL□11E | AH164-SL5□11E | AH165-SL5□11E |
| | | | | AH164-SL□22E | AH165-SL□22E | AH164-SL5□22E | AH165-SL5□22E |
| AH164-SL□33E | | | | AH165-SL□33E | AH164-SL5□33E | AH165-SL5□33E | |
| Neon | 110V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SL□11H1 | AH165-SL□11H1 | AH164-SL5□11H1 | AH165-SL5□11H1 | |
| | | | AH164-SL□22H1 | AH165-SL□22H1 | AH164-SL5□22H1 | AH165-SL5□22H1 | |
| | | | AH164-SL□33H1 | AH165-SL□33H1 | AH164-SL5□33H1 | AH165-SL5□33H1 | |
| | 220V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SL□11M1 | AH165-SL□11M1 | AH164-SL5□11M1 | AH165-SL5□11M1 | |
| | | | AH164-SL□22M1 | AH165-SL□22M1 | AH164-SL5□22M1 | AH165-SL5□22M1 | |
| | | | AH164-SL□33M1 | AH165-SL□33M1 | AH164-SL5□33M1 | AH165-SL5□33M1 | |
|  SK-1100 | Flat LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-TL□11E3 | AH165-TL□11E3 | AH164-TL5□11E3 | AH165-TL5□11E3 |
| | | | | AH164-TL□22E3 | AH165-TL□22E3 | AH164-TL5□22E3 | AH165-TL5□22E3 |
| | | | | AH164-TL□33E3 | AH165-TL□33E3 | AH164-TL5□33E3 | AH165-TL5□33E3 |
| | Spot LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-TL□11E2 | AH165-TL□11E2 | AH164-TL5□11E2 | AH165-TL5□11E2 |
| | | | | AH164-TL□22E2 | AH165-TL□22E2 | AH164-TL5□22E2 | AH165-TL5□22E2 |
| | | | | AH164-TL□33E2 | AH165-TL□33E2 | AH164-TL5□33E2 | AH165-TL5□33E2 |
| | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-TL□11E | AH165-TL□11E | AH164-TL5□11E | AH165-TL5□11E |
| | | | | AH164-TL□22E | AH165-TL□22E | AH164-TL5□22E | AH165-TL5□22E |
| AH164-TL□33E | | | | AH165-TL□33E | AH164-TL5□33E | AH165-TL5□33E | |
| Neon | 110V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-TL□11H1 | AH165-TL□11H1 | AH164-TL5□11H1 | AH165-TL5□11H1 | |
| | | | AH164-TL□22H1 | AH165-TL□22H1 | AH164-TL5□22H1 | AH165-TL5□22H1 | |
| | | | AH164-TL□33H1 | AH165-TL□33H1 | AH164-TL5□33H1 | AH165-TL5□33H1 | |
| | 220V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-TL□11M1 | AH165-TL□11M1 | AH164-TL5□11M1 | AH165-TL5□11M1 | |
| | | | AH164-TL□22M1 | AH165-TL□22M1 | AH164-TL5□22M1 | AH165-TL5□22M1 | |
| | | | AH164-TL□33M1 | AH165-TL□33M1 | AH164-TL5□33M1 | AH165-TL5□33M1 | |

Note: Replace the □ mark by the button color code, see page 137.

Illuminated Pushbuttons AH164 and AH165

| Operator | Lamp | Voltage | Contact | Momentary action | | Alternate action | |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | AH164 type | AH165 (oil-tight) type | AH164 type | AH165 (oil-tight) type |
| Flush rectangular head with guard  SK-1101 | Flat LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-TGL□11E3 | AH165-TGL□11E3 | AH164-TGL5□11E3 | AH165-TGL5□11E3 |
| | | | | AH164-TGL□22E3 | AH165-TGL□22E3 | AH164-TGL5□22E3 | AH165-TGL5□22E3 |
| | | | | AH164-TGL□33E3 | AH165-TGL□33E3 | AH164-TGL5□33E3 | AH165-TGL5□33E3 |
| | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-TGL□11E | AH165-TGL□11E | AH164-TGL5□11E | AH165-TGL5□11E |
| | | | | AH164-TGL□22E | AH165-TGL□22E | AH164-TGL5□22E | AH165-TGL5□22E |
| | Neon | 110V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-TGL□11H1 | AH165-TGL□11H1 | AH164-TGL5□11H1 | AH165-TGL5□11H1 |
| AH164-TGL□22H1 | | | | AH165-TGL□22H1 | AH164-TGL5□22H1 | AH165-TGL5□22H1 | |
| Neon | 220V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-TGL□11M1 | AH165-TGL□11M1 | AH164-TGL5□11M1 | AH165-TGL5□11M1 | |
| | | | AH164-TGL□22M1 | AH165-TGL□22M1 | AH164-TGL5□22M1 | AH165-TGL5□22M1 | |
| Flush square head with guard  AF90-301 | Flat LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SGL□11E3 | AH165-SGL□11E3 | AH164-SGL5□11E3 | AH165-SGL5□11E3 |
| | | | | AH164-SGL□22E3 | AH165-SGL□22E3 | AH164-SGL5□22E3 | AH165-SGL5□22E3 |
| | | | | AH164-SGL□33E3 | AH165-SGL□33E3 | AH164-SGL5□33E3 | AH165-SGL5□33E3 |
| | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SGL□11E | AH165-SGL□11E | AH164-SGL5□11E | AH165-SGL5□11E |
| | | | | AH164-SGL□22E | AH165-SGL□22E | AH164-SGL5□22E | AH165-SGL5□22E |
| | Neon | 110V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SGL□11H1 | AH165-SGL□11H1 | AH164-SGL5□11H1 | AH165-SGL5□11H1 |
| AH164-SGL□22H1 | | | | AH165-SGL□22H1 | AH164-SGL5□22H1 | AH165-SGL5□22H1 | |
| Neon | 220V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SGL□11M1 | AH165-SGL□11M1 | AH164-SGL5□11M1 | AH165-SGL5□11M1 | |
| | | | AH164-SGL□22M1 | AH165-SGL□22M1 | AH164-SGL5□22M1 | AH165-SGL5□22M1 | |
| Neon | 220V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SGL□33M1 | AH165-SGL□33M1 | AH164-SGL5□33M1 | AH165-SGL5□33M1 | |
| | | | AH164-SGL□33M1 | AH165-SGL□33M1 | AH164-SGL5□33M1 | AH165-SGL5□33M1 | |

■ Dimensions, mm



• Button color

| Color | Green | Red | White | Yellow | Blue | Orange |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|--------|------|--------|
| Code | G | R | W | Y | S | O |

- The color lens is made of a tinted transparent material.
- A white illuminated pushbutton is fitted with a transparent color lens. (Except the neon lamp)
- With wire-wrap pin terminals have a depth of 47mm.






• Lamp voltage

Voltages other than above are available

| Code | LED | Incandescent | Neon |
|------|--------|--------------|---------|
| AA | 5V DC | — | — |
| A | 6V DC | 5V AC/DC | — |
| B | 12V DC | 12V AC/DC | — |
| K | — | — | 120V AC |
| P | — | — | 240V AC |






Illuminated Pushbuttons AH164 and AH165

■ Illuminated pushbutton switches/without transformer (Red/green LED)

| Operator | Lamp | Voltage | Contact | Momentary action | | Alternate action | |
|---|---------------|---------|---------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | AH164 type | AH165 (oil-tight) type | AH164 type | AH165 (oil-tight) type |
| Extended round head  SK-1103 | Red/green LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC | AH164-LRG11E3 | AH165-LRG11E3 | AH164-L5RG11E3 | AH165-L5RG11E3 |
| | | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-LRG22E3 | AH165-LRG22E3 | AH164-L5RG22E3 | AH165-L5RG22E3 |
| | | | 3NO+3NC | AH164-LRG33E3 | AH165-LRG33E3 | AH164-L5RG33E3 | AH165-L5RG33E3 |
| Flush square head  SK-1102 | Red/green LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC | AH164-SLRG11E3 | AH165-SLRG11E3 | AH164-SL5RG11E3 | AH165-SL5RG11E3 |
| | | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-SLRG22E3 | AH165-SLRG22E3 | AH164-SL5RG22E3 | AH165-SL5RG22E3 |
| | | | 3NO+3NC | AH164-SLRG33E3 | AH165-SLRG33E3 | AH164-SL5RG33E3 | AH165-SL5RG33E3 |
| Flush rectangular head  SK-1100 | Red/green LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC | AH164-TLRG11E3 | AH165-TLRG11E3 | AH164-TL5RG11E3 | AH165-TL5RG11E3 |
| | | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-TLRG22E3 | AH165-TLRG22E3 | AH164-TL5RG22E3 | AH165-TL5RG22E3 |
| | | | 3NO+3NC | AH164-TLRG33E3 | AH165-TLRG33E3 | AH164-TL5RG33E3 | AH165-TL5RG33E3 |
| Flush square head with guard  AF90-301 | Red/green LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC | AH164-SGLRG11E3 | AH165-SGLRG11E3 | AH164-SGL5RG11E3 | AH165-SGL5RG11E3 |
| | | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-SGLRG22E3 | AH165-SGLRG22E3 | AH164-SGL5RG22E3 | AH165-SGL5RG22E3 |
| | | | 3NO+3NC | AH164-SGLRG33E3 | AH165-SGLRG33E3 | AH164-SGL5RG33E3 | AH165-SGL5RG33E3 |
| Flush rectangular head with guard  SK-1101 | Red/green LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC | AH164-TGLRG11E3 | AH165-TGLRG11E3 | AH164-TGL5RG11E3 | AH165-TGL5RG11E3 |
| | | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-TGLRG22E3 | AH165-TGLRG22E3 | AH164-TGL5RG22E3 | AH165-TGL5RG22E3 |
| | | | 3NO+3NC | AH164-TGLRG33E3 | AH165-TGLRG33E3 | AH164-TGL5RG33E3 | AH165-TGL5RG33E3 |

Note: • The only color codes used for red/green LEDs are R and G. The color lens is transparent.
 Red/green LEDs do not have high-brightness specifications.
 • 24V DC only

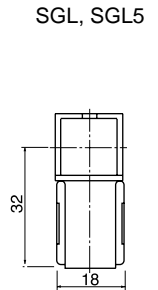
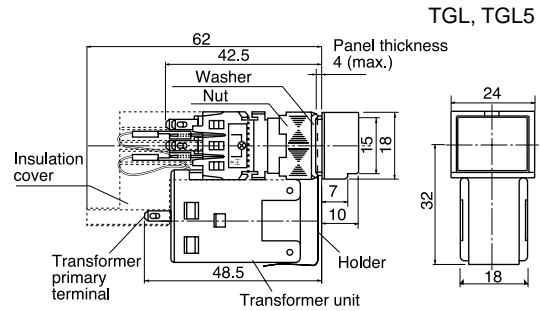
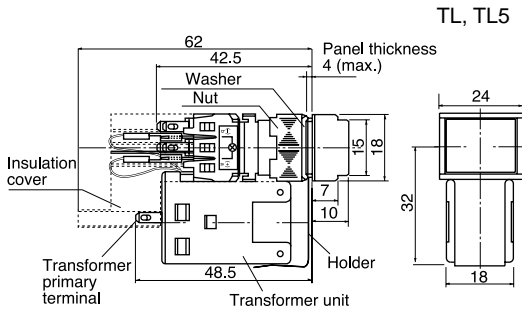
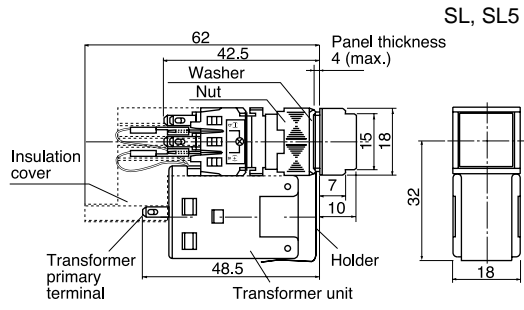
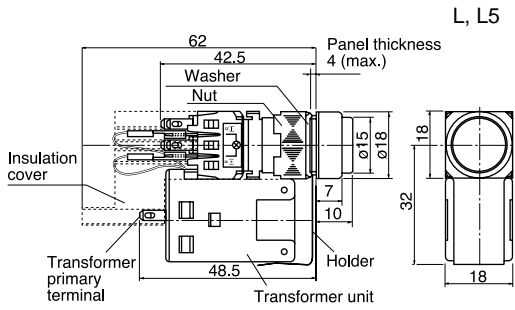
■ Illuminated pushbutton switches/with transformer

| Operator | Lamp | Voltage | Contact | Momentary action | | Alternate action | |
|--|--------------|--|---------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | AH164 type | AH165 (oil-tight) type | AH164 type | AH165 (oil-tight) type |
| Extended round head  AF90-945 | Flat LED | ■ Voltage code H: 100-110V AC M: 200-220V AC | 1NO+1NC | AH164-L□11■3 | AH165-L□11■3 | AH164-L5□11■3 | AH165-L5□11■3 |
| | | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-L□22■3 | AH165-L□22■3 | AH164-L5□22■3 | AH165-L5□22■3 |
| | Incandescent | | 1NO+1NC | AH164-L□11■ | AH165-L□11■ | AH164-L5□11■ | AH165-L5□11■ |
| | | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-L□22■ | AH165-L□22■ | AH164-L5□22■ | AH165-L5□22■ |
| Flush square head  AF90-946 | Flat LED | ■ Voltage code H: 100-110V AC M: 200-220V AC | 1NO+1NC | AH164-SL□11■3 | AH165-SL□11■3 | AH164-SL5□11■3 | AH165-SL5□11■3 |
| | | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-SL□22■3 | AH165-SL□22■3 | AH164-SL5□22■3 | AH165-SL5□22■3 |
| | Incandescent | | 1NO+1NC | AH164-SL□11■ | AH165-SL□11■ | AH164-SL5□11■ | AH165-SL5□11■ |
| | | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-SL□22■ | AH165-SL□22■ | AH164-SL5□22■ | AH165-SL5□22■ |
| Flush rectangular head  AF90-947 | Flat LED | ■ Voltage code H: 100-110V AC M: 200-220V AC | 1NO+1NC | AH164-TL□11■3 | AH165-TL□11■3 | AH164-TL5□11■3 | AH165-TL5□11■3 |
| | | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-TL□22■3 | AH165-TL□22■3 | AH164-TL5□22■3 | AH165-TL5□22■3 |
| | Incandescent | | 1NO+1NC | AH164-TL□11■ | AH165-TL□11■ | AH164-TL5□11■ | AH165-TL5□11■ |
| | | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-TL□22■ | AH165-TL□22■ | AH164-TL5□22■ | AH165-TL5□22■ |
| Flush rectangular head with guard  AF90-941 | Flat LED | ■ Voltage code H: 100-110V AC M: 200-220V AC | 1NO+1NC | AH164-TGL□11■3 | AH165-TGL□11■3 | AH164-TGL5□11■3 | AH165-TGL5□11■3 |
| | | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-TGL□22■3 | AH165-TGL□22■3 | AH164-TGL5□22■3 | AH165-TGL5□22■3 |
| | Incandescent | | 1NO+1NC | AH164-TGL□11■ | AH165-TGL□11■ | AH164-TGL5□11■ | AH165-TGL5□11■ |
| | | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-TGL□22■ | AH165-TGL□22■ | AH164-TGL5□22■ | AH165-TGL5□22■ |
| Flush square head with guard  AF90-948 | Flat LED | ■ Voltage code H: 100-110V AC M: 200-220V AC | 1NO+1NC | AH164-SGL□11■3 | AH165-SGL□11■3 | AH164-SGL5□11■3 | AH165-SGL5□11■3 |
| | | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-SGL□22■3 | AH165-SGL□22■3 | AH164-SGL5□22■3 | AH165-SGL5□22■3 |
| | Incandescent | | 1NO+1NC | AH164-SGL□11■ | AH165-SGL□11■ | AH164-SGL5□11■ | AH165-SGL5□11■ |
| | | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-SGL□22■ | AH165-SGL□22■ | AH164-SGL5□22■ | AH165-SGL5□22■ |

Note: Replace the □ mark by the button color code, see page 140.

Illuminated Pushbuttons AH164 and AH165

■ Dimensions, mm


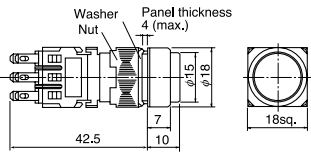

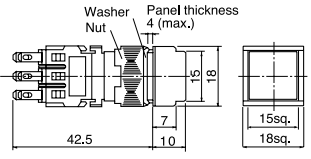

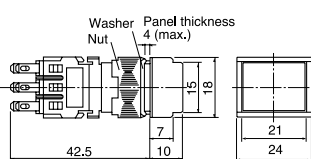

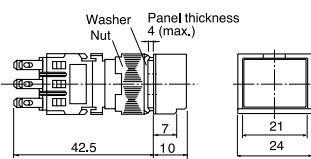

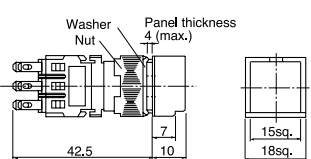

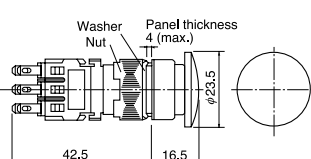

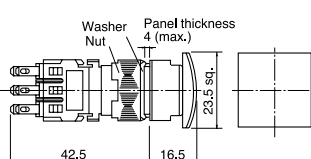

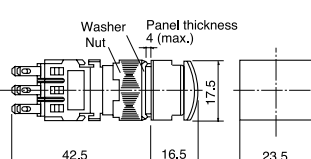


•Button color

| Color | Green | Red | White | Yellow | Blue | Orange |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|--------|------|--------|
| Code | G | R | W | Y | S | O |

• The color lens is made of a tinted transparent material.

■ Pushbutton switches

| Operator | Contact | Momentary action | | Alternate action | | Dimensions, mm |
|---|---------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|---|
| | | AH164 type | AH165 (oil-tight) type | AH164 type | AH165 (oil-tight) type | |
| Extended round head  | 1NO+1NC | AH164-E□11 | AH165-E□11 | AH164-E5□11 | AH165-E5□11 |  |
| | 2NO+2NC | AH164-E□22 | AH165-E□22 | AH164-E5□22 | AH165-E5□22 | |
| | 3NO+3NC | AH164-E□33 | AH165-E□33 | AH164-E5□33 | AH165-E5□33 | |
| Flush square head  | 1NO+1NC | AH164-SF□11 | AH165-SF□11 | AH164-SF5□11 | AH165-SF5□11 |  |
| | 2NO+2NC | AH164-SF□22 | AH165-SF□22 | AH164-SF5□22 | AH165-SF5□22 | |
| | 3NO+3NC | AH164-SF□33 | AH165-SF□33 | AH164-SF5□33 | AH165-SF5□33 | |
| Flush rectangular head  | 1NO+1NC | AH164-TF□11 | AH165-TF□11 | AH164-TF5□11 | AH165-TF5□11 |  |
| | 2NO+2NC | AH164-TF□22 | AH165-TF□22 | AH164-TF5□22 | AH165-TF5□22 | |
| | 3NO+3NC | AH164-TF□33 | AH165-TF□33 | AH164-TF5□33 | AH165-TF5□33 | |
| Flush rectangular head with guard  | 1NO+1NC | AH164-TGF□11 | AH165-TGF□11 | AH164-TGF5□11 | AH165-TGF5□11 |  |
| | 2NO+2NC | AH164-TGF□22 | AH165-TGF□22 | AH164-TGF5□22 | AH165-TGF5□22 | |
| | 3NO+3NC | AH164-TGF□33 | AH165-TGF□33 | AH164-TGF5□33 | AH165-TGF5□33 | |
| Flush square head with guard  | 1NO+1NC | AH164-SGF□11 | AH165-SGF□11 | AH164-SGF5□11 | AH165-SGF5□11 |  |
| | 2NO+2NC | AH164-SGF□22 | AH165-SGF□22 | AH164-SGF5□22 | AH165-SGF5□22 | |
| | 3NO+3NC | AH164-SGF□33 | AH165-SGF□33 | AH164-SGF5□33 | AH165-SGF5□33 | |
| Mushroom head  | 1NO+1NC | AH164-M□11 | AH165-M□11 | AH164-M5□11 | AH165-M5□11 |  |
| | 2NO+2NC | AH164-M□22 | AH165-M□22 | AH164-M5□22 | AH165-M5□22 | |
| | 3NO+3NC | AH164-M□33 | AH165-M□33 | AH164-M5□33 | AH165-M5□33 | |
| Convex square head  | 1NO+1NC | AH164-SM□11 | AH165-SM□11 | AH164-SM5□11 | AH165-SM5□11 |  |
| | 2NO+2NC | AH164-SM□22 | AH165-SM□22 | AH164-SM5□22 | AH165-SM5□22 | |
| | 3NO+3NC | AH164-SM□33 | AH165-SM□33 | AH164-SM5□33 | AH165-SM5□33 | |
| Convex rectangular head  | 1NO+1NC | AH164-TM□11 | AH165-TM□11 | AH164-TM5□11 | AH165-TM5□11 |  |
| | 2NO+2NC | AH164-TM□22 | AH165-TM□22 | AH164-TM5□22 | AH165-TM5□22 | |
| | 3NO+3NC | AH164-TM□33 | AH165-TM□33 | AH164-TM5□33 | AH165-TM5□33 | |

•Button color

Replace the □ mark by the following color code


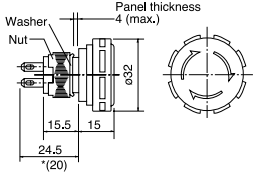

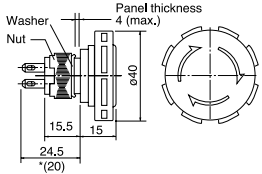
| Color | Green | Red | Black | White | Blue | Yellow | Orange |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|
| Code | G | R | B | W | S | Y | O |

- The color lens is made of a tinted transparent material. (Except the M, SM, TM types)
- A white pushbutton is fitted with a transparent color lens. (Except the M, SM, TM types) A black pushbutton consists of a transparent color lens and an attached black legend plate. (Except M, SM, TM types)
- With wire-wrap pin terminals have a depth of 47mm.

Pushbuttons AH165

■ Pushbutton switches


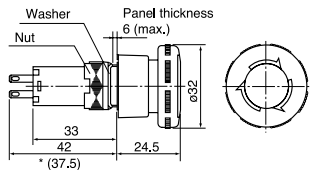

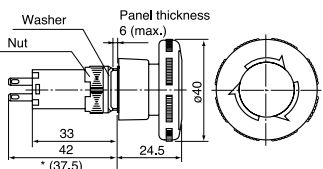
⊖ (Direct opening action)

| Operator | Button color | Contact | Terminal | AH165 (oil-tight) type | Dimensions, mm |
|--|--------------|---------|----------------------|--|---|
| Push-lock, turn-reset (32mm dia.)  <small>AF91-584</small> | Red | 1NC | Solder/Tab Solder | AH165-VR01 (AH165-VR01-S) |  |
| | | 2NC | | AH165-VR02 (AH165-VR02-S) | |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.)  <small>AF91-583</small> | Red | 1NC | Solder/Tab Solder | AH165-V1R01 (AH165-V1R01-S) |  |
| | | 2NC | | AH165-V1R02 (AH165-V1R02-S) | |

Notes: * () For switch with solder terminal.
 • Contact arrangements indicated in the table can be supplied.
 • Product with no trigger action mechanism.


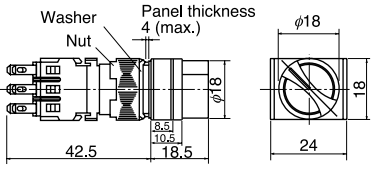

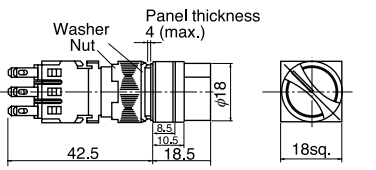

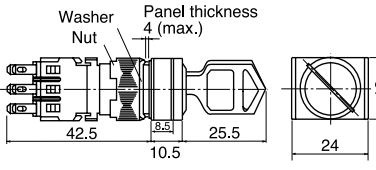

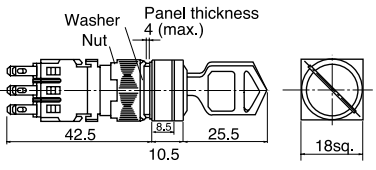
■ Emergency stop pushbutton switches

⊖ (Direct opening action), conform to EN418

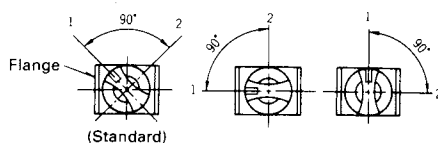
| Operator | Button color | Contact | Terminal | AH165 (oil-tight) type | Dimensions, mm |
|--|--------------|---------|----------------------|--|---|
| Push-lock, turn-reset (32mm dia.)  <small>AF97-232</small> | Red | 1NC | Solder/Tab Solder | AH165-V5R01 (AH165-V5R01-S) |  |
| | | 2NC | | AH165-V5R02 (AH165-V5R02-S) | |
| Push-lock, turn-reset (40mm dia.)  <small>AF97-231</small> | Red | 1NC | Solder/Tab Solder | AH165-V6R01 (AH165-V6R01-S) |  |
| | | 2NC | | AH165-V6R02 (AH165-V6R02-S) | |

Notes: * () For switch with solder terminal.
 • Contact arrangements indicated in the table can be supplied.

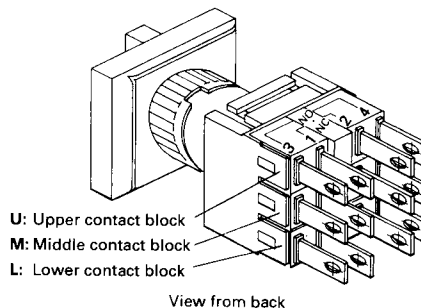
■ Selector switches/2-position (90-degree)

| Operator | Operation | Key removable position | Contact | AH164 type | AH165 (oil-tight) type | Dimensions, mm |
|--|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Knob with rectangular bezel  AF89-564 | Maintained | — | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-P2B11 AH164-P2B22 AH164-P2B33 | AH165-P2B11 AH165-P2B22 AH165-P2B33 |  |
| | Spring return | ☹ | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-P0B11 AH164-P0B22 AH164-P0B33 | AH165-P0B11 AH165-P0B22 AH165-P0B33 | |
| Knob with square bezel  AF89-563 | Maintained | — | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SP2B11 AH164-SP2B22 AH164-SP2B33 | AH165-SP2B11 AH165-SP2B22 AH165-SP2B33 |  |
| | Spring return | ☹ | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SP0B11 AH164-SP0B22 AH164-SP0B33 | AH165-SP0B11 AH165-SP0B22 AH165-SP0B33 | |
| Key with rectangular bezel  AF89-561 | Maintained | ☹ A ☒ B ☉ D | 1NO+1NC | AH164-J2A11A | AH165-J2A11A |  |
| | | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-J2A22A | AH165-J2A22A | |
| | | | 3NO+3NC | AH164-J2A33A | AH165-J2A33A | |
| | | 1NO+1NC | AH164-J2B11A | AH165-J2B11A | | |
| | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-J2B22A | AH165-J2B22A | | |
| | | 3NO+3NC | AH164-J2B33A | AH165-J2B33A | | |
| | Spring return | ☹ | A | 1NO+1NC | AH164-J2D11A | AH165-J2D11A |
| | | | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-J2D22A | AH165-J2D22A |
| | | | | 3NO+3NC | AH164-J2D33A | AH165-J2D33A |
| | | 1NO+1NC | AH164-J0A11A | AH165-J0A11A | | |
| | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-J0A22A | AH165-J0A22A | | |
| | | 3NO+3NC | AH164-J0A33A | AH165-J0A33A | | |
| Key with square bezel  AF89-562 | Maintained | ☹ A ☒ B ☉ D | 1NO+1NC | AH164-SJ2A11A | AH165-SJ2A11A |  |
| | | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-SJ2A22A | AH165-SJ2A22A | |
| | | | 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJ2A33A | AH165-SJ2A33A | |
| | | 1NO+1NC | AH164-SJ2B11A | AH165-SJ2B11A | | |
| | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-SJ2B22A | AH165-SJ2B22A | | |
| | | 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJ2B33A | AH165-SJ2B33A | | |
| | Spring return | ☹ | A | 1NO+1NC | AH164-SJ2D11A | AH165-SJ2D11A |
| | | | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-SJ2D22A | AH165-SJ2D22A |
| | | | | 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJ2D33A | AH165-SJ2D33A |
| | | 1NO+1NC | AH164-SJ0A11A | AH165-SJ0A11A | | |
| | | 2NO+2NC | AH164-SJ0A22A | AH165-SJ0A22A | | |
| | | 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJ0A33A | AH165-SJ0A33A | | |

• The operating angle range can be changed as shown below by setting the attached flange shifted by 45° in combination with the contact block.
In this case, the minimum mounting pitch is 26mm because the contact block is shifted by 45° from the flange.



• Contact block position



• Contact arrangement and operator position: 2-position selector switch

| Contact arrangement | 1NO+1NC | 2NO+2NC | 3NO+3NC |
|---------------------|---------|---------------------|--|
| Operator position | Left | M 1 0 2 3 0 4 | U 1 0 2 3 0 4 L 1 0 2 3 0 4 |
| | Right | M 1 0 2 3 0 4 | U 1 0 2 3 0 4 L 1 0 2 3 0 4 |

3-position selector switch



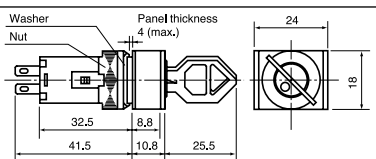
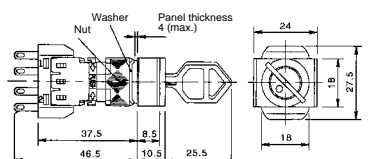

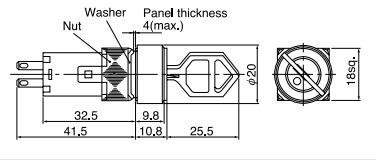
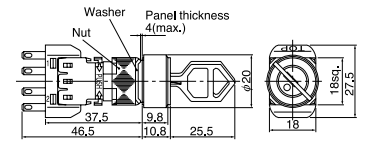
| Contact arrangement | 2NO+2NC | 3NO+3NC |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Operator position | Left | U M L 1 0 2 1 0 2 3 0 4 3 0 4 |
| | Center | 1 0 2 1 0 2 3 0 4 3 0 4 |
| | Right | 1 0 2 1 0 2 3 0 4 3 0 4 |

- There are 6 available key types; A, B, C, D, E and F. Standard key pin is A.
- With wire-wrap pin terminals have a depth of 47mm.

Selector Switches AH165



■ Selector switches/2-position (90-degree)

⊖ (Direct opening action)

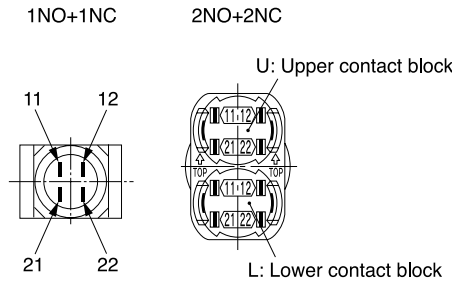
| Operator | Operation | Key removable position | Contact | AH165 (oil-tight) type | Dimensions, mm | | |
|---|------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|---|--|----------------|
| Key with rectangular bezel  AF95-57  AF97-334 | Maintained | A ⊖ | 1NO+1NC | AH165-JM2A11A |  | | |
| | | B ⊗ | | AH165-JM2B11A | | | |
| | | D ⊘ | | AH165-JM2D11A | | | |
| | | A ⊖ | 2NO+2NC | A ⊖ | AH165-JM2A22A |  | |
| | | | | | B ⊗ | | AH165-JM2B22A |
| | | | | | D ⊘ | | AH165-JM2D22A |
| Key with round bezel  AF99-320 | Maintained | A ⊖ | 1NO+1NC | AH165-RJM2A11A |  | | |
| | | B ⊗ | | AH165-RJM2B11A | | | |
| | | D ⊘ | | AH165-RJM2D11A | | | |
| | | A ⊖ | 2NO+2NC | A ⊖ | AH165-RJM2A22A |  | |
| | | | | | B ⊗ | | AH165-RJM2B22A |
| | | | | | D ⊘ | | AH165-RJM2D22A |

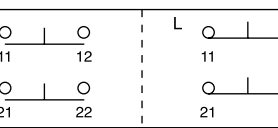
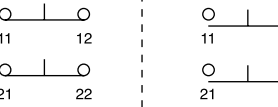
• There are 6 available key types; A, B, C, D, E and F. Standard key code is A.

• Contact arrangement and operator positions: 2-position selector switch


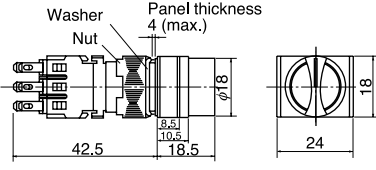

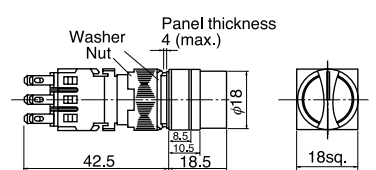

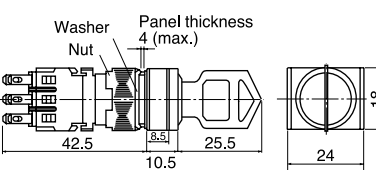

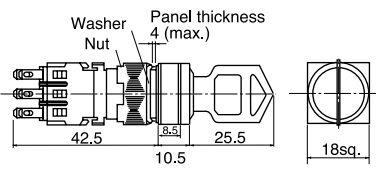
| Contact arrangement | 1NO+1NC | |
|---------------------|---------|---|
| Operator position | Left |  |
| | Right |  |

• Terminal number



| Contact arrangement | 2NO+2NC | |
|---------------------|---------|---|
| Operator position | Left |  |
| | Right |  |

■ Selector switches/3-position (90-degree)


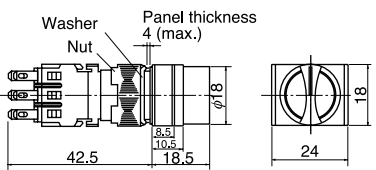

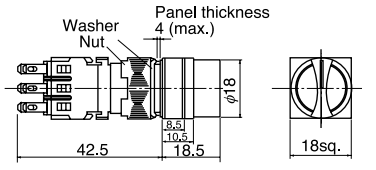

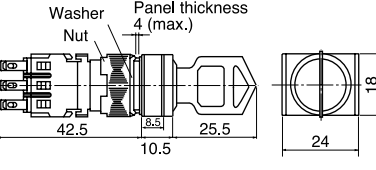

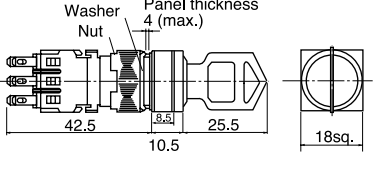
| Operator | Operation | Key removable position | Contact | AH164 type | AH165 (oil-tight) type | Dimensions, mm | | |
|--|---|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| Knob with rectangular bezel  SK-1099 | Maintained | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-P3B22 AH164-P3B33 | AH165-P3B22 AH165-P3B33 |  | | |
| | Spring/ manual return | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-P6B22 AH164-P6B33 | AH165-P6B22 AH165-P6B33 | | | |
| | Spring/ manual return | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-P7B22 AH164-P7B33 | AH165-P7B22 AH165-P7B33 | | | |
| | Spring return | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-P1B22 AH164-P1B33 | AH165-P1B22 AH165-P1B33 | | | |
| Knob with square bezel  SK-1133 | Maintained | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SP3B22 AH164-SP3B33 | AH165-SP3B22 AH165-SP3B33 |  | | |
| | Spring/ manual return | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SP6B22 AH164-SP6B33 | AH165-SP6B22 AH165-SP6B33 | | | |
| | Spring/ manual return | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SP7B22 AH164-SP7B33 | AH165-SP7B22 AH165-SP7B33 | | | |
| | Spring return | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SP1B22 AH164-SP1B33 | AH165-SP1B22 AH165-SP1B33 | | | |
| Key with rectangular bezel  SK-1098 | Maintained* | ⊖ A | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-J3A22A AH164-J3A33A | AH165-J3A22A AH165-J3A33A |  | | |
| | | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-J3E22A AH164-J3E33A | AH165-J3E22A AH165-J3E33A | | | |
| | | ⊖ D | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-J3D22A AH164-J3D33A | AH165-J3D22A AH165-J3D33A | | | |
| | | ⊕ C | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-J3C22A AH164-J3C33A | AH165-J3C22A AH165-J3C33A | | | |
| | Spring/ manual return | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-J6E22A AH164-J6E33A | AH165-J6E22A AH165-J6E33A | | | |
| | | ⊖ D | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-J6D22A AH164-J6D33A | AH165-J6D22A AH165-J6D33A | | | |
| | Spring/ manual return | ⊖ A | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-J7A22A AH164-J7A33A | AH165-J7A22A AH165-J7A33A | | | |
| | | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-J7E22A AH164-J7E33A | AH165-J7E22A AH165-J7E33A | | | |
| | Spring return | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-J1E22A AH164-J1E33A | AH165-J1E22A AH165-J1E33A | | | |
| | Key with square bezel  SK-1132 | Maintained* | ⊖ A | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJ3A22A AH164-SJ3A33A | | AH165-SJ3A22A AH165-SJ3A33A |  |
| | | | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJ3E22A AH164-SJ3E33A | | AH165-SJ3E22A AH165-SJ3E33A | |
| | | | ⊖ D | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJ3D22A AH164-SJ3D33A | | AH165-SJ3D22A AH165-SJ3D33A | |
| ⊕ C | | | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJ3C22A AH164-SJ3C33A | AH165-SJ3C22A AH165-SJ3C33A | | | |
| Spring/ manual return | | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJ6E22A AH164-SJ6E33A | AH165-SJ6E22A AH165-SJ6E33A | | | |
| | | ⊖ D | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJ6D22A AH164-SJ6D33A | AH165-SJ6D22A AH165-SJ6D33A | | | |
| Spring/ manual return | | ⊖ A | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJ7A22A AH164-SJ7A33A | AH165-SJ7A22A AH165-SJ7A33A | | | |
| | | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJ7E22A AH164-SJ7E33A | AH165-SJ7E22A AH165-SJ7E33A | | | |
| Spring return | | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJ1E22A AH164-SJ1E33A | AH165-SJ1E22A AH165-SJ1E33A | | | |

- There are 6 available key types; A, B, C, D, E and F. Standard key code is A.
- Contact arrangement and operator position: See page 147.
- Spring return, spring/manual return (spring return): Operation angle 70-degree

- * Available key removable position: Code B ⊖
- With wire-wrap pin terminals have a depth of 47mm.

Selector Switches AH164 and AH165

■ Selector switches/3-position (45-degree)

| Operator | Operation | Key removable position | Contact | AH164 type | AH165 (oil-tight) type | Dimensions, mm | | |
|--|---|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| Knob with rectangular bezel  SK-1099 | Maintained | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-PK3B22 AH164-PK3B33 | AH165-PK3B22 AH165-PK3B33 |  | | |
| | Spring/ manual return | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-PK6B22 AH164-PK6B33 | AH165-PK6B22 AH165-PK6B33 | | | |
| | Spring/ manual return | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-PK7B22 AH164-PK7B33 | AH165-PK7B22 AH165-PK7B33 | | | |
| | Spring return | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-PK1B22 AH164-PK1B33 | AH165-PK1B22 AH165-PK1B33 | | | |
| Knob with square bezel  SK-1133 | Maintained | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SPK3B22 AH164-SPK3B33 | AH165-SPK3B22 AH165-SPK3B33 |  | | |
| | Spring/ manual return | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SPK6B22 AH164-SPK6B33 | AH165-SPK6B22 AH165-SPK6B33 | | | |
| | Spring/ manual return | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SPK7B22 AH164-SPK7B33 | AH165-SPK7B22 AH165-SPK7B33 | | | |
| | Spring return | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SPK1B22 AH164-SPK1B33 | AH165-SPK1B22 AH165-SPK1B33 | | | |
| Key with rectangular bezel  SK-1098 | Maintained | ⊖ A | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-JK3A22A AH164-JK3A33A | AH165-JK3A22A AH165-JK3A33A |  | | |
| | | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-JK3E22A AH164-JK3E33A | AH165-JK3E22A AH165-JK3E33A | | | |
| | | ⊙ D | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-JK3D22A AH164-JK3D33A | AH165-JK3D22A AH165-JK3D33A | | | |
| | | ⊗ C | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-JK3C22A AH164-JK3C33A | AH165-JK3C22A AH165-JK3C33A | | | |
| | Spring/ manual return | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-JK6E22A AH164-JK6E33A | AH165-JK6E22A AH165-JK6E33A | | | |
| | | ⊙ D | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-JK6D22A AH164-JK6D33A | AH165-JK6D22A AH165-JK6D33A | | | |
| | Spring/ manual return | ⊖ A | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-JK7A22A AH164-JK7A33A | AH165-JK7A22A AH165-JK7A33A | | | |
| | | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-JK7E22A AH164-JK7E33A | AH165-JK7E22A AH165-JK7E33A | | | |
| | Spring return | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-JK1E22A AH164-JK1E33A | AH165-JK1E22A AH165-JK1E33A | | | |
| | Key with square bezel  SK-1132 | Maintained | ⊖ A | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJK3A22A AH164-SJK3A33A | | AH165-SJK3A22A AH165-SJK3A33A |  |
| | | | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJK3E22A AH164-SJK3E33A | | AH165-SJK3E22A AH165-SJK3E33A | |
| | | | ⊙ D | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJK3D22A AH164-SJK3D33A | | AH165-SJK3D22A AH165-SJK3D33A | |
| ⊗ C | | | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJK3C22A AH164-SJK3C33A | AH165-SJK3C22A AH165-SJK3C33A | | | |
| Spring/ manual return | | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJK6E22A AH164-SJK6E33A | AH165-SJK6E22A AH165-SJK6E33A | | | |
| | | ⊙ D | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJK6D22A AH164-SJK6D33A | AH165-SJK6D22A AH165-SJK6D33A | | | |
| Spring/ manual return | | ⊖ A | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJK7A22A AH164-SJK7A33A | AH165-SJK7A22A AH165-SJK7A33A | | | |
| | | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJK7E22A AH164-SJK7E33A | AH165-SJK7E22A AH165-SJK7E33A | | | |
| Spring return | | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH164-SJK1E22A AH164-SJK1E33A | AH165-SJK1E22A AH165-SJK1E33A | | | |

- There are 6 available key types; A, B, C, D, E and F. Standard key code is A.
- Contact arrangement and operator position: See page 147.

•Key removable positions (JK, SJK)

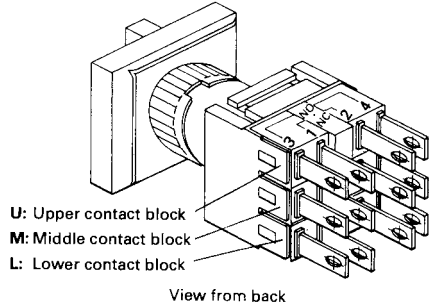
| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Remvable position | | | | | | | |
| Code | A | B | C | D | E | F | G |

| Operation code | Key removable position |
|----------------|------------------------|
| 3 | A, B, C, D, E, F, G |
| 6 | D, E, F |
| 7 | A, E, G |
| 1 | E |

•Key code No.

There are 6 available key types; A, B, C, D, E and F.
Standard key code is A.

• Contact block position


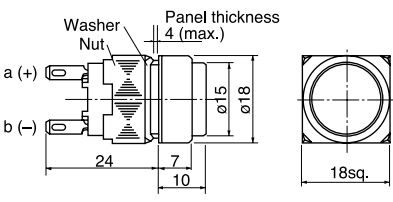

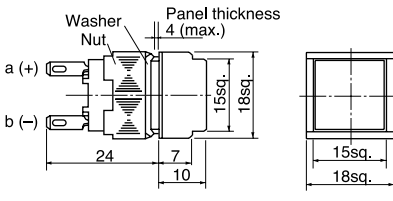

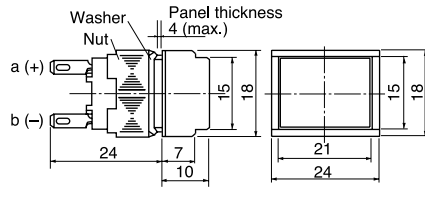

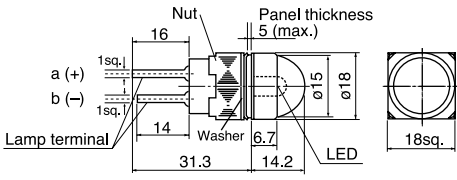


• Contact arrangement and operator position:
3-position selector switch

| Contact arrangement | | 2NO+2NC | 3NO+3NC |
|---------------------|------------|--|--|
| Operator position | Left | $\begin{matrix} U & L & 1O & 1O & 2 \\ 3O & O4 & 3O & O4 \end{matrix}$ | $\begin{matrix} U & M & L & 1O & 1O & 2 \\ 3O & O4 & 3O & O4 & 3O & O4 \end{matrix}$ |
| | Center | $\begin{matrix} 1O & 1O & 2 & 1O & 1O & 2 \\ 3O & O4 & 3O & O4 \end{matrix}$ | $\begin{matrix} 1O & 1O & 2 & 1O & 1O & 2 \\ 3O & O4 & 3O & O4 & 3O & O4 \end{matrix}$ |
| | Right | $\begin{matrix} 1O & 1O & 2 & 1O & 1O & 2 \\ 3O & O4 & 3O & O4 \end{matrix}$ | $\begin{matrix} 1O & 1O & 2 & 1O & 1O & 2 \\ 3O & O4 & 3O & O4 & 3O & O4 \end{matrix}$ |

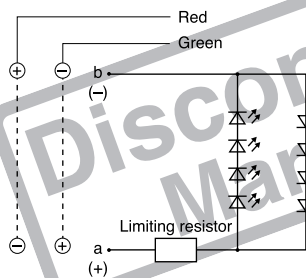
Pilot Lights AH164 and AH165

■ Pilot lights/without transformer

| Lens | Lamp | Voltage | AH164 type | AH165 (oil-tight) type | Dimensions, mm |
|--|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|
|  SK-1139 | Flat LED | 24V DC | AH164-Z□E3 | AH165-Z□E3 |  |
| | Spot LED | 24V DC | AH164-Z□E2 | AH165-Z□E2 | |
| | Red/green LED | 24V DC | AH164-ZRGE3 | AH165-ZRGE3 | |
| | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | AH164-Z□E | AH165-Z□E | |
| | Neon | 110V AC 220V AC | AH164-Z□H1 AH164-Z□M1 | AH165-Z□H1 AH165-Z□M1 | |
|  SK-1138 | Flat LED | 24V DC | AH164-ZS□E3 | AH165-ZS□E3 |  |
| | Spot LED | 24V DC | AH164-ZS□E2 | AH165-ZS□E2 | |
| | Red/green LED | 24V DC | AH164-ZSRGE3 | AH165-ZSRGE3 | |
| | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | AH164-ZS□E | AH165-ZS□E | |
| | Neon | 110V AC 220V AC | AH164-ZS□H1 AH164-ZS□M1 | AH165-ZS□H1 AH165-ZS□M1 | |
|  SK-1137 | Flat LED | 24V DC | AH164-ZT□E3 | AH165-ZT□E3 |  |
| | Spot LED | 24V DC | AH164-ZT□E2 | AH165-ZT□E2 | |
| | Red/green LED | 24V DC | AH164-ZTRGE3 | AH165-ZTRGE3 | |
| | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | AH164-ZT□E | AH165-ZT□E | |
| | Neon | 110V AC 220V AC | AH164-ZT□H1 AH164-ZT□M1 | AH165-ZT□H1 AH165-ZT□M1 | |
|  AF87-45 | LED | 12V DC 24V DC | - - | AH165-ZM□B2 AH165-ZM□E2 |  |

Note: • The only color codes used for red/green LEDs are R and G. The color lens is transparent.
Red/green LEDs do not have high-brightness specifications.

Relationship between luminous color and terminal



• Lamp voltage

Voltagages other than above are available

| Code | LED | Incandescent | Neon |
|------|--------|--------------|---------|
| AA | 5V DC | - | - |
| A | 6V DC | 5V AC/DC | - |
| B | 12V DC | 12V AC/DC | - |
| K | - | - | 120V AC |
| P | - | - | 240V AC |

Note: Except for ZM types and red/green LED types


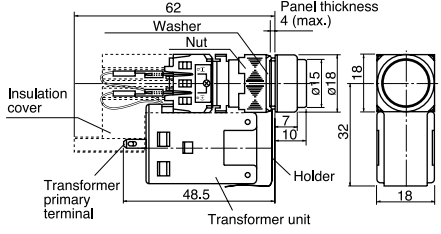

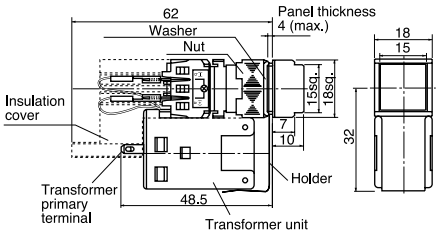

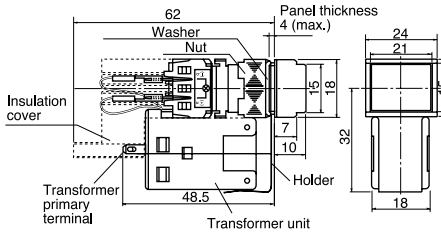
• Lens color

Replace the □ mark by the following lens color code

| Color | Green | Red | White | Yellow | Blue | Orange |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|--------|------|--------|
| Code | G | R | W | Y | S | O |

- The color lens is made of a tinted transparent material.
- A white pilot lights is fitted with a transparent color lens. (Except the neon lamp and dome).
- With wire-wrap pin terminals have a depth of 29mm. (Except for ZM type)

■ Pilot lights/with transformer

| Lens | Lamp | Voltage | AH164 type | AH165 (oil-tight) type | Dimensions, mm |
|--|--------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|--|
| Extended square  AF90-944 | Flat LED | ■ Voltage H: 100-110V AC M: 200-220V AC | AH164-Z□■3 | AH165-Z□■3 |  |
| | Incandescent | | AH164-Z□■ | AH165-Z□■ | |
| Flush square  AF90-943 | Flat LED | ■ Voltage H: 100-110V AC M: 200-220V AC | AH164-ZS□■3 | AH165-ZS□■3 |  |
| | Incandescent | | AH164-ZS□■ | AH165-ZS□■ | |
| Flush rectangular  AF90-942 | Flat LED | ■ Voltage H: 100-110V AC M: 200-220V AC | AH164-ZT□■3 | AH165-ZT□■3 |  |
| | Incandescent | | AH164-ZT□■ | AH165-ZT□■ | |

•Lens color

Replace the □ mark by the following lens color code


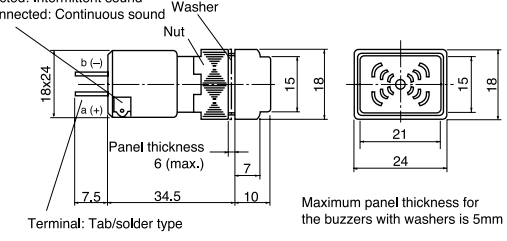

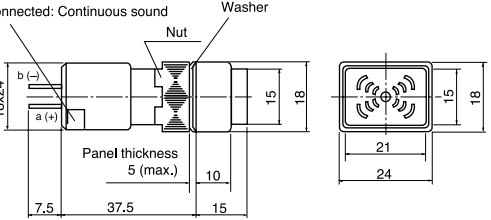

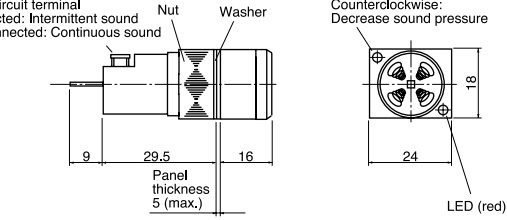

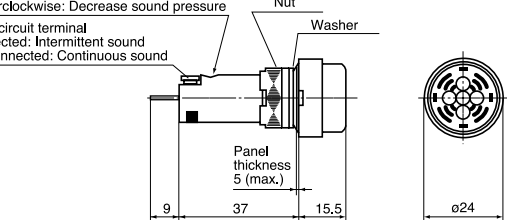
| Color | Green | Red | White | Yellow | Blue | Orange |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|--------|------|--------|
| Code | G | R | W | Y | S | O |

- The color lens is made of a tinted transparent material.
- A white pilot lights is fitted with a transparent color lens.

Buzzers

AH164 and AH165

■ Buzzers

| Sound | Operating voltage | Type | Dimensions, mm |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|--|
| Standard  AF87-317 | 6V AC | AH164-TXBAAC | Short-circuit terminal Connected: Intermittent sound Not connected: Continuous sound  Washer Nut Panel thickness 6 (max.) Terminal: Tab/solder type Maximum panel thickness for the buzzers with washers is 5mm |
| | 6V DC | AH164-TXBADC | |
| | 12 to 24V AC/DC | AH164-TXBE | |
| | 35 to 48V AC/DC | AH164-TXBF | |
| Loud sound  AF87-44 | 6V AC | AH164-TX1BAAC | Short-circuit terminal Connected: Intermittent sound Not connected: Continuous sound  Washer Nut Panel thickness 5 (max.) Terminal: Tab/solder type |
| | 6V DC | AH164-TX1BADC | |
| | 12 to 24V AC/DC | AH164-TX1BE | |
| | 35 to 48V AC/DC | AH164-TX1BF | |
| Loud sound with volume control  AF93-297 | 6V AC/DC | AH164-TX2BA | Short-circuit terminal Connected: Intermittent sound Not connected: Continuous sound  Washer Nut Panel thickness 5 (max.) LED (red) Volume Clockwise: Increase sound pressure Counterclockwise: Decrease sound pressure |
| | 12 to 24V AC/DC | AH164-TX2BE | |
| | 35 to 48V AC/DC | AH164-TX2BF | |
| Standard sound with volume control (IP54)  AF96-243 | 6V AC/DC | AH165-XBA | Volume Clockwise: Increase sound pressure Counterclockwise: Decrease sound pressure Short-circuit terminal Connected: Intermittent sound Not connected: Continuous sound  Washer Nut Panel thickness 5 (max.) |
| | 12 to 24V AC/DC | AH165-XBE | |
| | 35 to 48V AC/DC | AH165-XBF | |

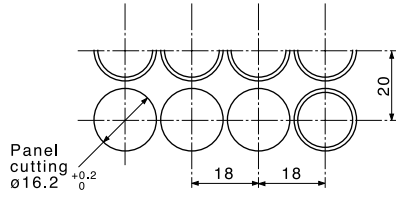
Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AH164 and AH165

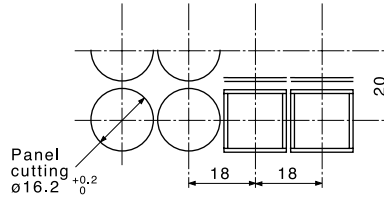
Mounting space

- Mounting space, mm
- Pushbuttons and pilot lights

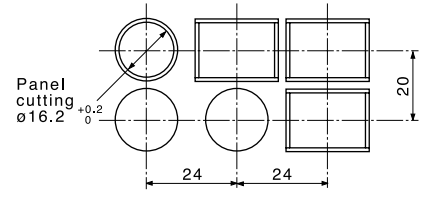
Extended round head or lens



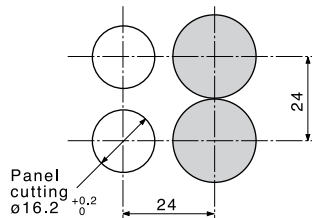
Flush square head or lens



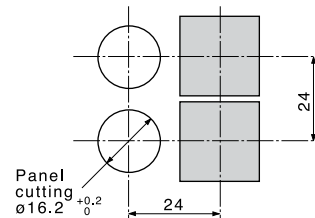
Flush rectangular head or lens



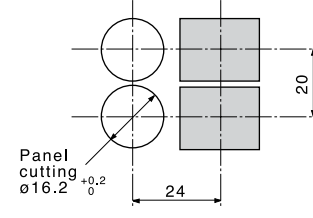
Mushroom head



Convex square head

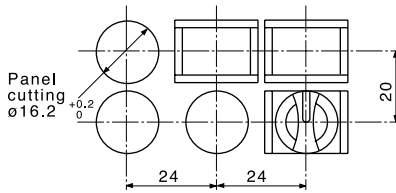


Convex rectangular head

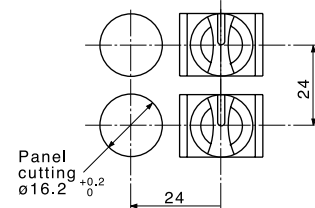


• Selector switches

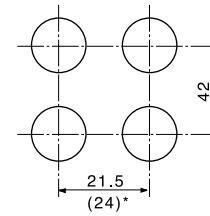
- When mounting the selector switches near the pilot light



- When mounting the selector switches near each other

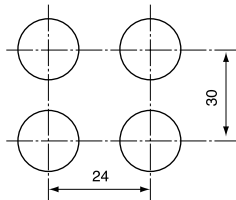


- With transformer

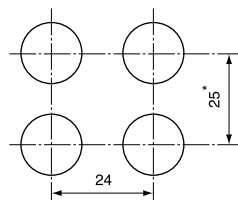


Note: * () For switch with flush rectangular head

- When mounting the JM or RJM selector switches near each other (2NO+2NC only)

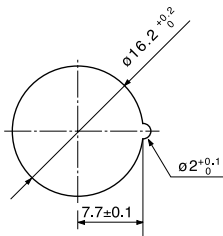


- When mounting the JM or RJM selector switches near the other selector switch, pushbutton switch and pilot lights

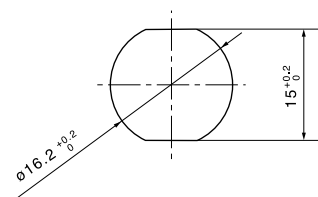


Note: * Mushroom, convex square, convex rectangular: 27

• AH165-V, V1, V5, V6



• AH165-JM, RJM



■ Terminal number

• AH164, 165

| Type | Wiring | Terminal position |
|---|--------|------------------------------|
| Illuminated pushbuttons | | Type number display side |
| Pushbuttons Selector switches (except for JM, RJM types) | | |
| Pilot lights (without transformer) | | Type number display side |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights

AH165-2

Part number system

■ Part number system

Pushbuttons, illuminated pushbuttons and pilot lights

AH165-2 FL R 11 E 3 - W
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦

① Product category

AH165-2: Oil-tight (Large operator)

② Operator or lens

• Operator for illuminated pushbutton

FL: Flush round head
 FL5: Flush round head (Alternate)
 SFL: Flush square head
 SFL5: Flush square head (Alternate)
 EL: Extended round head
 EL5: Extended round head (Alternate)
 SEL: Extended square head
 SEL5: Extended square head (Alternate)
 SCL: Concave square head
 SCL5: Concave square head (Alternate)
 ML: Mushroom head
 YML: Mushroom head with square bezel
 VL: Push-lock, turn-reset
 YVL: Push-lock, turn-reset with square bezel

• Operator for pushbuttons

F: Flush round head
 F5: Flush round head (Alternate)
 SF: Flush square head
 SF5: Flush square head (Alternate)
 E: Extended round head
 E5: Extended round head (Alternate)
 SE: Extended square head
 SE5: Extended square head (Alternate)
 SCE: Concave square head
 SCE5: Concave square head (Alternate)
 M: Mushroom head
 YM: Mushroom head with square bezel
 V: Push-lock, turn-reset
 YV: Push-lock, turn-reset with square bezel
 S2: With selector ring
 YS2: With selector ring with square bezel

• Lens for pilot lights

Z: Flush round
 SZ: Flush square
 ZE: Extended round
 SEZ: Extended square

③ Color of button or lens

| Code | Color | Button | LED | Incandescent | Neon |
|------|--------|--------|------------|--------------|------------|
| G | Green | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| R | Red | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ (Orange) |
| B | Black* | ○ | — | — | — |
| Y | Yellow | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ (Orange) |
| W | White | ○ | ○ (Orange) | ○ | ○ (Orange) |
| S | Blue | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ (Green) |
| O | Orange | ○ | ○ (Amber) | ○ | ○ |

Notes: • (): indicates luminous color

* Not available for illuminated types

④ Contact arrangement (except pilot lights)

11: 1NO+1NC

22: 2NO+2NC

33: 3NO+3NC

⑤ Lamp voltage

| Code | LED | Incandescent | Neon |
|------|--------|--------------|---------|
| AA | 5V DC | — | — |
| A | 6V DC | 5V AC/DC | — |
| B | 12V DC | 12V AC/DC | — |
| E | 24V DC | 24V AC/DC | — |
| H | — | — | 110V AC |
| K | — | — | 120V AC |
| M | — | — | 220V AC |
| P | — | — | 240V AC |

⑥ Type of lamp

Blank: Incandescent

1: Neon

3: Flat LED

⑦ Terminal

Blank: Solder/tab

W: Wire-wrap

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights

AH165-2

Part number system

■ Part number system

Selector switches

AH165-2 J 2 B 11 A - W
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦

① **Product category**
 AH165-2: Oil-tight (Large operator)

② **Operator**
 • Knob and key type
 2-position (operating angle 90°)
 P: Knob
 YP: Knob with square bezel
 J: Key
 YJ: Key with square bezel

3-position (operating angle 45°)
 P: Knob
 YP: Knob with square bezel
 J: Key
 YJ: Key with square bezel

• Lever type
 2-position (operating angle 45°)
 H: Lever
 SH: Lever with square bezel
 Note: The operation angle is 45° on the upper and lower side.

③ **Operation**
 2: 2-position, maintained
 0: 2-position, spring return*
 3: 3-position, maintained
 6: 3-position, spring/manual return (Left to center)
 7: 3-position, spring/manual return (Right to center)
 1: 3-position, spring return
 Note: * Except for H and SH types

④ Color of knob, lever or key removable position

• Color of knob or lever
 B: Black

• Key removable position

| Code | 2-position | | 3-position | | | |
|------|------------|---|------------|---|---|---|
| | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 7 |
| A | ↻ | ↻ | — | ↻ | — | ↻ |
| B | ⊗ | — | — | ⊗ | — | — |
| C | — | — | — | ⊗ | — | — |
| D | ↻ | — | — | ↻ | — | — |
| E | — | — | ↑ | — | — | — |
| F | — | — | — | ↻ | — | — |
| G | — | — | — | ↻ | — | ↻ |

⑤ Contact arrangement

11: 1NO+1NC*
 22: 2NO+2NC
 33: 3NO+3NC
 Note: * Except for 3-position

⑥ **Key type No.**
 A (standard), B, C, D, E, F

⑦ **Terminal**
 Blank: Solder/tab
 W: Wire-wrap

Illuminated selector switches

AH165-2 PL 2 G 11 E 3
 ① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦

① **Product category**
 AH165-2: Oil-tight (Large operator)

② **Operator**
 • 2-position (operating angle 90°)
 PL: Knob
 • 3-position (operating angle 45°)
 PL: Knob

③ **Operation**
 2: 2-position, maintained
 3: 3-position, maintained

④ Color of knob

| Code | Color | LED | Incandescent | Neon |
|------|--------|------------|--------------|------------|
| G | Green | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| R | Red | ○ | ○ | ○ (Orange) |
| Y | Yellow | ○ | ○ | ○ (Orange) |
| W | White | ○ (Orange) | ○ | ○ (Orange) |
| S | Blue | ○ | ○ | ○ (Green) |
| O | Orange | ○ (Amber) | ○ | ○ |

Notes: • (): indicates luminous color
 • The part other than the arrow of the knob is black.

⑤ Contact arrangement

11: 1NO+1NC*
 22: 2NO+2NC
 Note: * Except for 3-position

⑥ Lamp voltage

| Code | LED | Incandescent | Neon |
|------|--------|--------------|---------|
| AA | 5V DC | — | — |
| A | 6V DC | 5V AC/DC | — |
| B | 12V DC | 12V AC/DC | — |
| E | 24V DC | 24V AC/DC | — |
| H | — | — | 110V AC |
| K | — | — | 120V AC |
| M | — | — | 220V AC |
| P | — | — | 240V AC |

⑦ Type of lamp

Blank: Incandescent
 1: Neon
 3: Flat LED
 Note: Terminal with solder/tab only

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights

AH165-2

Ratings and specifications

■ Standards approved

| | |
|------------------|---|
| UL508 | File No. E44592 |
| CSA C22.2 No.14 | File No. LR20479 (except for AH165-2Z, 2ZE, 2SZ, 2SZE) File No. LR84365 (for AH165-2Z, 2ZE, 2SZ, 2SZE) |
| TÜV: EN60947-5-1 | Pushbutton, illuminated pushbutton: R9250087 Selector (except for AH165-2H, SH), illuminated selector: R9250088 Selector (for AH165-2H, SH): R9250087 Pilot lights: R9250089 |

■ Specifications (Indoor use)

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Item | AH165-2 | |
| Rated insulation voltage | 250V AC/DC | |
| Ambient temperature (no condensation or no icing) | -10 to +70°C *1 | |
| Humidity | 45 to 85%RH (at -5 to +40°C), no condensation or no icing | |
| Durability (operations) | Mechanical | Pushbutton and illuminated pushbutton switch Momentary action: 1 million Alternate action: 250,000 Push-lock, turn-reset: 100,000 With selector ring: 250,000 |
| | Electrical | Selector and illuminated selector switch: 250,000*2 100,000 (220V AC 0.7A) |
| Dielectric strength | 2000V AC, 1 minute (Between lamp and contact terminals: 1500V AC, 1 minute) | |
| Conditional short-circuit current | 1000A | |
| Short-circuit protective device | Fuse 1A | |
| Pollution degree | 3 | |
| Vibration | Resonance: 10 to 55Hz, double amplitude 0.1mm Constant: 16.7Hz, double amplitude 3mm | |
| Shock | Malfunction durability: 100m/s ² Mechanical durability: 500m/s ² | |
| Operating frequency | 1200 operation/hour (on-load factor: 40%) | |
| Insulation resistance | 100MΩ or more (500V DC megger) | |
| Operator protection | IP65 | |

Notes: *1 For illuminated pushbutton, illuminated selector switch and pilot light: -10 to +55°C

*2 Key insertion/removal durability for selector switch key types: 10,000

■ Contact ratings

See page 135

■ Lamp ratings

| Rated operational voltage | Consumption | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | LED DC | Incandescent AC/DC | Neon AC |
| 5V | 14mA (Yellow: 28mA) | 0.45W (6V) | — |
| 6V | 14mA (Yellow: 28mA) | — | — |
| 12V | 14mA | 0.55W (14V) | — |
| 24V | 14mA | 0.55W (28V) | — |
| 110V | — | — | 0.19VA |
| 120V | — | — | 0.21VA |
| 220V | — | — | 0.38VA |
| 240V | — | — | 0.42VA |


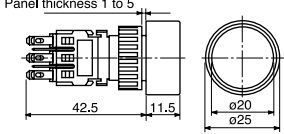

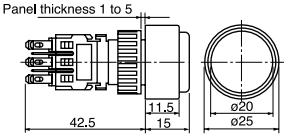

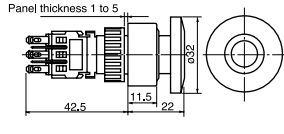

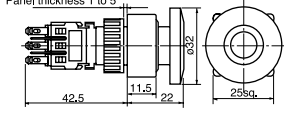
Notes: For the incandescent lamps, the values in parentheses indicate the rated voltage of the lamps.

■ Contact reliability

FUJI has confirmed that the unit can be used in 1mA circuit conditions at 5V AC or DC. The operable range may vary depending on the ambient conditions and type of load.

Illuminated Pushbutton Switches AH165-2


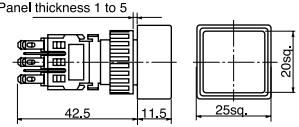

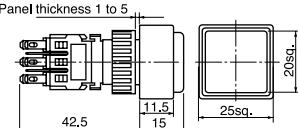

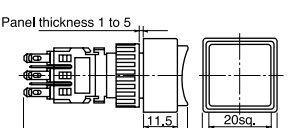
■ Illuminated pushbutton switches

| Operator | Lamp | Voltage | Contact | Momentary action | Alternate action | Dimensions, mm | | |
|---|---|--------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Type | Type | | | |
|  <p>AF87-211</p> | Flat LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2FL□11E3 AH165-2FL□22E3 AH165-2FL□33E3 | AH165-2FL5□11E3 AH165-2FL5□22E3 AH165-2FL5□33E3 |  | | |
| | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2FL□11E AH165-2FL□22E AH165-2FL□33E | AH165-2FL5□11E AH165-2FL5□22E AH165-2FL5□33E | | | |
| | Neon | 110V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2FL□11H1 AH165-2FL□22H1 AH165-2FL□33H1 | AH165-2FL5□11H1 AH165-2FL5□22H1 AH165-2FL5□33H1 | | | |
| | | 220V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2FL□11M1 AH165-2FL□22M1 AH165-2FL□33M1 | AH165-2FL5□11M1 AH165-2FL5□22M1 AH165-2FL5□33M1 | | | |
| |  <p>AF87-210</p> | Flat LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2EL□11E3 AH165-2EL□22E3 AH165-2EL□33E3 | | AH165-2EL5□11E3 AH165-2EL5□22E3 AH165-2EL5□33E3 |  |
| | | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2EL□11E AH165-2EL□22E AH165-2EL□33E | | AH165-2EL5□11E AH165-2EL5□22E AH165-2EL5□33E | |
| Neon | | 110V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2EL□11H1 AH165-2EL□22H1 AH165-2EL□33H1 | AH165-2EL5□11H1 AH165-2EL5□22H1 AH165-2EL5□33H1 | | | |
| | | 220V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2EL□11M1 AH165-2EL□22M1 AH165-2EL□33M1 | AH165-2EL5□11M1 AH165-2EL5□22M1 AH165-2EL5□33M1 | | | |
|  <p>AF87-221</p> | | Flat LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2ML□11E3 AH165-2ML□22E3 AH165-2ML□33E3 | — — — |  | |
| | | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2ML□11E AH165-2ML□22E AH165-2ML□33E | — — — | | |
| | Neon | 110V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2ML□11H1 AH165-2ML□22H1 AH165-2ML□33H1 | — — — | | | |
| | | 220V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2ML□11M1 AH165-2ML□22M1 AH165-2ML□33M1 | — — — | | | |
| |  <p>AF87-220</p> | Flat LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YML□11E3 AH165-2YML□22E3 AH165-2YML□33E3 | — — — | |  |
| | | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YML□11E AH165-2YML□22E AH165-2YML□33E | — — — | | |
| Neon | | 110V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YML□11H1 AH165-2YML□22H1 AH165-2YML□33H1 | — — — | | | |
| | | 220V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YML□11M1 AH165-2YML□22M1 AH165-2YML□33M1 | — — — | | | |

Note: Replace the □ mark by the following color code, see page 157.

Illuminated Pushbutton Switches AH165-2

■ Illuminated pushbutton switches


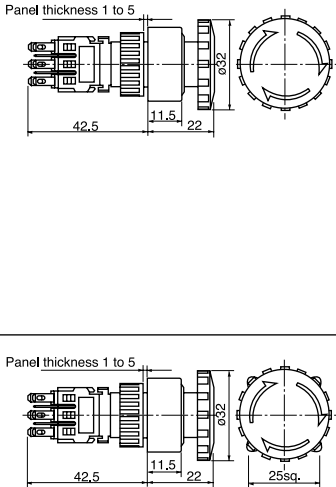

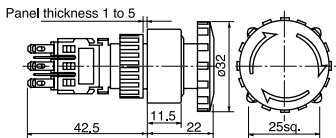
| Operator | Lamp | Voltage | Contact | Momentary action | Alternate action | Dimensions, mm | | |
|---|---|--------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| | | | | Type | Type | | | |
|  AF87-201 | Flat LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2SFL□11E3 AH165-2SFL□22E3 AH165-2SFL□33E3 | AH165-2SFL5□11E3 AH165-2SFL5□22E3 AH165-2SFL5□33E3 |  | | |
| | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2SFL□11E AH165-2SFL□22E AH165-2SFL□33E | AH165-2SFL5□11E AH165-2SFL5□22E AH165-2SFL5□33E | | | |
| | Neon | 110V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2SFL□11H1 AH165-2SFL□22H1 AH165-2SFL□33H1 | AH165-2SFL5□11H1 AH165-2SFL5□22H1 AH165-2SFL5□33H1 | | | |
| | | 220V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2SFL□11M1 AH165-2SFL□22M1 AH165-2SFL□33M1 | AH165-2SFL5□11M1 AH165-2SFL5□22M1 AH165-2SFL5□33M1 | | | |
| |  AF87-200 | Flat LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2SEL□11E3 AH165-2SEL□22E3 AH165-2SEL□33E3 | | AH165-2SEL5□11E3 AH165-2SEL5□22E3 AH165-2SEL5□33E3 |  |
| | | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2SEL□11E AH165-2SEL□22E AH165-2SEL□33E | | AH165-2SEL5□11E AH165-2SEL5□22E AH165-2SEL5□33E | |
| Neon | | 110V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2SEL□11H1 AH165-2SEL□22H1 AH165-2SEL□33H1 | AH165-2SEL5□11H1 AH165-2SEL5□22H1 AH165-2SEL5□33H1 | | | |
| | | 220V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2SEL□11M1 AH165-2SEL□22M1 AH165-2SEL□33M1 | AH165-2SEL5□11M1 AH165-2SEL5□22M1 AH165-2SEL5□33M1 | | | |
|  AF87-199 | | Flat LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2SCL□11E3 AH165-2SCL□22E3 AH165-2SCL□33E3 | AH165-2SCL5□11E3 AH165-2SCL5□22E3 AH165-2SCL5□33E3 |  | |
| | | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2SCL□11E AH165-2SCL□22E AH165-2SCL□33E | AH165-2SCL5□11E AH165-2SCL5□22E AH165-2SCL5□33E | | |
| | Neon | 110V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2SCL□11H1 AH165-2SCL□22H1 AH165-2SCL□33H1 | AH165-2SCL5□11H1 AH165-2SCL5□22H1 AH165-2SCL5□33H1 | | | |
| | | 220V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2SCL□11M1 AH165-2SCL□22M1 AH165-2SCL□33M1 | AH165-2SCL5□11M1 AH165-2SCL5□22M1 AH165-2SCL5□33M1 | | | |

Note: Replace the □ mark by the following color code, see page 157.

Illuminated Pushbutton Switches

AH165-2

■ Illuminated pushbutton switches

| Operator | Lamp | Voltage | Contact | Type | Dimensions, mm | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
|  <p>AF87-219</p> | Push-lock, turn-reset | Flat LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2VL□11E3 AH165-2VL□22E3 AH165-2VL□33E3 |  | | |
| | | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2VL□11E AH165-2VL□22E AH165-2VL□33E | | | |
| | | Neon | 110V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2VL□11H1 AH165-2VL□22H1 AH165-2VL□33H1 | | | |
| | | | 220V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2VL□11M1 AH165-2VL□22M1 AH165-2VL□33M1 | | | |
| |  <p>AF87-218</p> | Push-lock, turn-reset with square bezel | Flat LED | 24V DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | | AH165-2YVL□11E3 AH165-2YVL□22E3 AH165-2YVL□33E3 |  |
| | | | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | | AH165-2YVL□11E AH165-2YVL□22E AH165-2YVL□33E | |
| | | Neon | 110V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YVL□11H1 AH165-2YVL□22H1 AH165-2YVL□33H1 | | | |
| | | | 220V AC | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YVL□11M1 AH165-2YVL□22M1 AH165-2YVL□33M1 | | | |

• Button color

Replace the □ mark by the following button color code

| Color | Green | Red | White | Yellow | Blue | Orange |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|--------|------|--------|
| Code | G | R | W | Y | S | O |

• With wire-wrap pin terminals have a depth of 47mm.


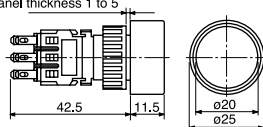

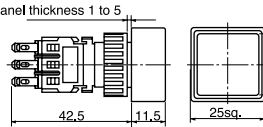

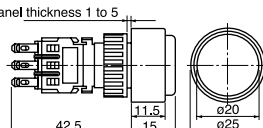

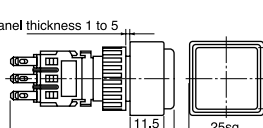

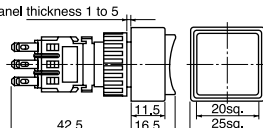

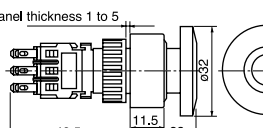

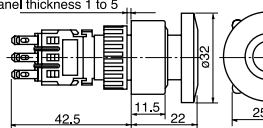
- A white illuminated pushbutton is fitted with a transparent color lens.
- The color lens is made of a tinted transparent material.

• Lamp voltage

Voltages other than above are available

| Code | LED | Incandescent | Neon |
|------|--------|--------------|---------|
| AA | 5V DC | — | — |
| A | 6V DC | 5V AC/DC | — |
| B | 12V DC | 12V AC/DC | — |
| K | — | — | 120V AC |
| P | — | — | 240V AC |

■ Pushbutton switches


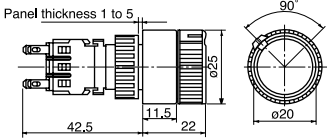

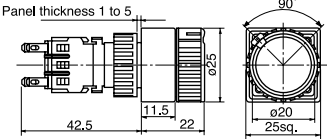

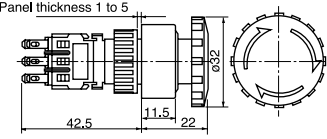

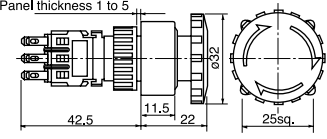
| Operator | Contact | Momentary action | Alternate action | Dimensions, mm |
|---|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|---|
| | | Type | Type | |
|  <p>AF87-211</p> | 1NO+1NC | AH165-2F□11 | AH165-2F5□11 | Panel thickness 1 to 5  |
| | 2NO+2NC | AH165-2F□22 | AH165-2F5□22 | |
| | 3NO+3NC | AH165-2F□33 | AH165-2F5□33 | |
|  <p>AF87-201</p> | 1NO+1NC | AH165-2SF□11 | AH165-2SF5□11 | Panel thickness 1 to 5  |
| | 2NO+2NC | AH165-2SF□22 | AH165-2SF5□22 | |
| | 3NO+3NC | AH165-2SF□33 | AH165-2SF5□33 | |
|  <p>AF87-210</p> | 1NO+1NC | AH165-2E□11 | AH165-2E5□11 | Panel thickness 1 to 5  |
| | 2NO+2NC | AH165-2E□22 | AH165-2E5□22 | |
| | 3NO+3NC | AH165-2E□33 | AH165-2E5□33 | |
|  <p>AF87-200</p> | 1NO+1NC | AH165-2SE□11 | AH165-2SE5□11 | Panel thickness 1 to 5  |
| | 2NO+2NC | AH165-2SE□22 | AH165-2SE5□22 | |
| | 3NO+3NC | AH165-2SE□33 | AH165-2SE5□33 | |
|  <p>AF87-199</p> | 1NO+1NC | AH165-2SCE□11 | AH165-2SCE5□11 | Panel thickness 1 to 5  |
| | 2NO+2NC | AH165-2SCE□22 | AH165-2SCE5□22 | |
| | 3NO+3NC | AH165-2SCE□33 | AH165-2SCE5□33 | |
|  <p>AF87-215</p> | 1NO+1NC | AH165-2M□11 | — | Panel thickness 1 to 5  |
| | 2NO+2NC | AH165-2M□22 | — | |
| | 3NO+3NC | AH165-2M□33 | — | |
|  <p>AF87-214</p> | 1NO+1NC | AH165-2YM□11 | — | Panel thickness 1 to 5  |
| | 2NO+2NC | AH165-2YM□22 | — | |
| | 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YM□33 | — | |

Note: Replace the □ mark by the following color code, see page 159.

Pushbutton Switches

AH165-2

■ Pushbutton switches

| Operator | Contact | Type | Dimensions, mm |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|
| With selector ring  AF87-207 | 2NO+2NC | AH165-2S2□22 |  |
| With selector ring with square bezel  AF87-206 | 2NO+2NC | AH165-2YS2□22 |  |
| Push-lock, turn-reset  AF87-210 | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2V□11 AH165-2V□22 AH165-2V□33 |  |
| Push-lock, turn-reset with square bezel  AF87-200 | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YV□11 AH165-2YV□22 AH165-2YV□33 |  |



• Button color

Replace the □ mark by the following button color code

| Color | Green | Red | Black | White | Blue | Yellow | Orange |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|--------|--------|
| Code | G | R | B | W | S | Y | O |

• Contact arrangement and operator position

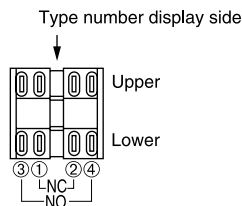
AH165-2S, 2YS

| Button | Ring | Left | Right |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| | Free |  |  |
| Depressed | U L 1○ —○2 1○ —○2 3○ ○4 3○ ○4 | U L 1○ —○2 1○ —○2 3○ ○4 3○ ○4 | |


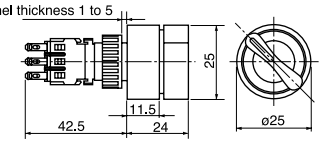

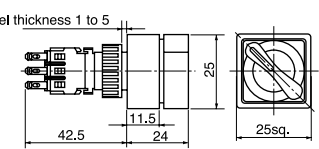

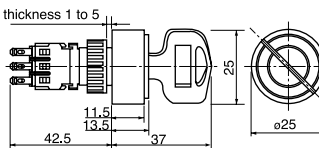

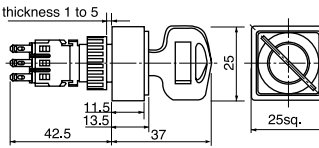
U: Upper contact block
L: Lower contact block

- The color lens is made of a tinted transparent material. (Except for M, YM, V, YV, types)
- A white pushbutton is fitted with a transparent color lens. A black pushbutton consists of a transparent color lens and an attached black legend plate. (Except for M, YM, V, YV, types)
- With wire-wrap pin terminals have a depth of 47mm.

• Terminal number and contact block position



■ Selector switches/2-position (90-degree)

| Operator | Operation | Key removable position | Contact | Type | Dimensions, mm |
|---|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
|  AF02-111 | Maintained | — | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2P2B11 AH165-2P2B22 AH165-2P2B33 |  |
| | Spring return | — | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2P0B11 AH165-2P0B22 AH165-2P0B33 | |
|  AF02-112 | Maintained | — | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YP2B11 AH165-2YP2B22 AH165-2YP2B33 |  |
| | Spring return | — | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YP0B11 AH165-2YP0B22 AH165-2YP0B33 | |
|  AF02-113 | Maintained | ⊘ A | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2J2A11A AH165-2J2A22A AH165-2J2A33A |  |
| | | ⊗ B | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2J2B11A AH165-2J2B22A AH165-2J2B33A | |
| | | ⊘ D | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2J2D11A AH165-2J2D22A AH165-2J2D33A | |
| | Spring return | ⊘ A | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2J0A11A AH165-2J0A22A AH165-2J0A33A | |
| | | ⊗ B | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YJ2B11A AH165-2YJ2B22A AH165-2YJ2B33A | |
| | | ⊘ D | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YJ2D11A AH165-2YJ2D22A AH165-2YJ2D33A | |
|  AF02-114 | Maintained | ⊘ A | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YJ2A11A AH165-2YJ2A22A AH165-2YJ2A33A |  |
| | | ⊗ B | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YJ2B11A AH165-2YJ2B22A AH165-2YJ2B33A | |
| | | ⊘ D | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YJ2D11A AH165-2YJ2D22A AH165-2YJ2D33A | |
| | Spring return | ⊘ A | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YJ0A11A AH165-2YJ0A22A AH165-2YJ0A33A | |
| | | ⊗ B | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YJ0B11A AH165-2YJ0B22A AH165-2YJ0B33A | |
| | | ⊘ D | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YJ0D11A AH165-2YJ0D22A AH165-2YJ0D33A | |

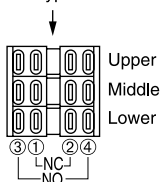
• The key can be removed only at the following positions:

A: ⊘ B: ⊗ D: ⊘

- For spring-return selector switches, the key can be removed at position A.
- There are 6 available key types; A, B, C, D, E and F. Standard key code is A.
- With wire-wrap pin terminals have a depth of 47mm.

• Terminal number and contact block position

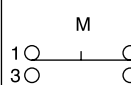
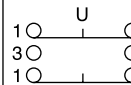
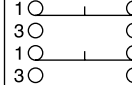
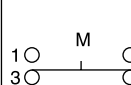
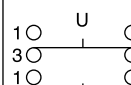
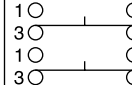
Type number display side



Contact arrangement (terminal No.: common)
 1NO+1NC: Middle
 2NO+2NC: Upper, lower
 3NO+3NC: Upper, middle, lower

• Contact arrangement and operator positions:


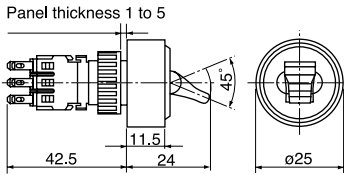

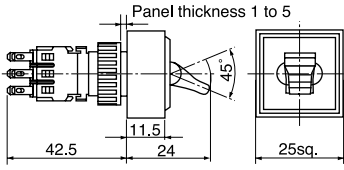
2-position

| Contact arrangement | | 1NO+1NC | 2NO+2NC | 3NO+3NC |
|---------------------|-------|--|---|---|
| Operator position | Left |  |  |  |
| | Right |  |  |  |

U: Upper contact block
 M: Middle contact block
 L: Lower contact block


Selector Switches AH165-2

■ Selector switches/2-position

| Operator | Lever color | Operation | Contact | Type | Dimensions, mm |
|---|-------------|------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
|  AF87-209 | Black | Maintained | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2H2B11 AH165-2H2B22 AH165-2H2B33 |  |
|  AF87-203 | Black | Maintained | 1NO+1NC 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2SH2B11 AH165-2SH2B22 AH165-2SH2B33 |  |

• Contact arrangement and operator position

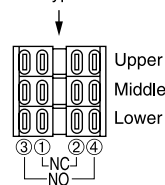
AH165-2H, 2SH

| Contact block | Lever | Up | Down |
|---------------|-------|---|---|
| | | |  |
| 1NO+1NC | | M 1O O2 3O O4 | M 1O O2 3O O4 |
| 2NO+2NC | | U L 1O O2 1O O2 3O O4 3O O4 | U L 1O O2 1O O2 3O O4 3O O4 |
| 3NO+3NC | | U M L 1O O2 1O O2 1O O2 3O O4 3O O4 3O O4 | U M L 1O O2 1O O2 1O O2 3O O4 3O O4 3O O4 |

U: Upper contact block
M: Middle contact block
L: Lower contact block

• Terminal number and contact block position


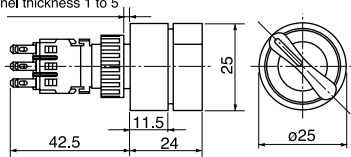

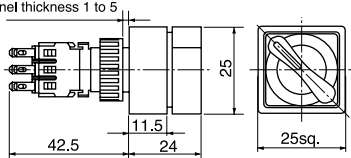

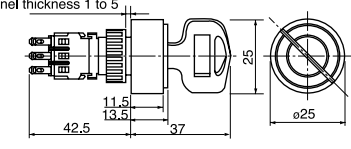

Type number display side



Contact arrangement (terminal No.: common)
1NO+1NC: Middle
2NO+2NC: Upper, lower
3NO+3NC: Upper, middle, lower

• With wire-wrap pin terminals have a depth of 47mm.

■ Selector switches/3-position (45-degree)

| Operator | Operation | Key removable position | Contact | Type | Dimensions, mm | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  <p style="text-align: right;">AF87-208</p> | Maintained | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2P3B22 AH165-2P3B33 |  | | |
| | Spring/ manual return | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2P6B22 AH165-2P6B33 | | | |
| | Spring/ manual return | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2P7B22 AH165-2P7B33 | | | |
| | Spring return | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2P1B22 AH165-2P1B33 | | | |
|  <p style="text-align: right;">AF87-202</p> | Maintained | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YP3B22 AH165-2YP3B33 |  | | |
| | Spring/ manual return | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YP6B22 AH165-2YP6B33 | | | |
| | Spring/ manual return | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YP7B22 AH165-2YP7B33 | | | |
| | Spring return | — | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YP1B22 AH165-2YP1B33 | | | |
|  <p style="text-align: right;">AF87-223</p> | Maintained | ⊘ A | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2J3A22A AH165-2J3A33A |  | | |
| | | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2J3E22A AH165-2J3E33A | | | |
| | | ⊙ D | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2J3D22A AH165-2J3D33A | | | |
| | | ⊗ C | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2J3C22A AH165-2J3C33A | | | |
| | Spring/ manual return | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2J6E22A AH165-2J6E33A | | | |
| | | ⊙ D | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2J6D22A AH165-2J6D33A | | | |
| | Spring/ manual return | ⊘ A | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2J7A22A AH165-2J7A33A | | | |
| | | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2J7E22A AH165-2J7E33A | | | |
| | Spring return | ⊕ E | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2J1E22A AH165-2J1E33A | | | |
| | |  <p style="text-align: right;">AF87-222</p> | Maintained | ⊘ A | | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YJ3A22A AH165-2YJ3A33A |
| | ⊕ E | | | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | | AH165-2YJ3E22A AH165-2YJ3E33A | |
| | ⊙ D | | | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | | AH165-2YJ3D22A AH165-2YJ3D33A | |
| ⊗ C | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | | | AH165-2YJ3C22A AH165-2YJ3C33A | | | |
| Spring/ manual return | ⊕ E | | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YJ6E22A AH165-2YJ6E33A | | | |
| | ⊙ D | | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YJ6D22A AH165-2YJ6D33A | | | |
| Spring/ manual return | ⊘ A | | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YJ7A22A AH165-2YJ7A33A | | | |
| | ⊕ E | | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YJ7E22A AH165-2YJ7E33A | | | |
| Spring return | ⊕ E | | 2NO+2NC 3NO+3NC | AH165-2YJ1E22A AH165-2YJ1E33A | | | |

• The Key can be removed at the following positions:

A: ⊘ B: ⊗ C: ⊗ D: ⊙ E: ⊕ F: ⊕ G: ⊕

For spring-return selector switches, the key can be removed only at position E.
For manual/spring-return selector switches, the key can be removed at positions D, E and F for type J6, and position A, E and G for type J7.

• There are 6 available key types; A, B, C, D, E and F.
Standard key code is A.

• With wire-wrap pin terminals have a depth of 47mm.

• Contact arrangement and operator positions:

| Contact arrangement | | 2NO+2NC | 3NO+3NC |
|---------------------|--------|---|--|
| Operator position | Left | 1 _U 0 ₂ 10 _L 0 ₂ 30 04 30 04 | 1 _U 0 ₂ 10 _M 0 ₂ 10 _L 0 ₂ 30 04 30 04 30 04 |
| | Center | 1 _U 0 ₂ 10 _L 0 ₂ 30 04 30 04 | 1 _U 0 ₂ 10 _L 0 ₂ 10 _L 0 ₂ 30 04 30 04 30 04 |
| | Right | 10 02 10 _L 0 ₂ 30 04 30 04 | 10 02 10 02 10 _L 0 ₂ 30 04 30 04 30 04 |


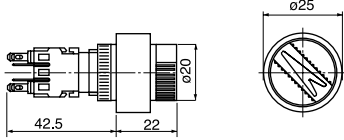
U: Upper contact block M: Middle contact block L: Lower contact block

• Contact block positions: See page 161

Selector Switches

AH165-2

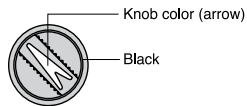
■ Illuminated selector switches

| Operator | Operation | Lamp voltage | No. of positions | Contact | Type | Dimensions, mm | |
|---|------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|
|  <p>AF90-607</p> | Maintained | Flat LED 24V DC | 2 | 1NO+1NC | AH165-2PL2□11E3 |  | |
| | | | | 2NO+2NC | AH165-2PL2□22E3 | | |
| | | | 3 | 2NO+2NC | AH165-2PL3□22E3 | | |
| | | | | Incandescent 24V AC/DC | 2 | | 1NO+1NC |
| | | | 2NO+2NC | | | | AH165-2PL2□22E |
| | | | 3 | 2NO+2NC | AH165-2PL3□22E | | |
| | | Neon 110V AC | | 2 | 1NO+1NC | | AH165-2PL2□11H1 |
| | | | 2NO+2NC | | AH165-2PL2□22H1 | | |
| | | | 3 | 2NO+2NC | AH165-2PL3□22H1 | | |
| | | | | Neon 220V AC | 2 | | 1NO+2NC |
| | | 2NO+2NC | AH165-2PL2□22M1 | | | | |
| | | 3 | 2NO+2NC | | AH165-2PL3□22M1 | | |

• Knob color (arrow)

Replace the □ mark by the following color code

| Color | Green | Red | White | Blue | Yellow | Orange |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|--------|--------|
| Code | G | R | W | S | Y | O |

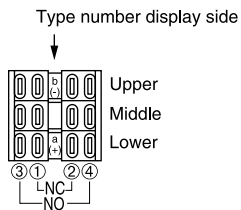


• Lamp voltage

Voltages other than above are available

| Code | LED | Incandescent | Neon |
|------|--------|--------------|---------|
| AA | 5V DC | — | — |
| A | 6V DC | 5V AC/DC | — |
| B | 12V DC | 12V AC/DC | — |
| K | — | — | 120V AC |
| P | — | — | 240V AC |

• Terminal number and contact block position



Contact arrangement (terminal No.: common)
1NO+1NC: Middle
2NO+2NC: Upper, lower

• Contact arrangement and operator positions:

2-position


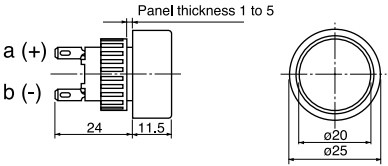

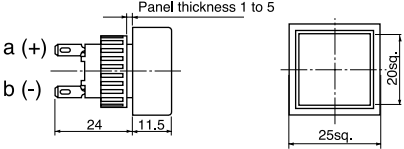

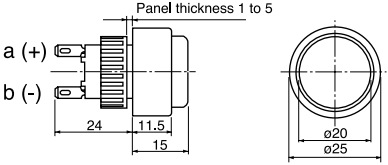

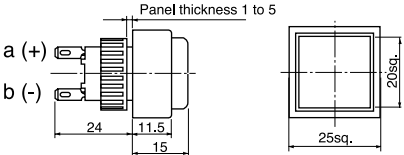
| Contact arrangement | 1NO+1NC | 2NO+2NC | |
|---------------------|---------|------------------------|--|
| Operator position | Left ⊖ | M 1 0 1 0 2 3 0 0 4 | U 1 0 1 0 2 3 0 0 4 L 1 0 1 0 2 3 0 0 4 |
| | | Right ⊕ | M 1 0 0 2 3 0 1 0 4 |

3-position

| Contact arrangement | 2NO+2NC | |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Operator position | Left ⊖ | U 1 0 1 0 2 3 0 0 4 L 1 0 0 2 3 0 1 0 4 |
| | Center ① | U 1 0 1 0 2 3 0 0 4 L 1 0 1 0 2 3 0 0 4 |
| Right ⊕ | U 1 0 0 2 3 0 1 0 4 L 1 0 1 0 2 3 0 0 4 | |

U: Upper contact block
M: Middle contact block
L: Lower contact block

■ Pilot lights

| Lens | Lamp | Voltage | Type | Dimensions, mm |
|--|--------------|-----------|----------------------|--|
|  <p>AF87-213</p> | Flat LED | 24V DC | AH165-2Z□E3 |  |
| | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | AH165-2Z□E | |
| | Neon | 110V AC | AH165-2Z□H1 | |
| | | 220V AC | AH165-2Z□M1 | |
|  <p>AF87-205</p> | Flat LED | 24V DC | AH165-2SZ□E3 |  |
| | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | AH165-2SZ□E | |
| | Neon | 110V AC | AH165-2SZ□H1 | |
| | | 220V AC | AH165-2SZ□M1 | |
|  <p>AF87-212</p> | Flat LED | 24V DC | AH165-2ZE□E3 |  |
| | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | AH165-2ZE□E | |
| | Neon | 110V AC | AH165-2ZE□H1 | |
| | | 220V AC | AH165-2ZE□M1 | |
|  <p>AF87-204</p> | Flat LED | 24V DC | AH165-2SZE□E3 |  |
| | Incandescent | 24V AC/DC | AH165-2SZE□E | |
| | Neon | 110V AC | AH165-2SZE□H1 | |
| | | 220V AC | AH165-2SZE□M1 | |

• Lens color

Replace the □ mark by the following lens color code

| Color | Green | Red | White | Yellow | Blue | Orange |
|-------|-------|-----|-------|--------|------|--------|
| Code | G | R | W | Y | S | O |

• Lamp voltage

Voltage other than above is available

| Code | LED | Incandescent | Neon |
|------|--------|--------------|---------|
| AA | 5V DC | — | — |
| A | 6V DC | 5V AC/DC | — |
| B | 12V DC | 12V AC/DC | — |
| K | — | — | 120V AC |
| P | — | — | 240V AC |

- The color lens is made of a tinted transparent material.
- A white lens is fitted with a transparent color lens.
- With wire-wrap pin terminals have a depth of 29mm.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights

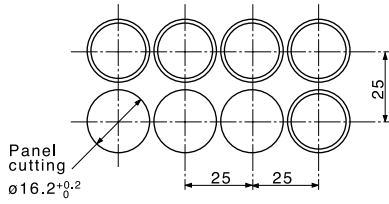
AH165-2

Mounting space

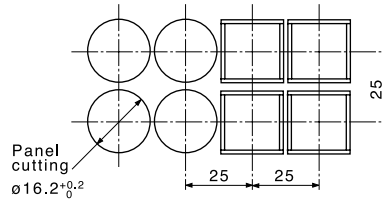
■ Mounting space, mm

- Illuminated pushbuttons, pushbuttons, selector switches, illuminated selector switches and pilot lights

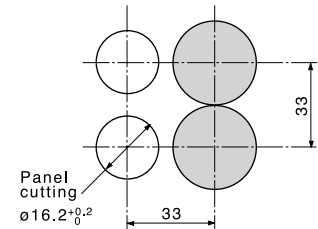
Round head



Square head



Mushroom head Push-lock, turn-reset



■ Terminal number

| Type | Wiring | Terminal position |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Illuminated pushbuttons, Illuminated selector switches | <p>a (+) b (-)</p> <p>① ——— ②</p> <p>③ ○ ○ ④</p> | <p>Type number display side</p> |
| Pushbuttons Selector switches | <p>① ——— ②</p> <p>③ ○ ○ ④</p> | |
| Pilot lights (without transformer) | <p>a (+) b (-)</p> <p>① ——— ②</p> | <p>Type number display side</p> |

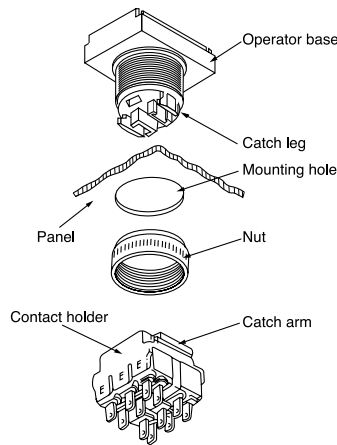
Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AH164, AH165 and AH165-2

Notes on use

Notes on use

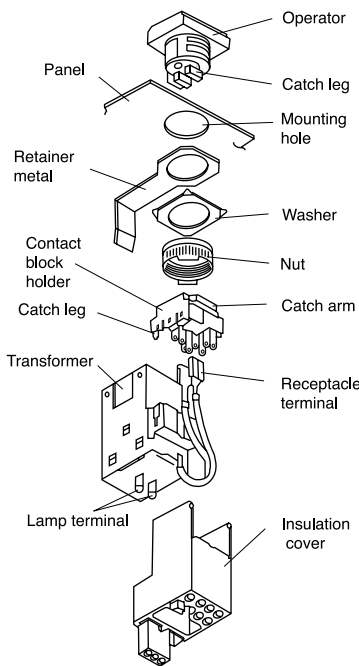
■ Installation on panel

- For installation, use dedicated wrench AHX601. The appropriate tightening torque is 0.6 to 1N·cm.
- The installation sequence is as follows:
Pass the operator base through the hole in the panel and secure it by tightening the bezel. Properly position the catch arms of the contact holder and the catch legs of the operator base and push the contact holder onto the operator base. To remove the contact holder, pull it while pressing the catch arms inward.



■ Mounting steps of switch with transformer

- ① Pass the switch operator through the panel hole and secure with a nut by way of the retainer metal from the front of the panel.
- ② Align the position of the catch arm of the contact block holder with that of the catch leg of the switch operator. Engage these two catches by pushing them together.
- ③ Insert and secure the transformer unit while assembling the contact block holder with the retainer metal.
- ④ Connect the receptacle terminal with lead wires extending from the transformer to the lamp terminal of the contact block holder. (Be care on the polarity of the LED. Red: +, Black: -)
- ⑤ Push in and secure the standard accessory insulation cover by aligning its position with each terminal. To replace the transformer, remove the transformer by widening the catch leg of the contact block holder. Pay attention not to excessively widen the catch leg. Mounting steps are the same as the above steps ③, ④, and ⑤.



■ Installing the protection cover / dust-tight cover, guarding

- Be careful that the panel thickness does not exceed the following:
- Panel thickness
 - Protection cover: 2.6mm max.
 - Dust-tight cover: 2.0mm max.
 - Guard ring: 2.5mm max.

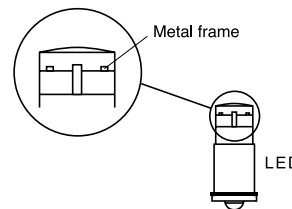
■ Operating voltage and rated voltage of incandescent lamps

| Rated voltage | Operating voltage |
|----------------|-------------------|
| 6V | 4 to 5V |
| 14V | 10 to 12V |
| 28V (Standard) | 20 to 24V |

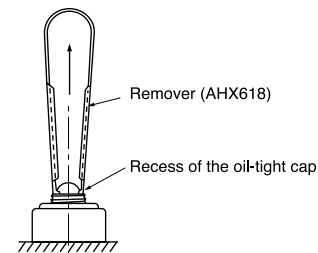
Incandescent lamps should be operated at the operating voltages if a lamp service life of 5,000 to 10,000 hours are needed. The ambient temperature must not exceed 30°C if the lamp is used at the rated voltage continuously.

■ Method of replacing lamp

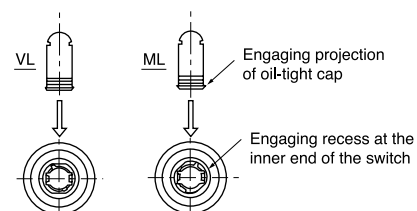
- Incandescent lamps/LED lamps/neon lamps
Remove the color lens and inner button with a remover AHX618.
Then draw out the lamp with a lamp changer AHX672.
When installing lamps, do it manually and in the reverse order of removing.
- Products with blue and green LEDs
The LED devices on products with high-brightness (blue and green) LEDs are very sensitive to static electricity. When replacing LED lamps do not allow static electricity to come into direct contact with the metal frame on the upper side of the LED lamp. The LED device may be damaged if this part is subjected to static electricity. When installing or removing an LED lamp, it is recommended that you use the lamp changer (AHX672).



- To replace the lamp of a AH165-2 illuminated pushbutton switch (ML, VL), remove the button and draw out the oil-tight cap.



- Then, replace the lamp using a lamp changer (AHX672) and push the oil-tight cap into its original position with its engaging projection properly adjusted (see the figure below).



Note: Lamp of AH165-ZM type can not be replaced.

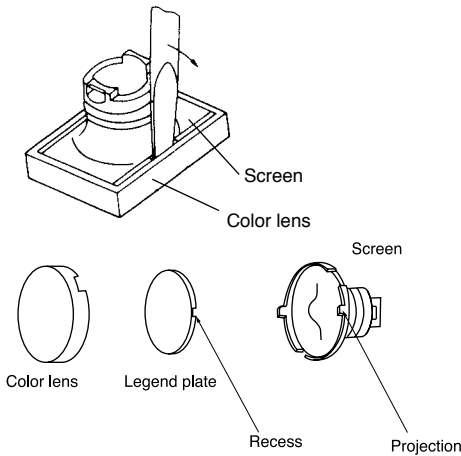
Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AH164, AH165 and AH165-2

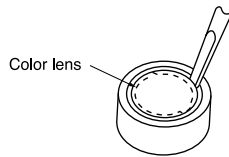
Notes on use

■ Method of replacing color lens

- To remove the color lens, insert a small screwdriver into the color lens and twist in direction of the arrow.



- For an AH165-2, use a small standard screwdriver or a similar tool with a flat end. If one side of the color lens is removed from the screen, insert the screwdriver or a similar tool deeper and remove the color lens together with the screen.



■ Replacing pushbuttons

In the case of alternative action type pushbutton switches and illuminated pushbutton switches, be sure not to replace the pushbuttons in their locked state. This could result in internal damage to the mechanism.

■ Description sheet

The Fuji description sheet is 25 μ m thick. If preparing custom description sheets, make sure that the thickness is 0.1mm or less.

■ Contact block

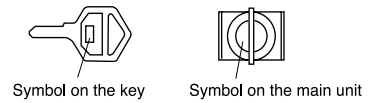
To replace a contact block, use removing tool AGX012. If excessive force is applied when attempting to open the support legs for the contact block holder, deformation or damage may occur.

■ Handling precautions

- Do not apply torque in excess of 1.0 N·m to operate the selectors switch (Type "P"). Required operating force of switches is less than 0.1 N·m.
- Do not tap on a pushbutton to turn it ON or OFF, such handling may damage it. Be sure to operate the pushbutton by hand.

■ Key type selector switch

- Five key types (Type B to Type F) are available besides Type A, which is the standard key type.



- Be sure to use a key with a symbol which is matched with the symbol on the main unit.
- Fully insert the key into the main unit before turning the key.
- The key turning force should not exceed 0.1 N·m.
- Do not pull out or insert the key forcibly.

■ Wiring connections

- Use a soldering iron with a wattage of not more than 30W and a tip length of more than 20mm. Use a rosin-core solder. With a 30W iron complete soldering within 5 seconds, or 10 seconds with a 20W iron. Do not apply external force to the terminals. Do not deform the terminals. Because lead-free solder's melting point is slightly high, soldering work may be difficult. Use a soldering iron whose tip is rather large or whose calorie is rather high.
- Wires that can be connected
 - Two solid wires with a maximum diameter of 0.8mm (solder)
 - One stranded wire with a maximum area of 0.75mm² (solder)
 - Flat connection terminal (2.8□-1.25-5) 0.5 to 1.25mm²
 - (2.8□-0.5-5) 0.2 to 0.5mm²
- Using contact blocks
 - When using NO and NC contacts in the same contact block, avoid connection that involves opposite polarity or wiring from different types of power supply.
- For wiring to adjacent terminals, use insulated tubing to prevent short-circuit and to assure isolation. For solder terminals, be careful when connecting thick wires. Do not use too much solder.
- Wiring to wire-wrap pin terminals
 - Select the appropriate wire sizes and tools from the table below.

| Wire size | Bit | Sleeve | Number of effective wraps |
|---------------|-------|--------|---------------------------|
| 0.4mm dia. | 3-A | 1-B | About 8 |
| 0.5mm dia. | 1-A | 1-B | About 6 |
| (0.65mm dia.) | (2-A) | (2-B) | (About 6) |

Use ordinary wrapping for connection.

Wires of 0.65mm dia. must not be used on adjacent terminals. However, 0.65mm dia. wire can be mixed with 0.4 and 0.5mm dia. wires.

- Wiring to tab terminals
 - Use receptacles, No. 110.

■ Installing lamps in close order

When continuously lighting pilot lights or pressing illuminated pushbuttons installed in close order, care must be taken that the ambient temperature does not exceed the rated value.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AH164, AH165 and AH165-2

Notes on use

■ LEDs

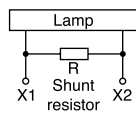
• LED Lamp Malfunctioning

The LED lamp is lit by a very small level of current (approximately 0.01mA). Therefore, the it may be erroneously lit by a current leaking from the surge absorption circuit or semiconductor circuit or due to stray capacitance between cables. In that case, provide a countermeasure (e.g., connect a resistor in parallel with the LED lamp).

• Countermeasure for Malfunctioning

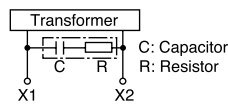
Shunt Resistor R or CR elements connected in parallel
Lamp malfunctions can be prevented by connecting a shunt resistor (R) or CR elements (a capacitor and resistor) in parallel with the LED lamp terminal. The resistance and CR values vary depending on the model and the operating conditions.

Example 1



- 24V DC
R: 10k Ω (1W)

Example 2



- 110V AC
C: 0.33 μ F (250V AC)
R: 120 Ω (0.25W)
- 220V AC
C: 0.33 μ F (250V AC)
R: 120 Ω (0.25W)

• Incoming surge

Be careful that since high luminance LED products use an element sensitive to static electricity, they may not be lit by an abnormal voltage like surge.

■ Using a flat LED in 48V DC circuit

When a flat LED lamps having a rated voltage of 24V DC is used with 48V DC circuit, connect an external resistor of 1,800 Ω (2W).

■ Preventing the neon lamp from incorrectly turning ON

The neon lamp may incorrectly turn ON due to current leakage or voltage induction. In such a case, connect a shunt resistor in parallel with the lamp.

Example) 110V AC: 100k Ω (0.25W)
220V AC: 50k Ω (2W)

If an external surge of 3kV or more may occur, connect a surge absorption element in parallel with the lamp.

■ Numerical indicators

To ensure high reliability and long life for the LED, design the circuit not to exceed the maximum ratings under any operating conditions.

- Keep in mind that the display may malfunction or be damaged due to noise in input signals. (TC type)
- Wire the TC type as shown on the nameplate. The IC may break if the supply voltage is connected in reverse.
- Keep in mind that the correct display will not appear with negative logic input because the TC type accepts positive logic input.

■ Operation

Do not use a hitting or bouncing action to operate the button, or the switch may break. Always operate the switch by hand.

■ Storage and operation site

- Use the unit within the rated operating ambient temperature and humidity ranges.
- Do not use the enclosed type in places where oil or water is sprayed or where dust accumulates. In places such as these, use the oil-tight type or provide a dust cover.
- The oil-tight type is evaluated with standard cutting oil and cooling oil applied. The oil-tight type cannot be used with some special oils.

■ Buzzer

• Noise

If the application circuit is likely to generate excessively strong noise, connect a surge absorber (e.g., FUJI'S ENC390D, provided that the switch is a 24V type) in parallel with the buzzer.




• Place of Use

The buzzer does not have a drip-proof construction. Do not use the buzzer in places where oil or water is sprayed or where dust accumulates. If the buzzer is a splash-proof type, it will resist sprays of water.







- Do not use the buzzer in places that are subject to an excessive amount of corrosive gas.
- Be careful that the buzzer is likely to sound erroneously due to leakage current or the like.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers AH164 and AH165 Accessories

■ Accessories for AH164 and AH165

| Description | | Type | |
|---|--|--|--|
|  SF-682 | Color chips (Round) | Color | Type |
| | L, L5, E E5, Z | Green Red White (For Neon) Blue Yellow Orange | AHX656-G AHX656-R AHX656-W AHX656-S AHX656-Y AHX656-O |
|  SF-681 | Color chips (Square) | Color | Type |
| | SL, SL5, SGL, SGL5, SF, SF5, SGF, SGF5, ZS | Green Red White (For Neon) Blue Yellow Orange | AHX657-G AHX657-R AHX657-W AHX657-S AHX657-Y AHX657-O |
|  SF-680 | Color chips (Rectangular) | Color | Type |
| | TL, TL5, TGL TGL5, TF, TF5 TGF, TGF5, ZT | Green Red White (For Neon) Blue Yellow Orange | AHX658-G AHX658-R AHX658-W AHX658-S AHX658-Y AHX658-O |
| | For LED | Green | AHX656-LGA |
| | For Neon | Green Red White Blue Yellow Orange | AHX819-G AHX819-R AHX819-W AHX819-S AHX819-Y AHX819-O |
| | For LED | Green | AHX657-LGA |
| | For Neon | Green Red White Blue Yellow Orange | AHX820-G AHX820-R AHX820-W AHX820-S AHX820-Y AHX820-O |
| | For LED | Green | AHX658-LGA |
| | For Neon | Green Red White Blue Yellow Orange | AHX821-G AHX821-R AHX821-W AHX821-S AHX821-Y AHX821-O |


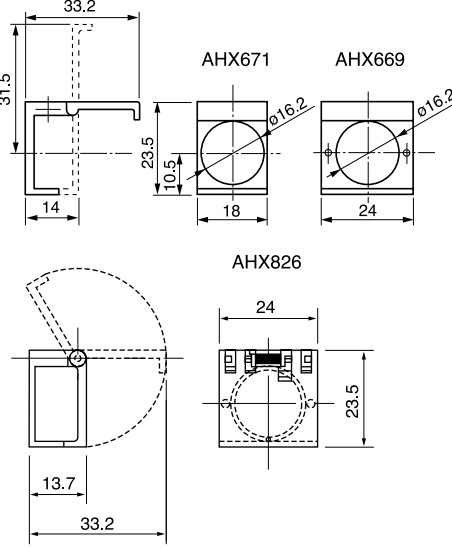



Note: All color chips will include legend plates. Color chip & legend plate, 5PCS/SET.




| Description | | Type | |
|--|---|--|--|
|  SH-165 | Legend sheet | Round Type: AHX615-□ Legend: ON, OFF, UP, DOWN | |
| | | Square Type: AHX616-□ Legend: ON, OFF, UP, DOWN START, STOP, OPEN CLOSE, AUTO, MAN, RESET, POWER, REV, FWD, HIGH, LOW | |
|   SH-164 | Legend plate (Acrylic resin) | Round Square Rectangular | Type Color Dimensions, mm |
| | | | AHX665 White $\phi 12.2 \times 0.9$ AHX665-C Transparent AHX665-B Black AHX666 White 12.2sq. x 0.9 AHX666-C Transparent AHX666-B Black AHX667 White 12.2 x 18.2 x 0.9 AHX667-C Transparent AHX667-B Black |
|  SP-113 | Legend plate for spot LED (Acrylic resin) | Round Square Rectangular | Type Dimensions, mm |
| | | | AHX650 $\phi 12.2 \times 0.9$ AHX651 12.2sq. x 0.9 AHX652 12.2 x 18.2 x 0.9 |
|  SH-226A | Legend plate for selector switch (2-position) | | Type: AHX664 Legend: ON-OFF Legend: Blank |
| | | | Dimensions, mm: 24sq. x 0.5 |
|  AF87-74 | Legend plate for symbol mark | Square Rectangular | Mark Type |
| | | | AHX666-E AHX667-E AHX666-H AHX667-H AHX666-T AHX667-T |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AH164 and AH165

Accessories

| Description | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
|  <p>SM-378</p> | <p>For round and square head button Type: AHX671</p> <p>For rectangular head button Type: AHX669 AHX826</p> <p>This cover protect against accidental operation. Note: Not used for illuminated pushbuttons with guard. Applicable panel thickness is 2.6mm max.</p> <p>Dimensions, mm</p>  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  <p>AF91-123, SI-41</p> | <p>For round and square head button Type: AHX822 Dimensions, mm: 24sq. x 14.2</p> <p>For rectangular head button Type: AHX668 Dimensions, mm: 24 x 30 x 14.2</p> <p>For mushroom head button Type: AHX649 Dimensions, mm: $\phi 30$ x 18</p> <p>These covers protect against dust. Note: Applicable panel thickness is 2.0mm max.</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  <p>SI-42</p> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Color</th> <th>Dimensions, mm</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AHX676-B</td> <td>Black</td> <td>$\phi 21$ x 12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AHX676-GY</td> <td>Gray</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>This guard ring is used in combination with an extended round head pushbutton (L or E).</p> <p>Note: Applicable panel thickness is 2.5mm max. Please place an order for a packing (AHX685) separately when you intend to use for AH165 series.</p> | Type | Color | Dimensions, mm | AHX676-B | Black | $\phi 21$ x 12 | AHX676-GY | Gray | | | | | | | |
| Type | Color | Dimensions, mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AHX676-B | Black | $\phi 21$ x 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AHX676-GY | Gray | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  <p>AF90-949</p> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Voltage</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Lamp</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>100 to 110V AC</td> <td>AHX805-H</td> <td>LED</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 to 220V AC</td> <td>AHX805-M</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>100 to 110V AC</td> <td>AHX806-H</td> <td>Incandescent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>200 to 220V AC</td> <td>AHX806-M</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Voltage | Type | Lamp | 100 to 110V AC | AHX805-H | LED | 200 to 220V AC | AHX805-M | | 100 to 110V AC | AHX806-H | Incandescent | 200 to 220V AC | AHX806-M | |
| Voltage | Type | Lamp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 to 110V AC | AHX805-H | LED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 to 220V AC | AHX805-M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 to 110V AC | AHX806-H | Incandescent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 to 220V AC | AHX806-M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


| Mushroom head button | Color | Type |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
|  <p>SI-40</p> | M, M5 | |
| | Green | AHX682-G |
| | Red | AHX682-R |
| | White | AHX682-W |
| | Blue | AHX682-S |
| | Yellow | AHX682-Y |
| Orange | AHX682-O | |
| Black | AHX682-B | |
| Convex square head button | Color | Type |
|  <p>SI-43</p> | SM, SM5 | |
| | Green | AHX683-G |
| | Red | AHX683-R |
| | White | AHX683-W |
| | Blue | AHX683-S |
| | Yellow | AHX683-Y |
| Orange | AHX683-O | |
| Black | AHX683-B | |
| Convex rectangular head button | Color | Type |
|  <p>SI-44</p> | TM, TM5 | |
| | Green | AHX684-G |
| | Red | AHX684-R |
| | White | AHX684-W |
| | Blue | AHX684-S |
| | Yellow | AHX684-Y |
| Orange | AHX684-O | |
| Black | AHX684-B | |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AH165-2

Accessories

■ Accessories for AH165-2


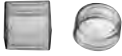

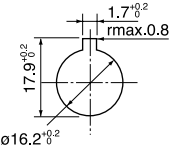

| Description | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|------|-------|------------------|-----|------------------|--------|------------------|------|------------------|--------|------------------|-------|------------------|
| Color lens (Round)  | For flush head (Used with 2F, 2F5, 2FL, 2FL5, 2Z) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="0"> <tr><td>Color</td><td>Type</td></tr> <tr><td>Green</td><td>AHX2604-G</td></tr> <tr><td>Red</td><td>AHX2604-R</td></tr> <tr><td>Yellow</td><td>AHX2604-Y</td></tr> <tr><td>Blue</td><td>AHX2604-S</td></tr> <tr><td>Orange</td><td>AHX2604-O</td></tr> <tr><td>Clear</td><td>AHX2604-C</td></tr> </table> | Color | Type | Green | AHX2604-G | Red | AHX2604-R | Yellow | AHX2604-Y | Blue | AHX2604-S | Orange | AHX2604-O | Clear | AHX2604-C |
| Color | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Green | AHX2604-G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Red | AHX2604-R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yellow | AHX2604-Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blue | AHX2604-S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orange | AHX2604-O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clear | AHX2604-C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | For extended head (Used with 2E, 2E5, 2EL, 2EL5, 2ZE) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="0"> <tr><td>Color</td><td>Type</td></tr> <tr><td>Green</td><td>AHX2605-G</td></tr> <tr><td>Red</td><td>AHX2605-R</td></tr> <tr><td>Yellow</td><td>AHX2605-Y</td></tr> <tr><td>Blue</td><td>AHX2605-S</td></tr> <tr><td>Orange</td><td>AHX2605-O</td></tr> <tr><td>Clear</td><td>AHX2605-C</td></tr> </table> | Color | Type | Green | AHX2605-G | Red | AHX2605-R | Yellow | AHX2605-Y | Blue | AHX2605-S | Orange | AHX2605-O | Clear | AHX2605-C |
| Color | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Green | AHX2605-G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Red | AHX2605-R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yellow | AHX2605-Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blue | AHX2605-S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orange | AHX2605-O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clear | AHX2605-C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF87-631 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color lens (Square) | For flush head (Used with 2SF, 2SF5, 2SFL, 2SFL5, 2SZ) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="0"> <tr><td>Color</td><td>Type</td></tr> <tr><td>Green</td><td>AHX2606-G</td></tr> <tr><td>Red</td><td>AHX2606-R</td></tr> <tr><td>Yellow</td><td>AHX2606-Y</td></tr> <tr><td>Blue</td><td>AHX2606-S</td></tr> <tr><td>Orange</td><td>AHX2606-O</td></tr> <tr><td>Clear</td><td>AHX2606-C</td></tr> </table> | Color | Type | Green | AHX2606-G | Red | AHX2606-R | Yellow | AHX2606-Y | Blue | AHX2606-S | Orange | AHX2606-O | Clear | AHX2606-C |
| Color | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Green | AHX2606-G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Red | AHX2606-R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yellow | AHX2606-Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blue | AHX2606-S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orange | AHX2606-O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clear | AHX2606-C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | For extended head (Used with 2SE, 2SE5, 2SEL, 2SEL5, 2SZE) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="0"> <tr><td>Color</td><td>Type</td></tr> <tr><td>Green</td><td>AHX2607-G</td></tr> <tr><td>Red</td><td>AHX2607-R</td></tr> <tr><td>Yellow</td><td>AHX2607-Y</td></tr> <tr><td>Blue</td><td>AHX2607-S</td></tr> <tr><td>Orange</td><td>AHX2607-O</td></tr> <tr><td>Clear</td><td>AHX2607-C</td></tr> </table> | Color | Type | Green | AHX2607-G | Red | AHX2607-R | Yellow | AHX2607-Y | Blue | AHX2607-S | Orange | AHX2607-O | Clear | AHX2607-C |
| Color | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Green | AHX2607-G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Red | AHX2607-R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yellow | AHX2607-Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blue | AHX2607-S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orange | AHX2607-O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clear | AHX2607-C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | For concave head (Used with 2SCE, 2SCE5, 2SCL, 2SCL5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="0"> <tr><td>Color</td><td>Type</td></tr> <tr><td>Green</td><td>AHX2608-G</td></tr> <tr><td>Red</td><td>AHX2608-R</td></tr> <tr><td>Yellow</td><td>AHX2608-Y</td></tr> <tr><td>Blue</td><td>AHX2608-S</td></tr> <tr><td>Orange</td><td>AHX2608-O</td></tr> <tr><td>Clear</td><td>AHX2608-C</td></tr> </table> | Color | Type | Green | AHX2608-G | Red | AHX2608-R | Yellow | AHX2608-Y | Blue | AHX2608-S | Orange | AHX2608-O | Clear | AHX2608-C |
| Color | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Green | AHX2608-G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Red | AHX2608-R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yellow | AHX2608-Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blue | AHX2608-S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orange | AHX2608-O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clear | AHX2608-C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF87-632 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Description | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|------|-----------|------------------|------------------|--|-------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------|------------------|-------|------------------|
| Legend plate | For flush head | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="0"> <tr><td>Color</td><td>Type</td><td>Used with</td></tr> <tr><td>White</td><td>AHX2609-W</td><td>Incandescent lamp, LED lamp, Pushbutton *¹</td></tr> <tr><td>Clear</td><td>AHX2609-C</td><td>Neon lamp *²</td></tr> <tr><td>Black</td><td>AHX2609-B</td><td>Pushbutton *³</td></tr> </table> | Color | Type | Used with | White | AHX2609-W | Incandescent lamp, LED lamp, Pushbutton * ¹ | Clear | AHX2609-C | Neon lamp * ² | Black | AHX2609-B | Pushbutton * ³ | | | | |
| Color | Type | Used with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | AHX2609-W | Incandescent lamp, LED lamp, Pushbutton * ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clear | AHX2609-C | Neon lamp * ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Black | AHX2609-B | Pushbutton * ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dimensions, mm: $\varnothing 18 \times 0.9$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | For extended head | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="0"> <tr><td>Color</td><td>Type</td><td>Used with</td></tr> <tr><td>White</td><td>AHX2610-W</td><td>Incandescent lamp, LED lamp, Pushbutton *¹</td></tr> <tr><td>Clear</td><td>AHX2610-C</td><td>Neon lamp *²</td></tr> <tr><td>Black</td><td>AHX2610-B</td><td>Pushbutton *³</td></tr> </table> | Color | Type | Used with | White | AHX2610-W | Incandescent lamp, LED lamp, Pushbutton * ¹ | Clear | AHX2610-C | Neon lamp * ² | Black | AHX2610-B | Pushbutton * ³ | | | | |
| Color | Type | Used with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | AHX2610-W | Incandescent lamp, LED lamp, Pushbutton * ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clear | AHX2610-C | Neon lamp * ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Black | AHX2610-B | Pushbutton * ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dimensions, mm: $\varnothing 18 \times 4.4$ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | For flush square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="0"> <tr><td>Color</td><td>Type</td><td>Used with</td></tr> <tr><td>White</td><td>AHX2611-W</td><td>Incandescent lamp, LED lamp, Pushbutton *¹</td></tr> <tr><td>Clear</td><td>AHX2611-C</td><td>Neon lamp *²</td></tr> <tr><td>Black</td><td>AHX2611-B</td><td>Pushbutton *³</td></tr> </table> | Color | Type | Used with | White | AHX2611-W | Incandescent lamp, LED lamp, Pushbutton * ¹ | Clear | AHX2611-C | Neon lamp * ² | Black | AHX2611-B | Pushbutton * ³ | | | | |
| Color | Type | Used with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | AHX2611-W | Incandescent lamp, LED lamp, Pushbutton * ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clear | AHX2611-C | Neon lamp * ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Black | AHX2611-B | Pushbutton * ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dimensions, mm: 17sq. x 0.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | For extended square, concave square | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="0"> <tr><td>Color</td><td>Type</td><td>Used with</td></tr> <tr><td>White</td><td>AHX2612-W</td><td>Incandescent lamp, LED lamp, Pushbutton *¹</td></tr> <tr><td>Clear</td><td>AHX2612-C</td><td>Neon lamp *²</td></tr> <tr><td>Black</td><td>AHX2612-B</td><td>Pushbutton *³</td></tr> </table> | Color | Type | Used with | White | AHX2612-W | Incandescent lamp, LED lamp, Pushbutton * ¹ | Clear | AHX2612-C | Neon lamp * ² | Black | AHX2612-B | Pushbutton * ³ | | | | |
| Color | Type | Used with | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | AHX2612-W | Incandescent lamp, LED lamp, Pushbutton * ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clear | AHX2612-C | Neon lamp * ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Black | AHX2612-B | Pushbutton * ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dimensions, mm: 17sq. x 4.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | * ¹ Illuminated pushbutton switches and pilot lights with incandescent lamps or LED lamps, Pushbutton switches (excluding). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | * ² Illuminated pushbutton switches and pilot lights with neon lamps. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | * ³ Pushbutton switches (black) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | * ⁴ Engraved range: 17mm dia. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF87-631 AF87-630 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mushroom head button | For illuminated pushbuttons (Used with 2ML, 2YML) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="0"> <tr><td>Color</td><td>Type</td></tr> <tr><td>Green</td><td>AHX2614-G</td></tr> <tr><td>Red</td><td>AHX2614-R</td></tr> <tr><td>White</td><td>AHX2614-W</td></tr> <tr><td>Yellow</td><td>AHX2614-Y</td></tr> <tr><td>Blue</td><td>AHX2614-S</td></tr> <tr><td>Orange</td><td>AHX2614-O</td></tr> </table> | Color | Type | Green | AHX2614-G | Red | AHX2614-R | White | AHX2614-W | Yellow | AHX2614-Y | Blue | AHX2614-S | Orange | AHX2614-O | | |
| Color | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Green | AHX2614-G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Red | AHX2614-R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | AHX2614-W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yellow | AHX2614-Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blue | AHX2614-S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orange | AHX2614-O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | For non-illuminated pushbuttons (Used with 2M, 2YM) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="0"> <tr><td>Color</td><td>Type</td></tr> <tr><td>Green</td><td>AHX2613-G</td></tr> <tr><td>Red</td><td>AHX2613-R</td></tr> <tr><td>White</td><td>AHX2613-W</td></tr> <tr><td>Yellow</td><td>AHX2613-Y</td></tr> <tr><td>Blue</td><td>AHX2613-S</td></tr> <tr><td>Orange</td><td>AHX2613-O</td></tr> <tr><td>Black</td><td>AHX2613-B</td></tr> </table> | Color | Type | Green | AHX2613-G | Red | AHX2613-R | White | AHX2613-W | Yellow | AHX2613-Y | Blue | AHX2613-S | Orange | AHX2613-O | Black | AHX2613-B |
| Color | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Green | AHX2613-G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Red | AHX2613-R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| White | AHX2613-W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yellow | AHX2613-Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blue | AHX2613-S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Orange | AHX2613-O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Black | AHX2613-B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AF87-633 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers








AH165-2






Accessories

| Description | Type | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|-----------|------------------|---|-------------------|---------------|
| <p>Push-lock, turn-reset button</p>  <p>AF87-634</p> | <p>For illuminated pushbuttons (Used with 2VL, 2YVL)</p> <p>Color Type</p> <p>Green AHX2616-G</p> <p>Red AHX2616-R</p> <p>White AHX2616-W</p> <p>Yellow AHX2616-Y</p> <p>For pushbuttons (Used with 2V, 2YV)</p> <p>Color Type</p> <p>Green AHX2615-G</p> <p>Red AHX2615-R</p> <p>Yellow AHX2615-Y</p> <p>Black AHX2615-B</p> | | | | | | |
| <p>Dust-tight cover</p>  <p>AF87-636</p> | | <p>For flush round (Used with 2F, 2FL, 2F5, 2FL5) Type: AHX2603-2</p> <p>For flush square (Used with 2SF, 2SFL, 2SF5, 2SFL5) Type: AHX2603-2S</p> <p>These covers protect against dust.</p> | | | | | |
| <p>Key washer</p>  <p>AF87-635</p> | <p>Type: AHX2601</p> <p>Mounting hole, mm</p>  | | | | | | |
| <p>Key</p>  <p>AF94-464</p> | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type</th> <th>Used with</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AHX662-□</td> <td>AH164-J, SJ, JK, SJK AH165-J, SJ, JK, SJK, JM, RJM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AR9C022-□</td> <td>AH165-2J, 2YJ</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Note: Replace the □ mark by the key type code.</p> <p>Code: A, B, C, D, E, F Types</p> | Type | Used with | AHX662 -□ | AH164-J, SJ, JK, SJK AH165-J, SJ, JK, SJK, JM, RJM | AR9C022 -□ | AH165-2J, 2YJ |
| Type | Used with | | | | | | |
| AHX662 -□ | AH164-J, SJ, JK, SJK AH165-J, SJ, JK, SJK, JM, RJM | | | | | | |
| AR9C022 -□ | AH165-2J, 2YJ | | | | | | |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/buzzers AH164, AH165 and AH165-2 Accessories

■ Accessories for AH164, AH165 and AH165-2





| Description | Type | | |
|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Incandescent lamp  <small>SD-924</small> | Voltage | Type | |
| | 6V, 0.6W | AHX641 | |
| | 14V, 0.7W | AHX642 | |
| | 28V, 0.7W | AHX643 | |
| LED lamp  <small>AF02-116</small> | Voltage | Type | |
| | 5V DC | AHX695-5 □ | |
| | 6V DC | AHX695-6 □ | |
| | 12V DC | AHX695-12 □ | |
| | 24V DC | AHX695-24 □ | |
| | Replace the □ mark by the luminous color code Red (R), Green (G), Orange (O), Amber (A), Yellow (Y), Blue (S) | | |
| | Note: White LED switches use Orange LED bulbs. | | |
| Neon lamp  <small>SP-119</small> | Voltage | Type | Luminous color |
| | 110V AC | AHX655-H AHX654-H | Green Orange |
| | 120V AC | AHX655-K AHX654-K | Green Orange |
| | 220V AC | AHX655-M AHX654-M | Green Orange |
| | 240V AC | AHX655-P AHX654-P | Green Orange |
| Panel plug  <small>SI-186</small> | Color | Type | |
| Round Square Rectangular | Black | AHX622-B | IP40 |
| | Gray | AHX622-GY | IP40 |
| | Black | AHX644-B | IP40 |
| | Gray | AHX644-GY | IP40 |
| | Black | AHX645-B | IP40 |
| | Gray | AHX645-GY | IP40 |
| | Black | AHX850-B | IP65 |
| Lamp changer  <small>AF02-117</small> | Type: AHX672 | | |
| | If the switch is fitted with a lamp, use this tool to remove the lamp. The tool is unnecessary when installing a lamp. | | |
| Remover  <small>SE-34</small> | Type: AHX618 | | |
| | This tool is used for replacing the color chips or screens. | | |
| Contact holder remover  <small>SP-522</small> | Type: AHX699 | | |
| | This tool is used to remove a contact holder when switches are densely installed. | | |

| Description | Type |
|--|--|
| Wrench  <small>SE-741</small> | Type: AHX601 |
| | When installing a command switch on a panel, this tool is useful for tightening the switch firmly and efficiently. |
| Terminal cover  <small>AF87-637</small> | Type: AHX2602 |
| | This cover is used with AH164 and AH165 and AH165-2 (except pilot lights). Pass the wires through the cover, then mount the cover in position. |
| Contact block  <small>SK-1140</small> | Terminal Type |
| | Solder/Tab AGX001 |
| | Wire-wrap AGX001-W |
| Dummy unit  <small>SK-1141</small> | Type: AGX002 |
| | A dummy unit is used to fill the space where no contact blocks are installed. For example, two dummy units are used if 1NO+1NC contact block is installed, and one dummy unit is used if 2NO+2NC contact blocks are installed. |
| Remover  <small>SM-334</small> | Type: AGX012 |
| | This tool is used for replacing the contact blocks or dummy units. |

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

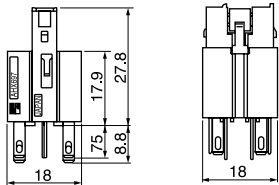
AH164, AH165 and AH165-2

Accessories

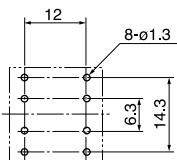
| Description | Type | | |
|---|---|--|-------------------------|
| Sockets  | Terminal | Type | Used with |
| | Solder/Tab Wire-wrap PC board | AHX697-S AHX697-W AHX697-P | Pushbuttons |
|  | Solder/Tab Wire-wrap PC board | AHX697-SL AHX697-WL AHX697-PL | Illuminated pushbuttons |
| | Contact arrangement is 2NO+2NC only. Except for AH165-2PL types | | |
| SM-1097 | | | |
| Sockets for LED  | Terminal | Type | |
| | Solder/Tab Wire-wrap | AHX697-SH3 AHX697-WH3 | |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contact arrangement is 2NO+2NC only. • These sockets are used only when LED lamps rated for 24V DC are used under 110V AC/DC. • Except for AH164, 165 and 165-2 series pilot lights or AH165-2PL type. • When side-by-side mounting and continuous lighting, note that a socket has higher temperature over the ambient temperature. | | |
| | SM-1098 | | |

Dimensions, mm

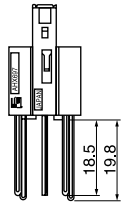
Solder/Tab



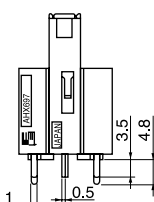
PC board mounting Pushbuttons



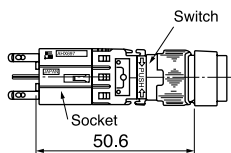
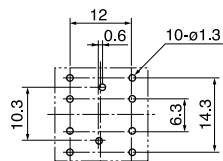
Wire-wrap



PC board



Illuminated pushbuttons



For wiring to wire-wrap pin terminals, select appropriate wire sizes and tool from the table below.

| Wire size | Bit | Sleeve | Number of effective wraps |
|---------------|-------|--------|---------------------------|
| 0.4mm dia. | 3-A | 1-B | About 8 |
| 0.5mm dia. | 1-A | 1-B | About 6 |
| (0.65mm dia.) | (2-A) | (2-B) | (About 6) |

Use ordinary wrapping for connection. Wires of 0.65mm dia. must not be used on adjacent terminals. However, 0.65mm dia. wire can be mixed with 0.4mm and 0.5mm dia. wires.

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers

AH164, AH165 and AH165-2

Mass

■ Mass, gram
AH164 series

| Type | 1NO + | 2NO + | 3NO + |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1NC | 2NC | 3NC |
| AH164-L,L5 (Without transformer) | 12.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 |
| L,L5 (With transformer) | 53.5 | 54.5 | - |
| SL,SL5 (Without transformer) | 13.1 | 14.1 | 15.1 |
| SL,SL5 (With transformer) | 54.1 | 55.1 | - |
| TL,TL5 (Without transformer) | 13.9 | 14.9 | 15.9 |
| TL,TL5 (With transformer) | 54.9 | 55.9 | - |
| TGL,TGL5 (Without transformer) | 13.9 | 14.9 | 15.9 |
| TGL,TGL5 (With transformer) | 54.9 | 55.9 | - |
| SGL,SGL5 (Without transformer) | 13.1 | 14.1 | 15.1 |
| SGL,SGL5 (With transformer) | 54.1 | 55.1 | - |
| AH164-E,E5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| M,M5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 |
| SF,SF5 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 13.1 |
| TF,TF5 | 11.9 | 12.9 | 13.9 |
| TGF,TGF5 | 11.9 | 12.9 | 13.9 |
| SGF,SGF5 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 13.1 |
| SM,SM5 | 13.4 | 14.4 | 15.4 |
| TM,TM5 | 13.1 | 14.1 | 15.1 |
| AH164-P2,P0 | 16.4 | 17.4 | 18.4 |
| P3,P6,P7,P1 | - | 17.4 | 18.4 |
| PK3,PK6,PK7,PK1 | - | 17.4 | 18.4 |
| SP2,SP0 | 15.8 | 16.8 | 17.8 |
| SP3,SP6,SP7,SP1 | - | 16.8 | 17.8 |
| SPK3,SPK6,SPK7,SPK1 | - | 16.8 | 17.8 |
| J2,J0 | 30.4 | 31.4 | 32.4 |
| J3,J6,J7,J1 | - | 31.6 | 32.6 |
| JK3,JK6,JK7,JK1 | - | 31.6 | 32.6 |
| SJ2,SJ0 | 29.8 | 30.8 | 31.8 |
| SJ3,SJ6,SJ7,SJ1 | - | 30.8 | 31.8 |
| SJK3,SJK6,SJK7,SJK1 | - | 30.8 | 31.8 |
| AH164-Z (Without transformer) | 6.9 | | |
| Z (With transformer) | 50.9 | | |
| ZS (Without transformer) | 7.5 | | |
| ZS (With transformer) | 51.5 | | |
| ZT (Without transformer) | 8.2 | | |
| ZT (With transformer) | 52.2 | | |
| AH164-TX | 16 | | |
| TX1 | 17.5 | | |
| TX2B | 13.2 | | |
| AH164-TS | 9.7 | | |
| TC | 15.6 | | |
| TC4□E-□K1 | 46.4 | | |
| TC4□E-□K | 52.8 | | |

AH165 series

| Type | 1NO + | 2NO + | 3NO + |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1NC | 2NC | 3NC |
| AH165-L,L5 (Without transformer) | 12.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 |
| L,L5 (With transformer) | 53.5 | 54.5 | - |
| SL,SL5 (Without transformer) | 13.1 | 14.1 | 15.1 |
| SL,SL5 (With transformer) | 54.1 | 55.1 | - |
| TL,TL5 (Without transformer) | 13.9 | 14.9 | 15.9 |
| TL,TL5 (With transformer) | 54.9 | 55.9 | - |
| TGL,TGL5 (Without transformer) | 13.9 | 14.9 | 15.9 |
| TGL,TGL5 (With transformer) | 54.9 | 55.9 | - |
| SGL,SGL5 (Without transformer) | 13.1 | 14.1 | 15.1 |
| SGL,SGL5 (With transformer) | 54.1 | 55.1 | - |
| AH165-E,E5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 12.5 |
| M,M5 | 12.5 | 13.5 | 14.5 |
| SF,SF5 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 13.1 |
| TF,TF5 | 11.9 | 12.9 | 13.9 |
| TGF,TGF5 | 11.9 | 12.9 | 13.9 |
| SGF,SGF5 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 13.1 |
| SM,SM5 | 13.4 | 14.4 | 15.4 |
| TM,TM5 | 13.1 | 14.1 | 15.1 |
| VR | 13.4 *1 | 14 *2 | - |
| V1R | 14.3 *1 | 14.9 *2 | - |
| AH165-V5R | 18 *1 | 18.6 *2 | - |
| V6R | 18.9 *1 | 19.5 *2 | - |
| AH165-P2,P0 | 16.7 | 17.7 | 18.7 |
| P3,P6,P7,P1 | - | 17.7 | 18.7 |
| PK3,PK6,PK7,PK1 | - | 18 | 19 |
| SP2,SP0 | 16.1 | 17.1 | 18.1 |
| SP3,SP6,SP7,SP1 | - | 17.1 | 18.1 |
| SPK3,SPK6,SPK7,SPK1 | - | 17.1 | 18.1 |
| J2,J0 | 31.1 | 32.1 | 33.1 |
| J3,J6,J7,J1 | - | 32.1 | 33.1 |
| JK3,JK6,JK7,JK1 | - | 32.1 | 33.1 |
| SJ2,SJ0 | 30.5 | 31.5 | 32.5 |
| SJ3,SJ6,SJ7,SJ1 | - | 31.5 | 32.5 |
| SJK3,SJK6,SJK7,SJK1 | - | 31.5 | 32.5 |
| AH165-JM2 | 30 | 34.4 | - |
| RJM2 | 29.6 | 34 | - |
| AH165-Z (Without transformer) | 6.9 | | |
| Z (With transformer) | 50.9 | | |
| ZS (Without transformer) | 7.5 | | |
| ZS (With transformer) | 51.5 | | |
| ZT (Without transformer) | 8.2 | | |
| ZT (With transformer) | 52.2 | | |
| ZM (Without transformer) | 5.4 | | |
| AH165-X | 13.6 | | |
| AH165-TS | 9.7 | | |
| TC | 15.6 | | |
| TC4□E-□K1 | 46.4 | | |
| TC4□E-□K | 52.8 | | |

Note: *1 For 1NC
*2 For 2NC

Pushbuttons/Selectors/Pilot Lights/Buzzers
AH164, AH165 and AH165-2
Mass

■ **Mass, gram**

AH165-2 series

| Type | 1NO + 1NC | 2NO + 2NC | 3NO + 3NC |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| AH165-2FL,FL5 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 17.2 |
| 2EL,EL5 | 15.6 | 16.6 | 17.6 |
| 2ML | 18.7 | 19.7 | 20.7 |
| 2YML | 20.2 | 21.2 | 22.2 |
| 2SFL,SFL5 | 16.5 | 17.5 | 18.5 |
| 2SEL,SEL5 | 17.4 | 18.4 | 19.4 |
| 2SCL,SCL5 | 17.6 | 18.6 | 19.6 |
| 2VL | 19.9 | 20.9 | 21.9 |
| 2YVL | 21.4 | 22.4 | 23.4 |
| AH165-2F,F5 | 14.4 | 15.4 | 16.4 |
| 2E,E5 | 14.8 | 15.8 | 16.8 |
| 2M | 16.7 | 17.7 | 18.7 |
| 2YM | 18.2 | 19.2 | 20.2 |
| 2SF,SF5 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 16.5 |
| 2SE,SE5 | 15.4 | 16.4 | 17.4 |
| 2SCE,SCE5 | 15.6 | 16.6 | 17.6 |
| 2S2 | - | 19 | - |
| 2YS2 | - | 20.6 | - |
| 2V | 17.9 | 18.9 | 19.9 |
| 2YV | 19.4 | 20.4 | 21.4 |
| AH165-2P2,P0 | 17.1 | 18.1 | 19.1 |
| 2P3,P6,P7,P1 | - | 18.1 | 19.1 |
| 2YP2,YP0 | 18.7 | 19.7 | 20.7 |
| 2YP3,YP6,YP7,YP1 | - | 19.7 | 20.7 |
| 2J2,J0 | 40 | 41 | 42 |
| 2J3,J6,J7,J1 | - | 41 | 42 |
| 2YJ2 | 41.6 | 42.6 | 43.6 |
| 2YJ3,YJ6,YJ7,YJ1 | - | 42.6 | 43.6 |
| 2H | 14.3 | 15.3 | 16.3 |
| 2SH | 16.1 | 17.1 | 18.1 |
| AH165-2PL2 | 17.3 | 18.3 | - |
| 2PL3 | - | 18.3 | - |
| AH165-2Z | 9.7 | | |
| 2ZE | 10.1 | | |
| 2SZ | 10.9 | | |
| 2SZE | 11.4 | | |

AH-series Pushbutton cross to AR-series Pushbutton

| Discontinued | Replacement | Discontinued | Replacement | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| PART # | PART # | PART # | PART # | TYPE | |
| AH22-AA@.....@ | AR22A5N-@@@@B | AH30-SAA@.....@ | AR30A5N-@@@@B | Joy stick selector switch | |
| - | AR22A5H-@@@@B | AH30-SAA@.....@-S | AR30A5H-@@@@B | | |
| AH22-ALA@.....@ | AR22A6N-@@@@B | AH30-SALA@.....@ | AR30A6N-@@@@B | | |
| - | AR22A6H-@@@@B | AH30-SALA@.....@-S | AR30A6H-@@@@B | | |
| AH22-ALM@.....@ | AR22A1N-@@@@B | AH30-SALM@.....@ | AR30A1N-@@@@B | | |
| AH22-AM@.....@ | AR22A0N-@@@@B | AH30-SAM@.....@ | AR30A0N-@@@@B | | |
| - | AR22A0H-@@@@B | AH30-SAM@.....@-S | AR30A0H-@@@@B | | |
| - | AR22A1H-@@@@B | AH30-SALM@.....@-S | AR30A1H-@@@@B | | |
| - | AR22A2N-@@@@B | - | AR30A2N-@@@@B | | |
| - | AR22A2H-@@@@B | - | AR30A2H-@@@@B | | |
| - | AR22A7N-@@@@B | - | AR30A7N-@@@@B | | |
| - | AR22A7H-@@@@B | - | AR30A7H-@@@@B | | |
| - | - | AH30-B1#@@ | AR30B0R-@@# | | Giant head |
| - | - | AH30-B2#@@ | AR30B1R-@@# | | |
| - | - | AH30-B3#@@ | AR30B2R-@@# | | |
| - | - | AH30-B4#@@ | AR30B3R-@@# | | |
| - | - | AH30-C@@% | - | Coin | |
| - | - | AH30-D@@% | - | Key | |
| AH22/25-E#@@ | AR22E0R-@@# | AH30-E#@@ | AR30E0R-@@# | Round extended head | |
| AH22/25-E5#@@ | AR22E5R-@@# | AH30-E5#@@ | AR30E5R-@@# | | |
| AH22-EL#@*%& | AR22E0L-@@*%# | - | - | | |
| AH22-EL5#@*%& | AR22E5L-@@*%# | - | - | | |
| - | - | AH30F#@@/ES | AR30FVR-@@# | E-stop | |
| AH22/25-F#@@ | AR22F0R-@@# | AH30-F#@@ | AR30F0R-@@# | Flush head | |
| AH22/25-F5#@@ | AR22F5R-@@# | AH30-F5#@@ | AR30F5R-@@# | | |
| AH25-G#@@ | AR22G0R-@@# | AH30-G#@@ | AR30G0R-@@# | w/guard | |
| AH22/25-G1#@@ | AR22G3R-@@# | AH30-G1#@@ | AR30G1R-@@# | Pin-lock | |
| - | - | AH30-G3#@@ | AR30GPR-@@# | | |
| AH25-G5#@@ | - | AH30-G5#@@ | - | w/guard | |
| AH22/25-G6#@@ | AR22G8R-@@# | AH30-G6#@@ | AR30G6R-@@# | w/guard | |
| AH22-GL1#@*%& | AR22G4L-@@*%# | - | - | | |
| AH22-GL6#@*%& | AR22G9L-@@*%# | - | - | | |
| - | - | AH30-H2@@ | AR30WR-2@@# | Selector switch | |
| - | - | AH30-H3@@ | AR30WR-3@@# | | |
| AH22/25-J0A@@% | AR22JR-0A@@% | AH30-J0A@@% | AR30JR-0A@@% | Key selector switch | |
| AH22/25-J1E@@% | AR22JR-1E@@% | AH30-J1E@@% | AR30JR-1E@@% | | |
| AH22/25-J2\$@@% | AR22JR-2\$@@% | AH30-J2\$@@% | AR30JR-2\$@@% | | |
| AH22/25-J3\$@@% | AR22JR-3\$@@% | AH30-J3\$@@% | AR30JR-3\$@@% | | |
| AH22/25-J6\$@@% | AR22JR-6\$@@% | AH30-J6\$@@% | AR30JR-6\$@@% | | |
| AH22/25-J7\$@@% | AR22JR-7\$@@% | AH30-J7\$@@% | AR30JR-7\$@@% | | |
| AH22-JC1E@@@% | AR22JCR-1\$@@@% | AH30-JC\$@@@% | AR30JCR-3\$@@@% | | |
| AH22-JC3\$@@@% | AR22JCR-3\$@@@% | - | - | | |
| AH22-JC6\$@@@% | AR22JCR-6\$@@@% | - | - | | |
| AH22-JC7\$@@@% | AR22JCR-7\$@@@% | - | - | | |
| - | - | AH30-K2\$@@ | - | | |
| - | - | AH30-K3\$@@ | - | | |

@: contacts arrangement &: lamp type
#: color of button or groove \$: draw-out position of key
*: lamp voltage %: type of key

AH-series Pushbutton cross to AR-series Pushbutton

| Discontinued | | Replacement | | Discontinued | | Replacement | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|-------------|--|---------------------|
| PART # | | PART # | | PART # | | PART # | | TYPE |
| AH25-L#@*& | AR22E0L-@*&# | AH30-L#@*& | AR30E0L-@*&# | | | | | Extended w/guard |
| AH25-L2#@*& | AR22G4L-@*&# | AH30-L2#@*& | AR30G4L-@*&# | | | | | |
| AH25-L3#@*& | AR22G4L-@*&# | AH30-L3#@*& | AR30G3L-@*&# | | | | | |
| AH25-L4#@*& | AR22G4L-@*&# | AH30-L4#@*& | AR30G4L-@*&# | | | | | |
| AH25-L5#@*& | AR22E5L-@*&# | AH30-L5#@*& | AR30E5L-@*&# | | | | | Extended w/guard |
| AH25-L6#@*& | AR22G9L-@*&# | AH30-L6#@*& | AR30G9L-@*&# | | | | | |
| AH25-L7#@*& | AR22G9L-@*&# | AH30-L7#@*& | AR30G8L-@*&# | | | | | |
| AH22-M#@@ | AR22M0R-@@# | AH30-M#@@ | AR30M0R-@@# | | | | | Mushroom head |
| AH25-M#@@ | AR22M4R-@@# | - | - | | | | | |
| - | - | AH30-M2#@@ | AR30M3R-@@# | | | | | |
| AH22-M2#@@ | AR22M3R-@@# | AH30-M1#@@ | AR30M3R-@@# | | | | | |
| AH22-M5#@@ | AR22M5R-@@# | AH30-M5#@@ | AR30M5R-@@# | | | | | |
| AH25-M5#@@ | AR22M5R-@@# | - | - | | | | | |
| - | - | AH30-M6#@@ | - | | | | | |
| AH22-M7#@@ | - | AH30-M7#@@ | - | | | | | |
| AH22-ML#@*& | AR22M0L-@*&# | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-ML5#@*& | AR22M5L-@*&# | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-MS#@@ | AR22M4R-@@# | AH30-MS#@@ | AR30M4R-@@# | | | | | |
| AH22-MS5#@@ | - | AH30-MS5#@@ | - | | | | | |
| AH22-MSL#@*& | AR22M4L-@*&# | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-MSL5#@*& | - | - | - | | | | | |
| - | - | AH30-NR@@ | AR30N0R-@@R | | | | | |
| AH22/25-P0#@@ | AR22PR-0@@# | AH30-P0#@@ | AR30PR-0@@# | | | | | |
| AH22/25-P1#@@ | AR22PR-1@@# | AH30-P1#@@ | AR30PR-1@@# | | | | | Selector switch |
| AH22/25-P2#@@ | AR22PR-2@@# | AH30-P2#@@ | AR30PR-2@@# | | | | | |
| AH22/25-P3#@@ | AR22PR-3@@# | AH30-P3#@@ | AR30PR-3@@# | | | | | |
| AH25-P5#@@ | AR22PR-6@@# | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-P6#@@ | AR22PR-6@@# | AH30-P5#@@ | AR30PR-6@@# | | | | | |
| AH22-P7#@@ | AR22PR-7@@# | AH30-P6#@@ | AR30PR-7@@# | | | | | |
| AH25-PC#@@@ | AR22PCR-3@@@# | AH30-PC#@@ | AR30PCR-3@@@# | | | | | |
| AH22-PC1#@@@ | AR22PCR-1@@@# | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-PC3#@@@ | AR22PCR-3@@@# | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-PC4#@@@ | AR22PCR-4@@@# | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-PC5#@@@ | AR22PCR-5@@@# | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-PC6#@@@ | AR22PCR-6@@@# | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-PC7#@@@ | AR22PCR-7@@@# | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-PCL3#@@*& | - | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-PCL4#@@*& | - | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-PCL5#@@*& | - | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22/25-PL0#@@*& | AR22PL-0@*&# | AH30-PL0#@@*& | AR30PL-0@*&# | | | | | |
| AH22-PL1#@@*& | - | AH30-PL1#@@*& | - | | | | | |
| AH22/25-PL2#@@*& | AR22PL-2@*&# | AH30-PL2#@@*& | AR30PL-2@*&# | | | | | |
| AH22-PL3#@@*& | AR22PL-3@*&# | AH30-PL3#@@*& | AR30PL-3@*&# | | | | | |
| AH22-PL6#@@*& | AR22PL-6@*&# | AH30-PL6#@@*& | AR30PL-6@*&# | | | | | |
| AH22-PL7#@@*& | AR22PL-7@*&# | AH30-PL7#@@*& | AR30PL-7@*&# | | | | | |

@: contacts arrangement &: lamp type
#: color of button or grove \$: draw-out position of key
*: lamp voltage %: type of key

AH-series Pushbutton cross to AR-series Pushbutton

| Discontinued | | Replacement | | Discontinued | | Replacement | |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|---------------------|--|
| PART # | PART # | PART # | PART # | PART # | PART # | TYPE | |
| AH22-PR0#@@ | AR22RR-0@@# | - | - | - | - | Selector switch | |
| AH22-PR1#@@ | AR22RR-1@@# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22-PR2#@@ | AR22RR-2@@# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22-PR3#@@ | AR22RR-3@@# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22-PR6#@@ | AR22RR-6@@# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22-PR7#@@ | AR22RR-7@@# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22-PRC1#@@@ | AR22RCR-1@@@# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22-PRC3#@@@ | AR22RCR-3@@@# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22-PRC4#@@@ | AR22RCR-4@@@# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22-PRC5#@@@ | AR22RCR-5@@@# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22-PRC6#@@@ | AR22RCR-6@@@# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22-PRC7#@@@ | AR22RCR-7@@@# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22/25-PW0#@@ | AR22WR-0@@# | AH30-PW0#@@ | AR30WR-0@@# | - | - | | |
| AH22/25-PW1#@@ | AR22WR-1@@# | AH30-PW1#@@ | AR30WR-1@@# | - | - | | |
| AH22/25-PW2#@@ | AR22WR-2@@# | AH30-PW2#@@ | AR30WR-2@@# | - | - | | |
| AH22/25-PW3#@@ | AR22WR-3@@# | AH30-PW3#@@ | AR30WR-3@@# | - | - | | |
| AH25-PW5#@@ | AR22WR-6@@# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22-PW6#@@ | AR22WR-6@@# | AH30-PW5#@@ | AR30WR-6@@# | - | - | | |
| AH22-PW7#@@ | AR22WR-7@@# | - | AR30WR-7@@# | - | - | | |
| AH22-PWC1#@@@ | AR22WCR-1@@@# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22-PWC3#@@@ | AR22WCR-3@@@# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22-PWC4#@@@ | AR22WCR-4@@@# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22-PWC5#@@@ | AR22WCR-5@@@# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22-PWC6#@@@ | AR22WCR-6@@@# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22-PWC7#@@@ | AR22WCR-7@@@# | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | AH30-Q#11 | - | - | - | Push-pull | |
| AH22-Q2#@@ | AR22Q2R-@@# | AH30-Q2#@@ | AR30Q2R-@@# | - | - | Numerical indicator | |
| AH22-S1C4#*(-N) | - | AH30-S1C4#*(-N) | - | - | - | | |
| AH22-S2C4#*(-N) | - | AH30-S2C4#*(-N) | - | - | - | w/selector ring | |
| AH22/25-S1#@@ | AR22S1R-22# | AH30-S1#@@ | AR30S1R-22# | - | - | | |
| AH22/25-S2#@@ | AR22S2R-@@# | AH30-S2#@@ | AR30S2R-@@# | - | - | | |
| AH22/25-S3#@@ | AR22S3R-@@# | AH30-S3#@@ | AR30S3R-@@# | - | - | | |
| AH22/25-S4#@@ | - | AH30-S4#@@ | - | - | - | | |
| AH22/25-S5#@@ | - | AH30-S5#@@ | - | - | - | | |
| AH22/25-S6#@@ | AR22S6R-@@# | AH30-S6#@@ | AR30S6R-@@# | - | - | | |
| AH22/25-SE#@@ | AR22E0S-@@# | AH30-SE#@@ | (AR22 series+AR9Y003) | - | - | Extended | |
| AH22/25-SE5#@@ | AR22E5S-@@# | AH30-SE5#@@ | (AR22 series+AR9Y003) | - | - | head | |
| AH22-SEL#@@*& | AR22E0M-@@*&# | - | - | - | - | Flush head | |
| AH22-SEL5#@@*& | AR22E5M-@@*&# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22/25-SF#@@ | AR22F0S-@@# | AH30-SF#@@ | (AR22 series+AR9Y003) | - | - | | |
| AH22/25-SF5#@@ | AR22F5S-@@# | AH30-SF5#@@ | (AR22 series+AR9Y003) | - | - | | |
| AH22-SFL#@@*& | AR22F0M-@@*&# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22-SFL5#@@*& | AR22F5M-@@*&# | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH25-SJ2#@@ | AR22JY-2\$@@% | AH30-SJ2#@@ | (AR22 series+AR9Y003) | - | - | | |
| AH25-SJ3#@@ | AR22JY-3\$@@% | AH30-SJ3#@@ | (AR22 series+AR9Y003) | - | - | | |
| AH25-SL#@@*& | AR22E0M-@@*&# | AH30-SL#@@*& | (AR22 series+AR9Y003) | - | - | Extended | |
| AH25-SL1#@@*& | AR22F0M-@@*&# | AH30-SL1#@@*& | (AR22 series+AR9Y003) | - | - | Flush | |
| AH25-SL5#@@*& | AR22E5M-@@*&# | AH30-SL5#@@*& | (AR22 series+AR9Y003) | - | - | Extended | |
| AH25-SL6#@@*& | AR22F5M-@@*&# | AH30-SL6#@@*& | (AR22 series+AR9Y003) | - | - | Flush | |
| AH25-SP2#@@ | AR22PY-2@@# | AH30-SP2#@@ | (AR22 series+AR9Y003) | - | - | Selector switch | |
| AH25-SP3#@@ | AR22PY-3@@# | AH30-SP3#@@ | (AR22 series+AR9Y003) | - | - | | |

@: contacts arrangement
#: color of button or groove
*: lamp voltage

&: lamp type
\$: draw-out position of key
%: type of key

AH-series Pushbutton cross to AR-series Pushbutton

| Discontinued | | Replacement | | Discontinued | | Replacement | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|
| PART # | | PART # | | PART # | | PART # | | TYPE |
| AH22-SZ#*& | DR22F3M-*&# | AH30-SZ#*& | | | | | | Pilot light |
| AH22-TZ#*& | DR22E3N-*&# | - | | - | | | | |
| - | - | AH30-T#11*& | AR30Q7L-11*&# | | | | | Push-pull |
| AH22-UH@@ | - | - | | - | | | | Wobble |
| AH25-UB@@ | - | AH30-UB@@ | - | | | | | stick |
| - | - | AH30-V1R@@ | AR30V1R-@@R | | | | | E-stop |
| - | - | AH30-V5R@@ | - | | | | | |
| - | - | AH30-V6R@@ | - | | | | | |
| - | - | AH30-VEL1R@@ | - | | | | | |
| - | - | AH30-VELR@@*& | AR30V2L-@@*&R | | | | | |
| - | - | AH30-VER@@ | AR30V2R-@@R | | | | | |
| AH22-VJR@@ | AR22V7R-@@R | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-VL1R@@*& | AR22VAL-@@*&R | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22/25-VLR@@*& | AR22V2L-@@*&R | AH30VLR@@*& | AR30V2L-@@*&R | | | | | |
| AH22-VNLR@@*& | AR22VKL-@@*&R | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-VNR@@ | AR22VKR-@@R | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22/25-VR@@ | AR22V2R-@@R | AH30-VR@@* | AR30V2R-@@R | | | | | |
| AH22-VSJR@@ | AR22V7R-@@R | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-VSLR@@*& | AR22V2L-@@*&R | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-VSR@@ | AR22V4R-@@R | - | - | | | | | |
| - | - | AH30-W1#@@ | - | | | | | Lever |
| - | - | AH30-W3#@@ | - | | | | | select |
| - | - | AH30-X1B* | DR30B6-*B | | | | | Buzzer |
| AH22-X2B* | DR22B3-*B | AH30-X2B* | DR30B0-*B | | | | | |
| AH22-XB* | DR22B5-*B | AH30-XB* | DR30B5-*B | | | | | |
| AH22-YE#@@ | AR22E0Y-@@# | - | - | | | | | Extended |
| AH22-YE5#@@ | AR22E5Y-@@# | - | - | | | | | head |
| AH22-YEL#@@*& | AR22E0P-@@*&# | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-YEL5#@@*& | AR22E5P-@@*&# | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-YF#@@ | AR22F0Y-@@# | - | - | | | | | Flush |
| AH22-YF5#@@ | AR22F5Y-@@# | - | - | | | | | head |
| AH22-YJ0A@@% | AR22JY-0A@@% | - | - | | | | | Selector |
| AH22-YJ1E@@% | AR22JY-1E@@% | - | - | | | | | switch |
| AH22-YJ2\$@@% | AR22JY-2\$@@% | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-YJ3\$@@% | AR22JY-3\$@@% | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-YJ6\$@@% | AR22JY-6\$@@% | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-YJ7\$@@% | AR22JY-7\$@@% | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-YJC1E@@@% | AR22JCY-1\$@@@% | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-YJC3\$@@@% | AR22JCY-3\$@@@% | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-YJC6\$@@@% | AR22JCY-6\$@@@% | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-YJC7\$@@@% | AR22JCY-7\$@@@% | - | - | | | | | |
| AH22-YMS#@@ | AR22M4Y-@@# | - | - | | | | | Mushroom |
| AH22-YMS5#@@ | - | - | - | | | | | head |

@: contacts arrangement &: lamp type
#: color of button or grove \$: draw-out position of key
*: lamp voltage %: type of key

AH-series Pushbutton cross to AR-series Pushbutton

| Discontinued | | Replacement | | Discontinued | | Replacement | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
| PART # | PART # | PART # | PART # | PART # | PART # | TYPE | |
| AH22-YP0#@@ | AR22PY-0@@# | - | - | - | - | Selector switch | |
| AH22-YP1#@@ | AR22PY-1@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YP2#@@ | AR22PY-2@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YP3#@@ | AR22PY-3@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YP6#@@ | AR22PY-6@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YP7#@@ | AR22PY-7@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPC1#@@@ | AR22PCY-1@@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPC3#@@@ | AR22PCY-3@@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPC6#@@@ | AR22PCY-6@@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPC7#@@@ | AR22PCY-7@@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPL0#@*#& | AR22PP-0@@*#& | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPL1#@*#& | AR22PP-1@@*#& | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPL2#@*#& | AR22PP-2@@*#& | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPL3#@*#& | AR22PP-3@@*#& | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPL6#@*#& | AR22PP-6@@*#& | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPL7#@*#& | AR22PP-7@@*#& | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPR0#@@ | AR22RY-0@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPR1#@@ | AR22RY-1@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPR2#@@ | AR22RY-2@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPR3#@@ | AR22RY-3@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPR6#@@ | AR22RY-6@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPR7#@@ | AR22RY-7@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPRC1#@@@ | AR22RCY-1@@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPRC3#@@@ | AR22RCY-3@@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPRC6#@@@ | AR22RCY-6@@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPRC7#@@@ | AR22RCY-7@@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPW0#@@ | AR22WY-0@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPW1#@@ | AR22WY-1@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPW2#@@ | AR22WY-2@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPW3#@@ | AR22WY-3@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPW6#@@ | AR22WY-6@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPW7#@@ | AR22WY-7@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPWC1#@@@ | AR22WCY-1@@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPWC3#@@@ | AR22WCY-3@@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPWC6#@@@ | AR22WCY-6@@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YPWC7#@@@ | AR22WCY-7@@@# | - | - | | | | |
| AH22-YS1 to 6#*#& | - | - | - | - | - | w/selector ring | |
| AH22-YZ#*#& | DR22E3P-*#& | - | - | - | - | Pilot light | |
| AH22-Z#*#& | DR22E3L-*#& | - | - | - | - | | |
| AH22/25-ZM#*#& | DR22D0L-*#& | AH30-ZM#*#& | DR30D0L-*#& | AH30-ZN#*#& | DR30F4M-*#& | | |
| AH25-ZN#*#& | - | AH30-ZN#*#& | DR30F4M-*#& | - | - | | |
| - | DR22F4M-*#& | - | - | - | - | | |
| - | - | AH30-ZN1#*#& | DR30F4N-*#& | - | - | | |
| - | - | AH30-ZN2#*#& | DR30F4N-*#& | - | - | | |
| - | - | AH30-ZN4#*#& | DR30M4M-*#& | - | - | | |
| AH25-ZK#*#& | DR22K0L-*#& | AH30-ZK#*#& | DR30K0L-*#& | - | - | | |
| AH25-ZS#*#& | DR22E3M-*#& | - | - | AH30-ZS#*#& | DR30F4M-*#& | | |
| - | - | AH30-ZS#*#& | DR30F4M-*#& | - | - | | |
| - | - | AH30-ZV#*#& | DR30D1L-*#& | - | - | | |

@: contacts arrangement
 #: color of button or groove
 *: lamp voltage

&: lamp type
 \$: draw-out position of key
 %: type of key

AH-series Pushbutton cross to AR-series Pushbutton

| Discontinued | Replacement | | Discontinued | Replacement |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | AH22 | AH25 (*1) | | |
| AH22-#012 | AH25-PC#012 | AR22&-3014# | AH30-#012 | AR30&-3014# |
| AH22-#022 | AH25-PC#022 | AR22&-3024# | AH30-#022 | AR30&-3024# |
| AH22-#032 | AH25-PC#032 | AR22&-303C# | AH30-#032 | AR30&-303C# |
| AH22-#033 (*1) | - | AR22&-303C# | - | - |
| AH22-#042 | AH25-PC#042 | AR22&-3044# | AH30-#042 | AR30&-3044# |
| AH22-#052 | AH25-PC#052 | AR22&-3054# | AH30-#052 | AR30&-3054# |
| AH22-#062 | AH25-PC#062 | AR22&-3064# | AH30-#062 | AR30&-3064# |
| AH22-#071 | - | AR22&-307F# | - | - |
| AH22-#072 | AH25-PC#072 | AR22&-307C# | AH30-#072 | AR30&-307C# |
| AH22-#073 (*1) | - | AR22&-307C# | - | - |
| AH22-#082 | AH25-PC#082 | AR22&-3084# | AH30-#082 | AR30&-3084# |
| AH22-#092 | AH25-PC#092 | AR22&-3094# | AH30-#092 | AR30&-3094# |
| AH22-#102 | AH25-PC#102 | AR22&-3104# | AH30-#102 | AR30&-3104# |
| AH22-#112 | AH25-PC#112 | AR22&-311C# | AH30-#112 | AR30&-311C# |
| AH22-#114 (*1) | - | AR22&-311C# | - | - |
| AH22-#122 | AH25-PC#122 | AR22&-3124# | AH30-#122 | AR30&-3124# |
| AH22-#132 | AH25-PC#132 | AR22&-3134# | AH30-#132 | AR30&-3134# |
| - | AH25-PC#142 | AR22&-314D# | AH30-#142 | AR30&-314D# |
| AH22-#143 | - | AR22&-314D# | - | - |
| - | AH25-PC#152 | AR22&-315A# | AH30-#152 | AR30&-315A# |
| AH22-#153 | - | AR22&-315A# | - | - |
| AH22-#162 | AH25-PC#162 | AR22&-3164# | AH30-#162 | AR30&-3164# |
| AH22-#172 | AH25-PC#172 | AR22&-3174# | AH30-#172 | AR30&-3174# |
| AH22-#182 | AH25-PC#182 | AR22&-3184# | AH30-#182 | AR30&-3184# |
| AH22-#192 | AH25-PC#192 | AR22&-3194# | AH30-#192 | AR30&-3194# |
| - | AH25-PC#202 | AR22&-320B# | AH30-#202 | AR30&-320B# |
| AH22-#204 | - | AR22&-320B# | - | - |
| - | AH25-PC#212 | AR22&-3094# | AH30-#212 | AR30&-3094# |
| AH22-#412 | - | AR22&-441C# | - | - |
| AH22-#512 | - | AR22&-551C# | - | - |

#: JC, PC, PRC, PWC, YPC, YPRC, YPW, YJC, PCL

\$: PC, JC

&: JCR, PCR, RCR, WCR, JCY, PCY, RCY, WCY

Note *1: Terminal wirings for AR series are different from AH series

| Knob | Bezel | AH22 | AH25 (*1) | AR22 | AH30 (*1) | AR30 |
|----------------------|--------|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|
| Standard | Round | PC | PC | PCR | PC | PCR |
| | Square | YPC | - | PCY | - | - |
| Long | Round | PWC | - | WCR | - | - |
| | Square | YPWC | - | WCY | - | - |
| Round | Round | PRC | - | RCR | - | - |
| | Square | YPRC | - | RCY | - | - |
| Key | Round | JC | - | JCR | JC | JCR |
| | Square | YJC | - | JCY | - | - |
| Illuminated Standard | Round | PCL | - | - | - | - |

AH-series Pushbutton cross to AR-series Pushbutton

| Discontinued | Replacement | | |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| PART # | PART # | TYPE | |
| RCa470-AE#@ | AR30E5R-@@# | Round extended head | |
| RCa470-AF@ | AR30F5R-@@# | Flush head | |
| RCa470-AG#@ | - | w/guard | |
| RCa470-AG1#@ | AR30G6R-@@# | w/guard | |
| RCa470-B1#@ | AR30B0R-@@# | Giant head | |
| RCa470-B2#@ | AR30B1R-@@# | | |
| RCa470-B3#@ | AR30B2R-@@# | | |
| RCa470-B4#@ | AR30B3R-@@# | | |
| RCa470-D@% | - | Push button w/key | |
| RCa470-EF#@ | AR30E0R-@@# | Round extended head | |
| RCa470-F#@ | AR30F0R-@@# | Flush head | |
| RCa470-G#@ | AR30G0R-@@# | w/guard | |
| RCa470-G1#@ | AR30G1R-@@# | | |
| RCa470-H2#@ | AR30WR-2@@# | Selector switch | |
| RCa470-H3#@ | AR30WR-3@@# | | |
| RCa470-HA01#@ | AR30WR-1@@# | | |
| RCa470-J2\$@% | AR30JR-2\$@@% | Key selector switch | |
| RCa470-J3\$@% | AR30JR-3\$@@% | | |
| RCa470-JA01\$@% | AR30JR-1E@@% | | |
| RCa470-JA2\$@% | AR30JR-0A@@% | | |
| RCa470-JA3\$@% | AR30JR-6\$@@% | | |
| RCa470-JC3\$@@@% | AR30JCR-3\$@@@% | | |
| RCa470-K2\$@% | - | | |
| RCa470-K3\$@% | - | | |
| RCa470-L#@(T)* | AR30E0L-@@*#&# | | Round extended head |
| RCa470-L#@(T)*G | AR30G4L-@@*#&# | | w/guard |
| RCa470-L#@*GS | AR30G3L-@@*#&# | | |
| RCa470-L3#@(T)* | - | Round extended head | |
| RCa470-L4#1(T)* | - | | |
| RCa470-M#@ | AR30M0R-@@# | Mushroom head | |
| RCa470-M1#@ | - | | |
| RCa470-M2#@ | AR30M3R-@@# | | |
| RCa470-N#@ | AR30N0R-@@R | Turn-lock | |

@: contacts arrangement
#: color of button or groove
*: lamp voltage

&: lamp type
\$: draw-out position of key
%: type of key

| Discontinued | Replacement | |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| PART # | PART # | TYPE |
| RCa470-P2#@ | AR30PR-2@@# | Selector switch |
| RCa470-P3#@ | AR30PR-3@@# | |
| RCa470-PA01#@ | AR30PR-1@@# | |
| RCa470-PA2#@ | AR30PR-0@@# | |
| RCa470-PA3#@ | AR30PR-6@@# | |
| RCa470-PC#@@@ | AR30PCR-3@@@# | |
| RCa470-PL3#2@* | AR30PL-2@@*#&# | |
| RCa470-PL3#3@* | AR30PL-3@@*#&# | |
| RCa470-Q#@ | - | Pull type |
| RCa470-S1#2 | AR30S1R-22# | w/selector ring |
| RCa470-S2#2 | AR30S2R-22# | |
| RCa470-S3#2 | AR30S3R-22# | |
| RCa470-S4#2 | - | |
| RCa470-S5#2 | - | |
| RCa470-S6#2 | AR30S6R-22# | |
| RCa470-T#1(T)* | AR30Q7L-11*#&# | Push-pull |
| RCa470-UB@ | AR30A! -@@@B | Joy stick |
| RCa470-V#@ | AR30V0R-@@# | E-stop |
| RCa470-V1#@ | AR30V1R-@@R | |
| RCa470-V1J#@ | - | |
| RCa470-VJ#@ | - | |
| RCa470-W1#@ | - | Lever select |
| RCa470-W3#@ | - | |
| RCa470-ZK#(T)* | DR30K0L-*#&# | Pilot light |
| RCa470-ZK3#(T)* | - | |
| RCa470-ZM#(T)* | DR30D0L-*#&# | |
| RCa470-ZM3#(T)* | - | |
| RCa470-ZN#(T)* | DR30F4M-*#&# | |
| RCa470-ZN1#(T)* | DR30F4N-*#&# | |
| RCa470-ZN2#(T)* | - | |
| RCa470-ZN3#(T)* | - | |
| RCa470-ZS#(T)* | - | |
| RCa470-ZS3#(T)* | - | |

■ TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

Prices

All prices are subject to change without notice. In the event of a price change, the effective date of the change will be the date on the new price or discount schedule sheet.

All quotations made or orders accepted after the effective date will be based on the new prices.

Quotations

Written quotations are valid for 30 days from its date unless otherwise stated in the quotation. Verbal quotations expire the same day they are made.

Taxes

The price does not include any taxes. Buyer shall be responsible for the payment of all applicable taxes.

Terms of payment

Terms of payment will be listed on the quotations.

Minimum orders

Terms of minimum order will be shown on quotations, or if orders amounting to less than the latest minimum order amount, a handling fee will be applied.

Delivery

Delivery of products shall be FOB point of origin in the U.S. Seller shall determine the point of origin of shipment. All shipping and other charges shall be paid by Buyer.

Packing

Prices include standard domestic packing. Additional special packing costs required for export or by Buyer's request will be charged to Buyer.

Weight and Dimensions

The weight and dimensions of products described in this catalog are the best information available at the time of going to press. As Seller follows a policy of continuous product improvement, design changes may make this information obsolete. Information in this catalog is subject to change without notice.

Inspection and acceptance of products

Buyer is responsible for evaluating received products or damage for final acceptance. All claims of shortage must be made within thirty (30) days of receipt of products.

Return / Cancellation

No product shall be returned or canceled unless return/order cancel authorization has been secured from Seller. All returns/cancellations must comply with Seller's then current Return / Cancellation policy.

Risk of Loss

Risk of loss or damage to the product shall pass to Buyer at the FOB point.

Catalog Disclaimer

The information contained in this catalog does not constitute an express or implied warranty of quality, any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose is hereby disclaimed. Since the Buyer's product information, specific use application, and conditions of use are all outside of Seller's control, it shall be the responsibility of the Buyer to determine the suitability of any of the products mentioned for the Buyer's application.

ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

The products identified in this catalog shall be sold pursuant to the terms and conditions identified in the Conditions of Sale issued by Fuji Electric with each order confirmation. Except to the extent otherwise provided for in the Conditions of Sale issued by Fuji Electric, Fuji Electric warrants that the Fuji Electric products identified in this catalog shall be free from significant defects in materials and workmanship provided the products have not been: (1) repaired or altered by others than Fuji Electric; (2) subjected to negligence, accident, misuse, or damage by circumstances beyond Fuji Electric's control; (3) improperly operated, maintained or stored; or (4) used in other than normal use or service. This warranty shall apply only to defects appearing within one (1) year from the date of shipment by Fuji Electric, and in such case, only if such defects are reported to Fuji Electric within thirty (30) days of discovery by purchaser.

Such notice should be submitted in writing to Fuji Electric Corp. of America. The sole and exclusive remedy with respect to the above warranty whether such claim is based on warranty, contract, negligence, strict liability or any other theory, is limited to the repair or replacement of such

product or, at Fuji Electric's option, reimbursement by Fuji Electric of the purchase price paid to Fuji Electric for the particular product.

FUJI ELECTRIC DOES NOT MAKE ANY OTHER REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, WHETHER ORAL OR IN WRITING, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY REGARDING MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Except as provided in the Conditions of Sale, no agent or representative of Fuji Electric is authorized to modify the terms of this Warranty in writing or orally.

In no event shall Fuji Electric be liable for special, indirect or consequential damages, including but not limited to, loss of use of the product, other equipment, plant, power system, loss of profits or revenues, cost of capital, or claims against the purchaser or user by its customers resulting from the use of information, recommendations and descriptions contained herein. Purchaser agrees to pass on to its customers and users, in writing at the time inquiries and orders are received by buyer, Fuji Electric's warranty as set forth above.

Your local authorized stocking distributor is:

Printed on recycled paper

 Fuji Electric FA Components & Systems Co., Ltd.

Mitsui Sumitomo Bank Ningyo-cho Bldg., 5-7 Nihonbashi Odemma-cho
Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103-0011, Japan
Phone : +81-3-5847-8042 Fax : +81-3-5847-8172
Website : www.fujielectric.co.jp/fcs

 Fuji Electric Corp. of America

47520 Westinghouse Drive, Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: 510-440-1060 Fax: 510-440-1063
Website : www.americas.fujielectric.com